

# Amateur Radio

SERVING AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1945  
SEPTEMBER 1996

# CQ

*In This Issue:*

**When Will the Bands  
Open Up Again?**

**The Latest on Sunspot  
Cycle 23...see page 11**

*Plus...*

**CQ World-Wide DX Contest  
SSB Results for 1995**

**WRTC '96 — Ham Radio  
Operating's Finest Hour**

**Tips for Improving  
Your CW Skills**

Antenna Farm of Matt Strelow, KC1XX, Mason, NH

**RADIO AMATEUR'S JOURNAL**

# Looking for value in Amateur Radio? THIS IS HOW IT'S DONE.

## ALINCO DX-70 HF+6 METER MOBILE/BASE/PORTABLE ALL MODE

Big performance in a small, low-cost package!

- 160 - 6 meters, all modes. Includes CTCSS for 6 and 10 meter FM repeaters.
- Detachable head for convenient remote mounting
- 100 memories, each capable of recording split, mode, filter and more
- Speech compressor and narrow band filter included at no extra cost
- Full QSK, semi or automatic break in
- Multi-function control simplifies operation— an Alinco exclusive
- Excellent price— superior value. You get more for less from Alinco!



## ALINCO DM-1350 REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

- 35A (max), 30A Continuous
- Power HF, VHF/UHF Mobile, HT, laptop computer, cell phone and more
- Front panel variable voltage output (1-14V DC)
- Three different output terminals including cigar-lighter port
- Quiet internal cooling fan
- Built-in circuit protection and convenient front-panel fuse
- Meters included at no extra cost
- 110V and 220V AC input models available
- Great for bench testing and repair shop use
- Perfect for builders and experimenters

## ALINCO AUTOMATIC ANTENNA TUNER EDX-2 NOW AVAILABLE!

Equip your DX-70 (or other HF Radio) with the Alinco EDX-2 Automatic Antenna Tuner. Quickly tunes any antenna from 8 to 80 feet, for any band from 10 through 160 meters (minimum 40 foot wire antenna required for 160 meter use). Perfect for base, mobile or marine use. Control cable plugs directly into the popular Alinco DX-70 mobile/base HF radio; usable with other HF units. Be sure to check the low price at your favorite dealer.

**You don't have to pay more for great performance!**

**Simple ■ Clean ■ Dependable**



**THE NEW VALUE LEADER IN AMATEUR RADIO<sup>SM</sup>**

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

438 Amapola Ave. • Suite 130 • Torrance, CA 90501

Phone: (310) 618-8616 • Fax: (310) 618-8758 • Internet: <http://www.alinco.com>

Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Performance specifications only apply to amateur bands. Permits required for MARS/CAP use.

# THE NEW DR-605T DUAL BAND MOBILE/BASE

**Full 2 Meter/440 Performance  
at a Very Affordable Price!**

- 100 memory channels, each capable of cross-band or "odd-split" storage PLUS a "call" channel for each band
- CTCSS encode PLUS European tone bursts (1450, 1750 and 2100 Hz) Ready to travel the world!
- Cross-band repeat and full duplex capability
- 9600 bps packet ready with dedicated terminals
- Internal duplexer — one easy antenna connection
- RX-VHF 136-173.995 MHz, UHF 420-470 MHz
- TX-VHF 144-147.995 MHz, UHF 430-449.994 MHz



- MARS/CAP modifiable (permits required)
- OUTPUT H/L — 50/5 watts VHF, 35/5 watts UHF
- Time-out timer (ideal for repeater and packet operation)
- Large controls, easy to operate, easy to program
- With the optional EJ-24U CTCSS Tone Decoder, unit can operate in "tone squelch" receive AND search (tone scan) for a specific CTCSS tone in a received signal

*Alinco breaks the 2 meter/440 mobile radio "price barrier" with the full-performance DR-605T. But a low price doesn't mean "bare bones" or that you need to purchase costly extras. The DR-605T is loaded with popular features! In addition, it's easy to operate, has large control buttons and a large, easy-to-read display.*

*Alinco engineers listen to what today's Amateur Radio operators are saying. The DR-605T is the answer for those who want a full-featured dual-band radio that's easy to operate at an affordable price.*

**Alinco announces new lower prices on many popular radios. Ask your Alinco dealer for details.**

**Simple ■ Clean ■ Dependable**



**ALINCO<sup>®</sup>**  
**ELECTRONICS INC.**

**THE NEW VALUE LEADER IN AMATEUR RADIO<sup>SM</sup>**

CIRCLE 152 ON READER SERVICE CARD

438 Amapola Ave. • Suite 130 • Torrance, CA 90501

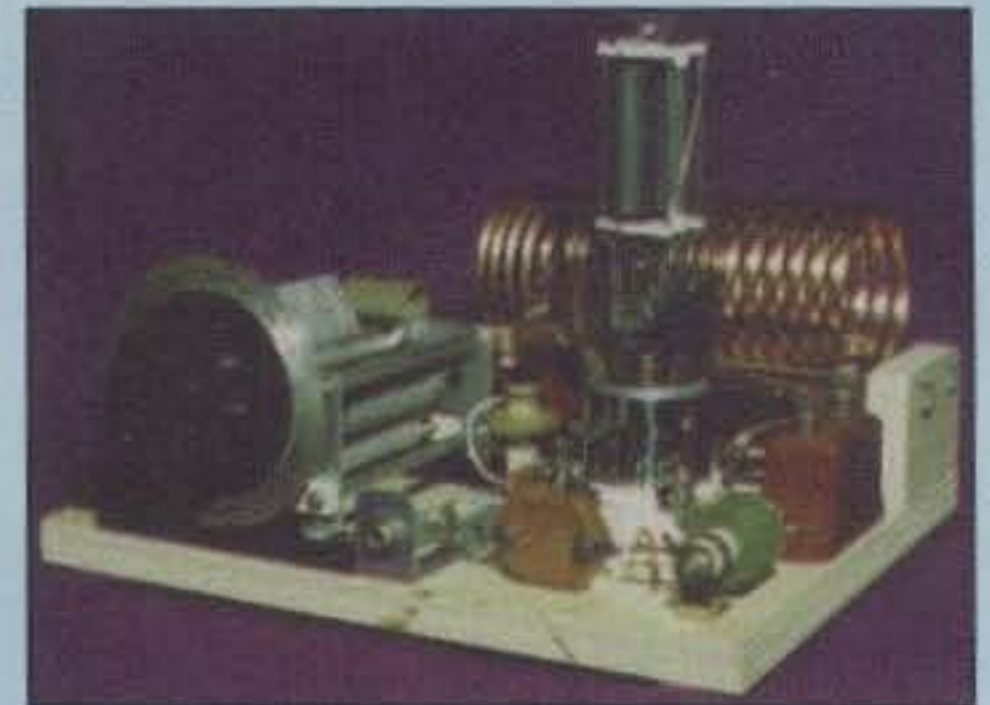
Phone: (310) 618-8616 • Fax: (310) 618-8758 • Internet: <http://www.alinco.com>



page 14



page 30



page 50

## Features

- 11 "HELLO WORLD, DE CYCLE 23"  
*By Dr. Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX*
- 14 RESULTS OF THE 1995 CQ WW DX SSB CONTEST  
*By Bob Cox, K3EST*
  - PHONE TROPHY WINNERS AND DONORS.....15
  - TOP SCORES IN VERY ACTIVE ZONES.....16
  - ZONE LEADERS, SINGLE OPERATORS .....16
  - TOP SCORES .....18
  - TEAM CONTESTING .....20
  - BAND-BY-BAND BREAKDOWN .....21
  - SCORES.....28
- 30 THE 1996 WORLD RADIOSPORT TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP  
A CROWNING ACHIEVEMENT FOR AMATEUR RADIO  
*By John Dorr, K1AR*
- 36 CQ SHOWCASE: NEW AMATEUR PRODUCTS
- 38 BILL'S BASICS: OPERATING TIPS  
*By Bill Welsh, W6DDB*
- 42 MATH'S NOTES: VITAL NOTE ON ELECTRICAL SAFETY  
*By Irwin Math, WA2NDM*
- 44 ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES: SEPTEMBER SUM-UP  
*By Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX*
- 50 WORLD OF IDEAS: HF BANDS IMPROVING, CW STILL  
ALIVE, QRP THRIVING, AND MORE!  
*By Dave Ingram, K4TWW*
- 60 DOUG'S DESK: VHF TRANSMATCH DESIGN  
*By Doug DeMaw, W1FB*
- 68 PACKET USER'S NOTEBOOK: BASH'N THE BAUDS  
WITH THE MFJ-8621 PACKET ONLY™ TRANSCEIVER  
*By Buck Rogers, K4AET*

- 76 VHF PLUS: MORE ON THE LITTLE LEO THREAT  
*By Joe Lynch, N6CL*
- 89 ANNOUNCING: THE 1996 CQ WW DX CONTEST
- 98 WASHINGTON READOUT: FCC GETTING READY TO  
OPEN GATE 2 OF VANITY CALL SIGN SYSTEM  
*By Frederick O. Maia, W5YI*

## Departments

- 80 DX: ON BEING A DX LID  
*By Chod Harris, VP2ML*
- 92 CONTEST CALENDAR: TIPS FOR IMPROVING YOUR  
CW CONTESTING SKILLS  
*By John Dorr, K1AR*
- 106 PROPAGATION: SUNSPOTCYCLE UPDATE—CYCLE  
23 MAY HAVE BEGUN!  
*By George Jacobs, W3ASK*
- 4 ZERO BIAS
- 6 ANNOUNCEMENTS
- 120 HAM SHOP

**ON THE COVER:** Few have the energy and enthusiasm for amateur radio and contesting that Matt Strelow, KC1XX, has. His recently constructed New Hampshire "monster" station is evidence of that. The first of what will be multiple (yes, multiple!) 200 ft. towers is featured on our cover this month. Check out the 20 meter, 4-stack array (four 4-el Yagis) along with the stacked 40 meter beams, all by Cushcraft. His recently completed second 200 footer supports eight 4-el, 15 meter Yagis! With all that hardware in the air, it may be dangerous to place your receiver near Matt's frequency when he's operating!

When Matt's not building his own towers/antennas, he's doing it professionally for others, including recent trips to China and Gabon. Matt's wife, Christine, and their two young girls, Sabrina and Cassandra, share life together from their impressive Mason, NH mountaintop. (Photo by Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI)



# Best Dual-Banders on Wheels



## 144MHz/440MHz Dual-Band Operation

Kenwood's TM-733A is a versatile FM dual-bander with the sophistication and power (144MHz: 50W & 440MHz: 35W) for high-performance mobile communications. As well as receiving simultaneously on VHF and UHF bands, it can receive two frequencies on the same band.

## Six-In-One Programmable Memory

Six entire operating profiles — including everything from frequency range to dimmer level — can be stored in programmable memory for recall at the press of a button. It's like having six transceivers in one. Each operator or family member can set up their own profile.

## Data Connector for 1200/9600 bps Packet

Using the 6-pin mini DIN connector on the front panel, you can easily hook up a TNC to the TM-733A for either 1200 or 9600 bps packet communications.



1200  
9600  
bps  
packet  
communications



## Other Features

- 72 multi-function memory channels
- AIP (Advanced Intercept Point)
- Built-in DTSS with page
- Cross-band repeater
- Wireless clone function
- Wireless remote function
- Auto simplex checker
- Built-in CTCSS encoder & optional TSU-8 decoder
- Key function display
- Modifiable for MARS/CAP\*

## Theft-Deterrent Features

As an anti-theft measure you can remove the front panel whenever the car is left unattended. If the optional quick-release kit is used, the panel can be mounted virtually anywhere in the vehicle because the microphone cable connects directly to the main unit.

\*Permits required for MARS and CAP use. Specifications guaranteed for Amateur bands only.

## New Microphone with Backlit Keys

A new, large backlit keypad offers extra convenience for frequency entry and autopatch telephone operation.

# TM-733A

## FM DUAL BANDER



## 144MHz/440MHz & 144MHz/220MHz Operation

The TM-742A (144MHz: 50W & 440MHz: 35W) and TM-642A (144MHz: 50W & 220MHz: 25W) dual-band mobile transceivers can be converted into tri-banders with the addition of an optional FM band unit: 28MHz (50W), 50MHz (50W), 220MHz (25W; TM-742A only), 440MHz (35W; TM-642A only), or 1200MHz (10W). The transceiver can display and even receive three bands simultaneously.



TM-742A

## 101 Memory Channels

For each band, there are 100 memory channels plus 1 call channel. Each channel can store transmit and receive frequencies independently for odd split repeaters.

## Separate Control & Display Units

The display and controls can be mounted separately — on either side of the steering wheel, for example — using the optional DFK-3 kit.



TM-642A

## New Microphone with Backlit Keys

The supplied microphone has backlit keys for added convenience during autopatch operation or frequency entry.



# TM-742A/642A

## FM DUAL BANDER

## Other Features

- Built-in DTSS selective calling with page
- Independent SQL & VOL controls for each band
- Built-in CTCSS encoder & optional TSU-7 decoder
- Wireless remote control function
- High-visibility illuminated panel keys
- Wide-band VHF/UHF receive coverage (including Air

- Band)
- Date & time display, stopwatch, alarm, on/of timer
- Cross-band repeater function
- Modifiable for MARS/CAP\*

\*Permits required for MARS and CAP use. Specifications guaranteed for Amateur bands only. Kenwood follows a policy of continuous advancement in development. For this reason specifications may be changed without notice.



# KENWOOD

KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION  
 AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP  
 P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, California 90801-5745  
 Customer support/Brochures (310) 639-5300  
 Repair Locations/Parts (800) KENWOOD Bulletin Board Service (BBS) (310) 761-8284  
 INTERNET <http://www.kenwood.net>

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.  
 6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

# ZERO BIAS

## AN EDITORIAL

Every so often I receive a letter from a reader who would like to voice his epiphany about amateur radio. This revelation usually concerns a cabal or conspiracy involving those in the amateur radio industry. The purpose of these sinister groups is to do away with not only CW, but most—if not all—of the requirements for an amateur radio license. This would fill our ranks with the most undeserving wretches, while at the same time reward this nefarious group with tons of money. This, of course, presumes that the rest of us who are here are truly deserving of being here, and somehow by our very nature we keep the industry in check.

There's an old saying: "Sometimes even paranoids are right!" I guess you easily could prove the case for the amateur radio industry being profit centered. Most of us who earn our living at this have gotten pretty used to eating on a regular basis and plan to keep up the practice. Beyond that, and some of the other obvious reasons for making a living, there aren't too many (if any) large fortunes being amassed in this industry.

What we have is a basic cultural conflict between what was and what's about to happen. We have the element of tradition and what that exactly means. We have the never-never land of what amateur radio should be and never was. We have a fixed point in time when everything was wonderful and the rest of the world didn't matter. Of course, each of these things is different for each one of us.

In the long run, it really doesn't matter if you like CW or you hate CW. It will be gone as a requirement. It's simply that technology has changed. It also doesn't mean that there will be no CW activity. I'm sure the practice of CW will continue for a long time as a viable alternative mode. Yes, I know it is a tradition, but we also had traditions with spark and AM. I also know that some of us look fondly and wistfully at the equipment of yore and the memories they evoke. Still, for the most part, we wouldn't want to depend on that gear, not would we expect and insist that everyone still use it.

Recently, we all have been treated to the harsh reality of little Leo, band sharing, and the concept of everything on the table. The world is changing, technology is changing, and whether we like it or not, amateur radio is changing. If you've been around for a while, you can remember the great fiasco involving 220 MHz. We lost it. We saved it. We lost it again. We share it. UPS went away, but others took their place. Most of us would rather buy than build our station. The use of the word "rather" is just to be kind. Most of us simply cannot build, test, or service the likes of a modern transceiver. That

part of our hobby has changed dramatically over the last 25 years or so. That tradition, the one of the master builder, is basically gone. Some of us still design, still build, and still exchange the fruits of technological curiosity. Some of us like to do these things, some just like to read about them, and some could care less.

Our tests no longer measure what we need to know. Therefore, at some point tests will be changed to reflect what it is we need to measure in the way of ability to be a good amateur. Will our bands then fill up with undeserving wretches? Somehow, I doubt that there are hoards of people panting at the opportunity. Yes, our ranks will grow, just as they will grow during peaks in the sunspot cycle. However, in truth they basically will be no different from the rest of us, except probably younger. Let's face it. Most of us are not of the MTV generation.

Is all of this a giant conspiracy by the industry to make tons of money? If it were, most of us would have failed miserably by now. When I was a kid with a brand-new Novice license, I could go downtown in Manhattan and find at least 40 stores selling parts, surplus, and the latest in finished equipment. Those were the glorious days of Radio Row and Canal Street. Today, with probably three times the number of amateurs around, there are only two or three stores in this area. How many stores are there in your area? How many were there at one time?

Yes, I guess in some ways there is a conspiracy. I don't think it's an overt, organized effort to either dominate or subjugate anything. It's more subtle than that and certainly not organized. It's basically a feeling that we must do everything to keep amateur radio alive well into the next century. It's a realization on most people's part that if you look closely, you'll see everything changing. If you are of a mind set that says, "If only we return to the good old days, things will be perfect," then you're lost and eventually left out. Most governments by now have realized that our spectrum space is very valuable in terms of generating revenue, and so everything can be looked at closely and weighed in terms of money and greater good. If anything, our generalized conspiracy concludes that if we have greater numbers, we present less of a target.

For a while there was more interest in how the system was evolving when the 220 MHz debacle took place. Business and government couldn't do that to us. After all, we were licensed radio operators. Well, history has changed and Goliath won. If you're old enough to remember, the big guy also won 27 MHz a number of years earlier. That's not to say we're going to lose anything out-

right, but is to remind us that nothing is carved in stone. Everything is up for grabs.

So if you're worried that all of this change is just an amateur radio industry conspiracy to make more money off the backs of simple folks, then reflect on one simple fact. If you took all the money generated within the amateur radio industry in one year (even in good times), it probably wouldn't be enough to run our government for one hour. In the overall scheme of things, even though some of the products are expensive, we don't collectively generate that much money. This is not an apologist's view, but is simply to show our position of importance in valuing spectrum.

Now, if you're still paranoid, step back and ask yourself a few simple questions. If there is so much money to be made in amateur radio, why aren't there more major manufacturers? Why aren't there more stores opening to sell our products? If our major manufacturers didn't have commercial and military contracts, would they still be in the amateur radio business? If there was no amateur radio industry, would—or could—700,000 amateurs build their own equipment from scratch? If there was no amateur radio industry, would there even be amateur radio?

Let's look at what's really important these days. Yes, we need to increase our numbers. Yes, we have another opportunity to learn about and use the system. No one is going to do this for you except by accident. It has nothing to do with CW. It has nothing to do with vanity call signs. It has nothing to do with pretty much everything except staying alive. We need to make friends and not enemies in high places. We each took up a hobby which at some level would take us away from reality and cares of the day. Listen and you can hear the cares of the day and reality knocking at your door.

At CQ, about 25 years ago, we used to joke about starting a National Radio Relay League and having annual World Series events. No, we're not starting anything like that, nor are we planning to, but perhaps these days what we all should be musing about is either a National or American Radio Relay League and Spotted Owl Society. The Spotted Owl probably has more friends and political clout than we do, even without a Spotted Owl industry.

### Awards Column

Norm Van Raay, WA3RTY, our Awards Editor, has been under the weather the last month or so. He is home now recuperating. Although there was no column last month or this month, Norm is feeling better and wants to let everyone know that his column will be back next month.

73, Alan, K2EEK

Get ready for the next sunspot cycle now and save!



AEA on the Internet  
<http://www.aeainc.com>

# THE LATEST FREE!

## PC PakRatt for Windows 2.0™

AEA's premier Windows-based terminal control program is now included in every DSP-2232, PK-900, and DSP-232 multi-mode data controller sold.

Within the packaging of each of the above mentioned data controllers you receive one 3.5" 1.44 MB program disk and one operating manual. PC PakRatt for Windows 2.0 works with Windows 3.1 or Windows '95.

## Morse University II™

Amateur Net: \$39.00

Morse University II is a Windows multimedia product that makes learning Morse code fun. You start with Lessons to learn characters and numbers. Then you can move on to the Exercise feature where you copy real world QSO's. There is also a great game included! Pentode™ allows you to test your skills. Includes theory question sample tests for all license levels. Morse University II runs on PC computers with Windows 3.1 or '95.



## CableMate™

Amateur Net: ~~\$995.00~~  
\$499.00

AEA's new CableMate is a Time Domain Reflectometer which allows you to detect and locate faults in a length of cable. CableMate will find damage to cables and tell you how many feet down the line the damage is. No more guessing where your cable is damaged. You can interface the CableMate to your PC-compatible computer with optional software.



## Log Windows 3.0

Amateur Net Price: \$49.00

AEA has reduced the price of Log Windows 3.0 to only \$49.00. Log Windows is arguably the best logging, award tracking, rotor control, DX Cluster monitor, rig control software made. Log Windows 3.0 requires an IBM compatible computer running Windows 3.1 or better, 4 MB of RAM or better, and 4 MB of free hard disk space.

## AEA HALO-6™

Amateur Net: \$69.00

The Halo-6 is AEA's new highly efficient single piece loop antenna designed for 6 meters (covers 50-54 MHz). The Halo-6 is omni-directional and has a low angle of radiation which makes it excellent for spotting band openings and for DX. The Halo-6 is simple to assemble, mount, and tune. The Halo-6 gives new technician code-free licensees the experience of working real ionospheric skip DX on six meters. It also allows long-time Radio Amateurs (who have never sampled this mysterious band) the opportunity to use his new multi-band transceiver (like the IC-706) on six meters at the lowest cost possible. The Halo-6 can take 750 watts, stack two for maximum legal power and 3 db omni-directional gain. Ten Meter version coming soon.

## IDR-96™ 440MHz

Amateur Net: \$499.00 Special order: \$535.00



Is it a radio? Is it a 9600 bps Packet TNC? It is both! AEA's new IDR-96 (Integrated Data Radio) 440MHz makes 9600 bps Packet truly plug-and-play! Comes with 441.1 MHz crystal installed. Special order units with any frequency between 430 & 450 MHz - see dealer or call AEA.

**The Radio:** The integrated radio is a 9600 bps compatible radio—crystal controlled for operation on 440MHz.

**The TNC:** The TNC is based on the PK-96 design and has all the features of the PK-96 except for 1200 bps packet. The IDR-96 comes with PC PakRatt Lite™, the DOS Packet-only terminal control software.



Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.  
P.O. Box C2160 • Lynnwood, WA 98036

Phone: (206) 774-5554 • Fax: (206) 775-2340 • 24-hour Literature Line: (800) 432-8873

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.  
© 1996 AEA, Inc. All rights reserved

# ANNOUNCEMENTS

•**AACS Roundup**—Amateurs who served in the Army Airways Communications System (and subsequent name changes to July 1961) are encouraged to participate in this CW/phone event. The AACS is a friendly get-together using SSB and CW. The event will be held Sept. 9 from 1400 to 2200 UTC on 7230-7240 and 14280-14290 SSB and 7050-7060 and 14050-14060 CW. Send results or comments to W5LK via e-mail <TMFS06A@prodigy.com>.

•**FISTS CW Club Straight Key Week**—In celebration of the founding of the FISTS CW Club in September 1987, the club is holding their ninth annual Straight Key Week, 0001Z Sept. 1 to 2359Z Sept. 7. Rag-chewing contacts are encouraged using any CW sending device. Stations may be worked once per day/per band. Call CQ FISTS particularly in the Novice and General portions of the CW band. Certificates and awards are available. Send logs, including callsigns and QSO starting and ending time/date of contact to Pete Kozup, K8OUA, 5115 N. Park Ave., Warren, OH 44481.

•**Bletchley Park Grand Reunion** will be held on Sept. 1, during The Milton Keynes ARS Rally, Car Boot Sale and Fair at Bletchley Park. If you were ever involved with Bletchley Park during WWII or more recently, join in the grand reunion to be held in the Bletchley Park Club, alongside the mansion, at 1330. Leave your name and phone number by the bar and look up old friends who may be there as well.

•**The following Special Events are slated for Sept.:**

**WB1U**, from Marconi Station, Cape Cod, Massachusetts; to commemorate Marconi station's 95th anniversary; 1400Z Sept. 28 through 2100Z Sept. 29; in the General portions of 15, 20, and 40 meters and the Novice portions of 10 and 80 meters (CW and SSB). For certificate send SASE to Ray Hilson, 6 Sherman Place, Norwalk, CT 06851.

**K2BR**, from the Miss American Pageant, Atlantic City, New Jersey; SCARA; Sept. 9-14; operation on phone, 25 kHz inside lower General class bands; CW, 65 kHz inside lower General bands; and Novice, 28.100-28.500 kHz. Send QSL and no. 10 SASE via SCARA, P.O. Box 121, Linwood, NJ 08221.

**KB2YCT** and other stations around the country; to honor the working men and women of the US on Labor Day weekend; Robert D. Grant United Labor Amateur Radio Association; operation on the General portion of 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters in the Novice phone band. For certificate, send SASE to the contact station or RDGULARA, P.O. Box 716, Nutley, NJ 07110-0716.

**KC3HP, WC3A, N3IRN, & N3LQS**, from Liberty-Valley Elementary School, Danville, Pennsylvania; Sept. 16 from 1300-1900Z; operation in the General portion of the 15, 20, 40, and 75 meter bands. For certificate, send QSL to N3POB, D. Miguelez, Liberty-Valley School, 175 Liberty-Valley Rd., Danville, PA 17821.

**K3C**, Washington, D.C.; to celebrate the 25th anniversary of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; The North Shenandoah DX Association; 1300Z Sept. 7 through 0100Z Sept. 9; operation on 7.240, 3.840, 14.240, and 147.92 MHz. For QSL, send name, address, and QSL to John C. Kanode, N4MM, RFD 1, Box 73A, Boyce, VA 22620.

**K4OGB**, from The Best of Badin Festival, Badin, North Carolina; Stanly County ARC; 1300-2100Z Sept. 21; lower General 40-15 meters and 28.365 all phone. For certificate send 9 x 12 SASE to K4OGB, P.O. Box 581, Badin, NC 28009.

**4-land**, from re-enactment of the 1862 Civil War Battle of Munfordville, Munfordville, Kentucky; Sept. 7-8; on 20 and 40 meters phone and CW. For certificate send QSL and business-size SASE to AD4EI, Box 23, Summer Shade, KY 42166.

**4-land**, from Olde Salem Days, Salem, Virginia; Roanoke Valley ARC (no calls given—ed.); 1400-2100Z Sept. 14; on 7.250, 14.250, 50.150, 146.985 repeater. For QSL write to RVARC, P.O. Box 2002, Roanoke, VA 24009.

**AC5GH**, from Lake Belton, Texas; to commemorate the 14th annual Texas Train Festival; Lake Belton DX Klub; Sept. 21; on SSB 40 and 20 meters and 145.59 packet. For QSL, send QSL and SASE to "TRAINS," 4511 West Dr., Belton, TX 76513.

**N5DVI**, from the offshore rig Mr. Charley; Louisiana; Bayouland Emergency Amateur Radio Service (BEARS); for alumni reunion; 1300-2300Z Sept. 1; in the General portion of 75, 40, and 20 meters and the Novice portion of 80 and 40 meters. For QSL, send QSL to Huey Ohmer, Box 874, Amelia, LA 70340.

**W7F**, from Leavenworth National Fish Hatchery, Leavenworth, Washington; to celebrate Salmon Festival '96; Sept. 19-20 for area school amateur stations and Sept. 21-22 for all amateurs; operation on 20, 40, and 75 meters. Certificates will be issued to stations contacted. Mail QSL card to FISH, General Delivery, Leavenworth, WA 98826. All entries must be post-marked before Oct. 1 to be eligible for prize drawings.

**KA9WAR**, Peshtigo, Wisconsin; from the 125th anniversary of the Peshtigo Fire, America's most disastrous forest fire; The Marinette/Menominee ARC; 1500-2100Z Sept. 21; on 7.271, 14.271, 21.371, and 28.371 MHz SSB and CW. For certificate, send QSL and SASE to Arden Nelson, KA9WAR, 329 Brown Ave., Peshtigo, WI 54157.

**KB9KGS**, Thomson, Illinois; to celebrate Thomson Melon Days; The Palisades ARC and 90 West DX Association; 1700-2100Z Sept. 1; lower portion of the General 40 and 20 meter bands. For certificate, send QSL and 9 x 12 SASE to Bob Plumley, K9IEG, 1123 W. Main St., Thomson, IL 61285.

**K9UXZ**, Effingham County, Effingham, Illinois; from the Annual Transportation Festival; The National Trail ARC; Sept. 14, 1 PM to 8 PM CDT; in the lower General and Novice 10 meters. For certificate and/or QSL send SASE to K9UXZ, National Trail ARC, P.O. Box 903, Effingham, IL 62401.

**CH3Y**, from 25th anniversary of the formation of York Regional Police, Newmarket, Ontario, Canada; 1200-2100Z Sept. 21; phone 7240, 14240, 21345 kHz; CW 7040, 14040, 21040 kHz; VHF 146.580 MHz. For QSL send direct with SAE and 1 IRC (for certificate send 9 x 12 SASE, or SAE and 2 IRCs) to CH3Y, c/o M. Kassay, 90 Herrell Ave., Barrie, ON L4N 6T9 Canada. Buro cards okay via VE3MKX. For more info: ax.25: <VE3MKX@VE3FJB.#CON.ON.CAN.NOAM> (Mike, VE3MKX); internet: <amitchell@sympatico.ca> (Andy, VA3CW).

**VE3MIS**, from Halton County Radial Railway, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada; Mississauga ARC; 1430-2000Z Sept. 28-29; on SSB 3.930, 7.230, 14.240, 18.130, 21.330, 24.940, 28.340 MHz  $\pm$ QRM, plus 145.430 MHz MARC repeater and 446.100 MHz simplex. For QSL send QSL and SASE to MARC, c/o Michael Brickell, VE3TKI, 2801 Bucklepost Crescent, Mississauga, ON L5N 1X6 Canada. (Note: US stamps cannot be used to send mail from Canada to the US.)

## August Issue "Math's Notes" Addition

In "Math's Notes" in August we left out Table I, a comparison of rechargeable batteries. All parameters listed are approximate and will vary with manufacturer and actual cell condition.

| Parameter       | Lead-Acid | Nickel<br>Cadmium | Nickel Metal<br>Hydride | Lithium<br>Ion | Lithium<br>Metal |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Volts/cell      | 2.0       | 1.2               | 1.25                    | 3.6            | 3.0              |
| Watts/pound     | 16        | 20                | 25                      | 45             | 64               |
| Cost ratio      | .38       | 1.0               | 1.75                    | 3.0            | 2.2              |
| Memory          | No        | Yes               | No                      | No             | No               |
| Operating Temp. | 0/50      | -10/50            | -10/50                  | -10/50         | -30/55           |
| Environmental   | Yes       | Yes               | No                      | No             | No               |

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Alan M. Dorhoffer, K2EEK, Editor  
Gail M. Schieber, Managing Editor  
Nancy Barry, Editorial Assistant  
Lew McCoy, W1ICP, Technical Representative  
Richard S. Moseson, NW2L, On-Line Coordinator

## CONTRIBUTING STAFF

Doug DeMaw, W1FB, Doug's Desk  
John Dorr, K1AR, Contest Calendar  
Chod Harris, VP2ML, DX  
Dave Ingram, K4TWJ, Special Interests  
George Jacobs, W3ASK, Propagation  
Joe Lynch, N6CL, VHF  
Frederick O. Maia, W5YI, FCC Correspondent  
Irwin Math, WA2NDM, Math's Notes  
Bill Orr, W6SAI, Radio Fundamentals  
Buck Rogers, K4ABT, Packet Radio Editor  
Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX, Antennas & Software  
Norm Van Raay, WA3RTY, Awards & USA-CA  
Bill Welsh, W6DDB, Novice

## AWARD MANAGEMENT

Jim Dionne, K1MEM, WAZ Award  
Norman Koch, K6ZDL, WPX Award  
Norm Van Raay, WA3RTY, USA-CA Award  
Billy Williams, N4UF, CQ DX Award

## CONTEST MANAGEMENT

Steve Bolia, N8BJQ, WPX Contest Director  
Robert Cox, K3EST, WW DX Contest Director  
Roy Gould, KT1N, RTTY Contest Director  
David L. Thompson, K4JRB, 160M Contest Dir.

## BUSINESS STAFF

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA, Publisher  
John Dorr, K1AR, General Manager  
Arnie Sposato, N2IQO, Advertising Manager  
Tracy Hayhow, Sales Assistant  
Frank V. Fuzia, Controller  
John Dorr, K1AR, Director of Marketing

## CIRCULATION STAFF

Simon Schatzman, Circulation Director  
Catherine Ross, Circulation Manager  
Melissa Nitschke, Operations Manager  
Jean Sawchuk, Data Processing  
Denise Pyne, Customer Service

## PRODUCTION STAFF

Elizabeth Ryan, Art Director  
Barbara McGowan, Associate Art Director  
Edmond Pesonen, Electronic Composition Mgr.  
Dorothy Kehrweider, Production Manager  
Emily Kreutz, Assistant Production Manager  
Tracy Hayhow, Advertising/Production  
Pat Le Blanc, Phototypographer  
Hal Keith, Illustrator  
Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI, Staff Photographer  
Joe Veras, N4QB, Special Projects Photographer

A publication of



CQ Communications, Inc.  
76 North Broadway  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2953 USA.

Offices: 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. Telephone: (516) 681-2922. FAX (516) 681-2926. CQ (ISSN 007-693X) is published monthly by CQ Communications Inc. Second Class postage paid at Hicksville, NY and additional offices. Subscription prices (all in U.S. dollars): Domestic—one year \$24.95, two years \$44.95, three years \$64.95; Canada/Mexico—one year \$37.95, two years \$70.95, three years \$103.95; Foreign—one year \$39.95, two years \$74.95, three years \$109.95; Foreign Air Mail—one year \$84.95, two years \$164.95, three years \$244.95.

U.S. Government Agencies: Subscriptions to CQ are available to agencies of the United States government, including military services, only on a cash with order basis. Requests for quotations, bids, contracts, etc. will be refused and will not be returned or processed. Entire contents copyrighted—CQ Communications Inc. 1996. CQ does not assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. Allow six weeks for change of address.

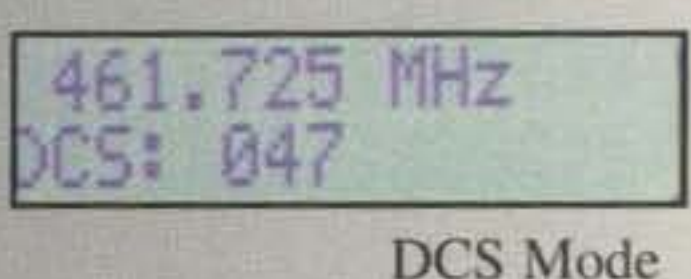
Printed in the United States of America.  
Postmaster: Please send change of address to CQ Magazine, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.



# THE ALL NEW Xplorer

HEAR IT, SEE IT, DECODE IT, MAP IT\*, RECORD IT...  
 The all new Xplorer, everything you ever asked for in a handheld instrument.

The Xplorer offers All Mode Communications Decoding.



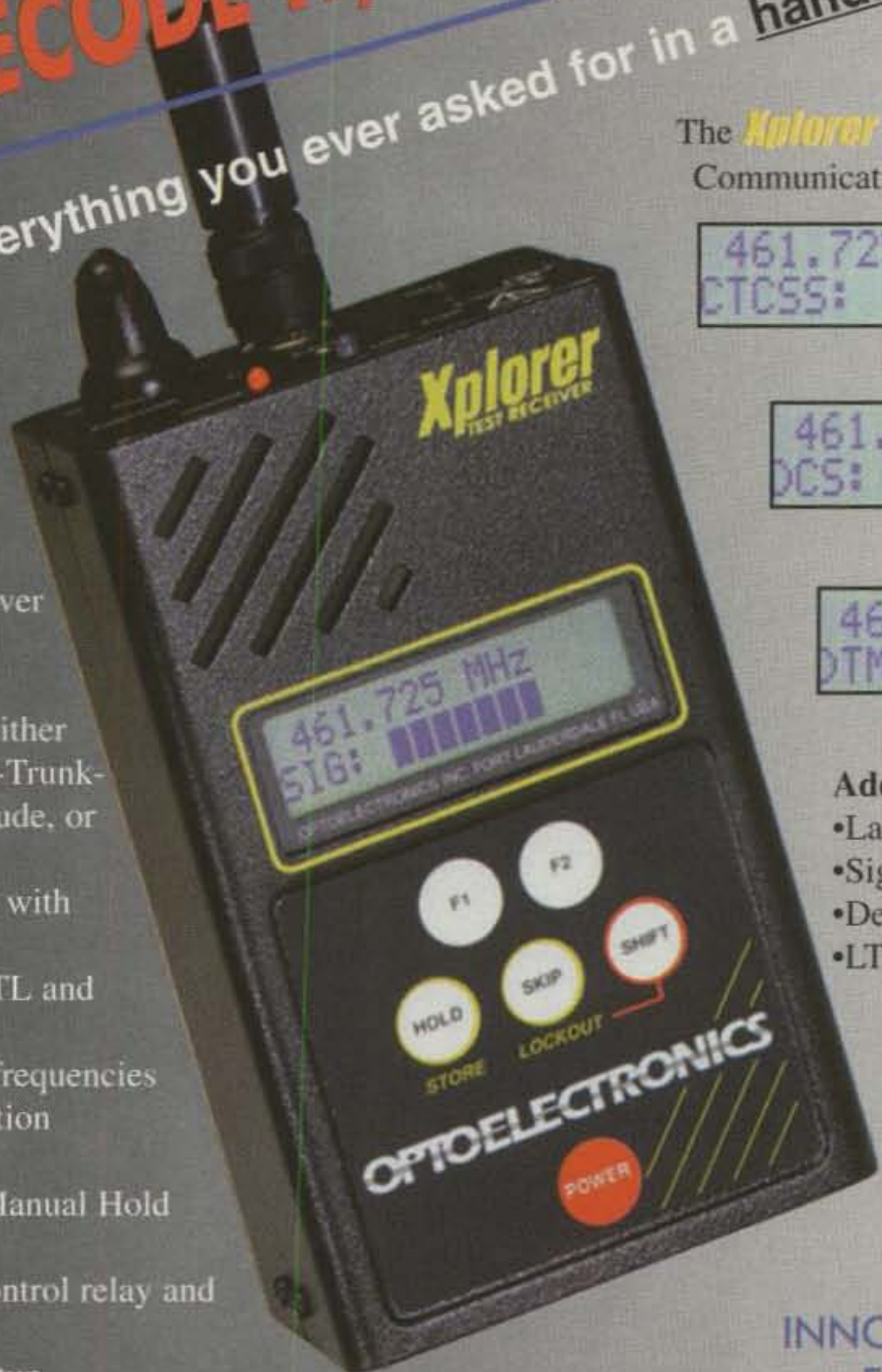
**Additional Display Modes:**

- Latitude/Longitude Mode
- Signal Strength Mode
- Deviation Mode
- LTR-Trunking Mode

## FEATURES

- High Speed FM Communications Nearfield Receiver sweeps range of 30MHz to 2GHz in less than one second
- Two line character LCD displays Frequency and either All Mode Decoding (CTCSS, DCS, DTMF), LTR-Trunking, Relative Signal Strength, Latitude and Longitude, or FM Deviation with automatic backlight
- NMEA-0183 GPS Interface provides tagging data with location for mapping applications\*
- CI-V compliant Serial Data Interface with both TTL and RS232C levels
- Frequency Recording Memory Register logs 500 frequencies with Time, Date, Latitude, and Longitude information
- Real-Time Clock/Calendar with battery back-up
- Frequency Lock Out, Manual Skip, and Auto or Manual Hold capability
- Tape Control Output with Tape Recorder Pause control relay and DTMF Encoder for audio data recording
- Rotary Encoder for easy selection of menus for setup
- Internal Speaker, Audio earphone/headphone jack
- Miniature 8-pin DIN Serial Interface port for PC connection
- Relative ten segment Signal Strength Bargraph Mode
- Numerical Deviation Mode with 1-10kHz and 10-100kHz ranges
- Includes Built-in Rapid Charge NiCad Batteries with 8 hour discharge time and a Universal Power Supply

\*Software for mapping applications is planned by third party Software Design Companies. Inquire about the availability and specific Companies to contact.



INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS  
 FOR A MODERN  
 PLANET

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

**\$899.**

**FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800-327-5912**

# OPTOELECTRONICS

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. • 33334

Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D • Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Tel: 954-771-2050 Fax: 954-771-2052

Internet: <http://www.optoelectronics.com>



• The following hamfests, etc., are slated for Sept. and late Aug.:

Aug. 25, **Tri-County Radio Group Hamfest & Computer Show**, McHenry County Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Illinois. Call Robert, N9KXG, 847-658-1678.

Aug. 30-31, **New Orleans International DX Convention**, Royal Sonesta Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana. Contact Michael Mayer, W5ZPA, 5836 Marcia Ave., New Orleans, LA 70124 (phone 504-283-4143 daytime only; fax 504-524-2129).

Sept. 7, **44th Annual W9DXCC DX Convention & Banquet**, Holiday Inn Rolling Meadows, Illinois. Contact NIDXA or Phil Camera, KB9CRY, Chairman, telephone 708-343-1696; fax 708-343-4394; e-mail <lphil@aol.com>.

Sept. 7, **Erie Hamfest '96**, Franklin Township Firehall, Erie, Pennsylvania. Contact Chris Robson, KB3A, 5560 Bear Creek Road, Fairview, PA 16415; phone/fax 814-474-1211; e-mail <crobson@moose.erie.net>. (Handicapped accessible; exams.)

Sept. 7, **Summit City Hamfest**, Allen County Fairgrounds, Fort Wayne, Indiana. Contact FWRC Hamfest, 4801 Honey Oak Run, Fort Wayne, IN 46845 (phone 219-471-5657; e-mail <westock@concentric.net>). (Exams.)

Sept. 7, **Uniontown, PA Gabfest**, club grounds, Old Pittsburgh Road, Uniontown, Pennsylvania. Contact Carl (W3HQK) or Joyce (KA3CUT) Chuprinko, Rt. 6 Box 231-CC, Morgantown, WV 26505 (304-594-3779).

Sept. 7-8, **The Greater Louisville Hamfest/ARRL Kentucky State Convention**, Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center, Louisville, Kentucky. Write to The Greater Louisville Hamfest Assn., P.O. Box 34444-Q, Louisville, KY 40232-4444.

Sept. 8, **SEMARA Fleamarket**, southeastern Massachusetts ARA Clubhouse, South Dartmouth, Massachusetts. Contact Bill Miller, K1IBR, 508-996-2969.

Sept. 8, **Butler Co. ARA Hamfest & Computer Show**, Butler Farm Show Grounds, Butler, Pennsylvania. Contact K3LL, 1080 N. Boundry Rd. #C, Cranberry Twp, PA 16066, or call 412-538-9491, or

e-mail <cliff@nauticom.net>.

Sept. 8, **1996 Hamfest, Radiofest & Computer Expo**, Dubuque County Fairgrounds, Dubuque, Iowa. For more information, contact Loren Heber, N0YHZ, at 319-556-5755; Jerry Lange, KB0VIK, at 319-556-3050 or Jerry Ehlers, N0NLU, at 319-583-1016; internet <http://galaxy.mwci.net/grarc/top.htm>; or e-mail <sheber@mwci.net>. (Exams.)

Sept. 14, **AARC Annual Gonzales Hamfest**, Gourmet Catering Building, Prairieville, Louisiana. Contact AARC, c/o Shane Dugas, KK5LC, 37150 Swamp Rd., Prairieville, LA 70769 (504-673-8369). (Exams.)

Sept. 14-15, **31st Annual Melbourne, FL Hamfest**, Melbourne Auditorium, Melbourne, Florida. Contact Larry Sexton, KF4EJB, 7005 Dogwood Dr., Cocoa, FL 32927 (407-636-8826) or Al Hudson, N4PTM, e-mail <ahudson@iu.net>.

Sept. 15, **"CARA" Western Connecticut Hamfest**, Newtown, Connecticut. Call 203-744-7646, 203-790-7041, or 203-438-6782, or Internet <http://www.danbury.lib.ct.us/org/cara/>. (Handicapped accessible.)

Sept. 15, **TSRAC Wheeling Hamfest/Computer Show**, Wheeling Park, Wheeling, West Virginia. Contact TSRAC, Box 240, RR 1, Adena, OH 43901 (phone/fax 614-546-3930).

Sept. 15, **Delaware Valley RA Fallfest '96**, Tall Cedars of Lebanon picnic grove, Sawmill Rd., Hamilton Twp, New Jersey. Call 609-882-2240.

Sept. 21, **Sonoma County Annual Swapmeet, Auction & Exam Session**, Holy Ghost Hall, Sebastopol, California. Contact Rick Reiner, K6ZWB, 2120 Slater St., Santa Rosa, CA 95404 (707-575-4455); or write c/o Sonoma County Radio Amateurs, Inc., P.O. Box 116, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (Exams.)

Sept. 21, **The AARC Silver Anniversary Hamfest**, Kincaid Park Outdoor Center, Anchorage, Alaska. Contact Anchorage ARC, Inc., P.O. Box 101987, Anchorage, AK 99510-1987. (Exams.)

Sept. 21, **Southern Kentucky Hamfest**, Cave City Convention Center, Cave City, Kentucky. Contact Larry Brumett, KN4IV, 108 Withers Dr., Glasgow, KY 42141 (502-651-2363). (Exams.)

Sept. 21, **Central Vermont ARC 8th Annual Fall**

**Foliage Hamfest**, Judd Gymnasium, Vermont Technical College, Randolph, Vermont. Contact Barry Driscoll, KE1BV, RR 1 Box 3165, Barre, VT 05641 (telephone 802-479-1408; e-mail <driscoll@planning.aot.state.vt.us>). (Exams 12:30 PM.)

Sept. 22, **St. Peters ARC Swapfest**, St. Charles County Community College Campus, Cottleville, Missouri. Contact Jay Underdown, W0OGS, 58 Judy Dr., St. Charles, MO 63301 (314-723-4200). (Exams.)

Sept. 22, **AARC Hamfest & Computer Show**, Lenawee County Fairgrounds, Adrian, Michigan. Contact Brian Sarkisian, KG8CO, 139 N. Main St., Adrian, MI 49221; phone 517-265-1537, or <gbishop@tc3net.com>. (Exams.)

Sept. 28, **21st Annual Elmira, NY International Hamfest-Computerfest**, Chemung County Fairgrounds, Horseheads, New York. Contact Dave Lewis, 465 CR 13, Van Etten, NY 14889 (607-589-7495). (Exams.)

Sept. 27-29, **Walla Walla ARC 50th Annual Hamfest**, Walla Walla National Guard Armory, Walla Walla, Washington. Contact David L. Pence, KB7WRT, Hamfest Chairman, W7DP, P.O. Box 321, Walla Walla, WA 99362 (509-525-2529).

Sept. 28, **21st Annual Elmira International Hamfest-Computerfest**, Chemung County Fairgrounds, Horseheads, New York. Contact Elmira Hamfest, c/o Dave Lewis, 465 CR 13, Van Etten, NY 14889 (SASE), phone 607-589-7495. (Exams 0900.)

Sept. 28-29, **Louisville Computer Fair**, Kentucky Fair and Expo Center, Louisville, Kentucky, exit 11 off I-264. Contact Trade Show Productions, c/o Mark Hanslip, 143 Schloss Lane, Dayton, OH 45418.

Sept. 29, **Metro 70 cm Network Giant Electronic Flea Market**, Lincoln High School, Yonkers, New York. Contact Otto Supliski, WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053. (Exams.)

Sept. 29, **Framingham ARA Fall Flea Market**, Framingham High School, Framingham, Massachusetts. Contact Martin Bayes, AA1ON (508-435-0564); to register for exams send check for \$6.05, payable to ARRL/VEC to Dick Marshall, WA1KUG, 37 Lyman Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (Exams.)

## OUR READERS SAY

### A Chance For Everyone

Editor, CQ:

Please find enclosed an SASE for log sheets for the CQ VHF Contest. This will be my first real effort at contesting, and I am looking forward to trying it. Being new to contesting, maybe the "propagation gods" will look upon this newbie and let me do well enough to submit something that resembles a log.

Many thanks for offering a contest that gives the small guys a chance against the big guns and is easy on us newcomers. Also, I will be sending in a subscription for CQ VHF magazine. I have purchased as many editions as possible from the local newsstands, but they are not always available and are about two weeks late. Thanks again for an outstanding magazine and for coming up with a contest for the newcomer and small gun.

Barry Sampson, KE4PZT  
Louisville, KY

### CQ More Readable

Editor, CQ:

Just wanted to let you know that this morning as I was reading your editorial in the July issue, I was thinking about letting my subscription expire until I noted that you have been convinced to make the print a little heavier so we can read it! The fine print on the glossy paper is difficult for some of us. I'm looking forward to the new style. (It's here!—ed.)

And by the way, whatever happened to the photo of my friend Fred Lass's (K2TR) shack and beautiful antenna farm in Altamont, New York? I guess it was last year when I was up there to visit and a CQ photographer was supposed to show up the next day. (See the cover of our August issue of CQ.—ed.)

Nice that you mentioned Joe Fairlough [of WB2JKJ Junior High School 22 fame]. I am one of his supporters. I was born in the Bronx, but when I got out of the Army (Sig C) I went to work at the Pentagon (31 years with the Sig C). However, I still love the small town in the Catskills where I grew up as a teenager and where my high school teacher got me into ham radio.

It's also nice that you mentioned Bob Cox, K3EST, a fellow PVRer (I am a charter member of the PVRC).

Hope you can make our hamfest here in Flagstaff some July. (CQ's Lew McCoy, W1ICP, represents CQ at that one—ed.) It's hot as Hades in Phoenix, but always cool up here in the mountains at 7000 ft!

Bill Schuchman, W7YS  
Flagstaff, AZ

### Fourth Solar Maximum

Editor, CQ:

I enjoyed your editorial in the June 1996 issue of CQ, particularly the references to solar cycles and antennas. I was first licensed 31 July 1956, so this will be my fourth solar maximum.

My most vivid memory is hearing LU9MA, Mendoza, Argentina on 6 meter AM phone in 1957. I was in Fort Wayne, Indiana at the time.

Antenna-wise, consider reprinting "A Shortened ZL Special Beam," pages 42-43 of the July 1959 issue of CQ. It's a winner.

Tom Leu, W8BWC  
Westlake, Ohio

### Looking For A "Sea of Sparks"

Editor, CQ:

About a year ago I heard a radio program about a book called, I believe, *Sea of Sparks* about a female CW operator on board a ship in WW II. I have not been able to track down this book and wonder if anyone at CQ could be of help! I have even called the Library of Congress, but they couldn't help.

I am a British citizen currently in Haiti (with the UN). Due to regular black-outs (electricity shortages) I operate a Yaesu FT-80 barefoot to a dipole off a set of car batteries, and use a candle to illuminate my log. Nonetheless, working CW on 20 meters is a pleasure, as is moving to some of the SSB nets for DX contacts. I am usually quite busy, as there aren't many HH callsigns out there actively working.

Hope you can give me some guidance on this book. I'd really appreciate it.

David Meadows, HH2MED  
P.O. Box 1095  
Port-Au-Prince, Haiti, W.I.

# HF BASE UNDER \$900!\*

# Extra Class Performance

## Novice Price

Easy  
to Use!



## ICOM's IC-707. 100 Watts of Power. Unlimited Amounts of Fun. And a Very Low Price.

ICOM quality in a basic package! The IC-707 is an excellent first rig for new hams. It also makes an excellent second rig for more experienced hams who want to run multiple stations, but who don't want to shell out big bucks.

### Easy to Use, with Room to Grow

The IC-707 has large, clearly marked and well spaced push buttons. A large, easy to see LCD display that won't wash out. And a large front

mounted speaker for great audio. For more advanced control, ICOM's famous CI-V computer interface is built right in.

### Compact Size, Solid Construction

The compact IC-707 is easy to take mobile. It weighs only 9 lbs! Built rugged, the IC-707's solid internal construction (100% duty cycle!) is wrapped in a rugged metal case. Visit your ICOM dealer and carry an IC-707 home today!

**IC-707 Features:** All ham bands • USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM (optional) • 32 memory channels • Dual VFO • RIT • Band stacking register • 500 kHz–30.0 MHz general coverage receiver • HM-36 hand microphone • 10dB pre-amp • 20dB attenuator • 13.8 V DC • 0.16 uV sensitivity • -6/-60 dB selectivity • -70 dB image rejection • 10 Hz frequency tuning • 9.4"(w) x 3.7"(h) x 9.4"(d), 9.0 lbs.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call ICOM's brochure hotline: (206) 450-6088. Visit ICOM on the WWW at <http://www.icomamerica.com>. Or contact ICOM Technical Support in the HamNet forum on CompuServe® @75540.525 (Internet: 75540.525 @compuserve.com.) \*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. See your favorite ICOM dealer for their individually set price. © 1996 ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Incorporated, an H&R Block Company. 707796Y

**ICOM**

**12 Store Buying Power!**



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

**ANAHEIM, CA**  
(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, WA7WMB, Mgr.

**BURBANK, CA**  
2492 W. Victory Bl., 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.  
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista  
1 mi. west I-5

**OAKLAND, CA**  
2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, KE6OFP, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp

**SAN DIEGO, CA**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(619) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa

**SUNNYVALE, CA**  
510 Lawrence Exp. #102  
94086  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Ken, K1ZKM, Mgr.  
KDM@HAMRADIO.COM  
So. from Hwy. 101

**NEW CASTLE, DE**  
(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Bob, WN3K, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295

**PORTLAND, OR**  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Earl, KE7DA, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit  
from Hwy. 5 & 217

**DENVER, CO**  
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.

**PHOENIX, AZ**  
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, WB7SLY, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17

**ATLANTA, GA**  
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
John, KB4NUC, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285

**WOODBRIIDGE, VA**  
(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr.  
22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Rick, AA0QB, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1

**SALEM, NH**  
(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, KM4NZ, Mgr.  
CLW@HAMRADIO.COM  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston



**FT-840**

- 100W • 12V DC • DDS
- Gen. Cov. Rx, 100 mem.
- Optional Ext. Auto • Tuners Available

**Call Now For Our Low Pricing!**



**FT-1000MP** HF Transceiver

- Enhanced Digital Signal Processing
- Dual RX
- Collins SSB filter built-in
- 100W, Power supply built-in

**Call Now For Low Intro. Pricing!**



**FT-900**

- Compact HF Trans., 100W
- Optional built-in auto tuner
- Remotable front panel, optional kit req.
- QSK, 100 Mem. Gen Cov. Rx, OMNI-Glow display

**Call Now For Low Price!**



**FT-11R/41R**

2M 440MHz

- 150 Mem. Channels
- 1.5W standard
- 5W option
- Alpha-numeric display
- Compact & back lit keypad



**FT-51R**

2M/440MHz HT

- 2W standard
- 5W Optional
- Alpha Numeric
- 120 Memories
- Spectroscope
- DTMF Paging
- Coded SQL built-in

**Special Low Pricing!**



**FT-50R**

2M/440MHz Compact HT

- Alpha numeric display
- Wide Band receive
- Battery Saver
- 112 Memories
- Mil-Spec
- HiSpeed scanning

**Call For Introductory Pricing!**



**FT-736R**

The Ultimate Oscar Machine  
VHF/UHF All Mode Transceiver  
25W, Built-In Power Supply



**FT-3000M**

- 2M 70W Mobile • Wide Band RX
- AM Aircraft RX • Dual Watch
- 9600 Baud Compatible • Alpha Numeric Display

**Call For Introductory Special!**



**FT-5100** 2M/440 Mobile

- Ultra compact 50W/35W
- 94 Memories • Non-remotable
- Dual in-band receive
- Built-in DTMF paging/Coded Sql.
- CTCSS Encode built-in
- Backlit DTMF mic included



**FT-5200** 2M/440 Mobile

- Ultra Compact • 50w/35w 2m/440
- 32 memories • Built-in duplexer
- Backlit DTMF • MIC included

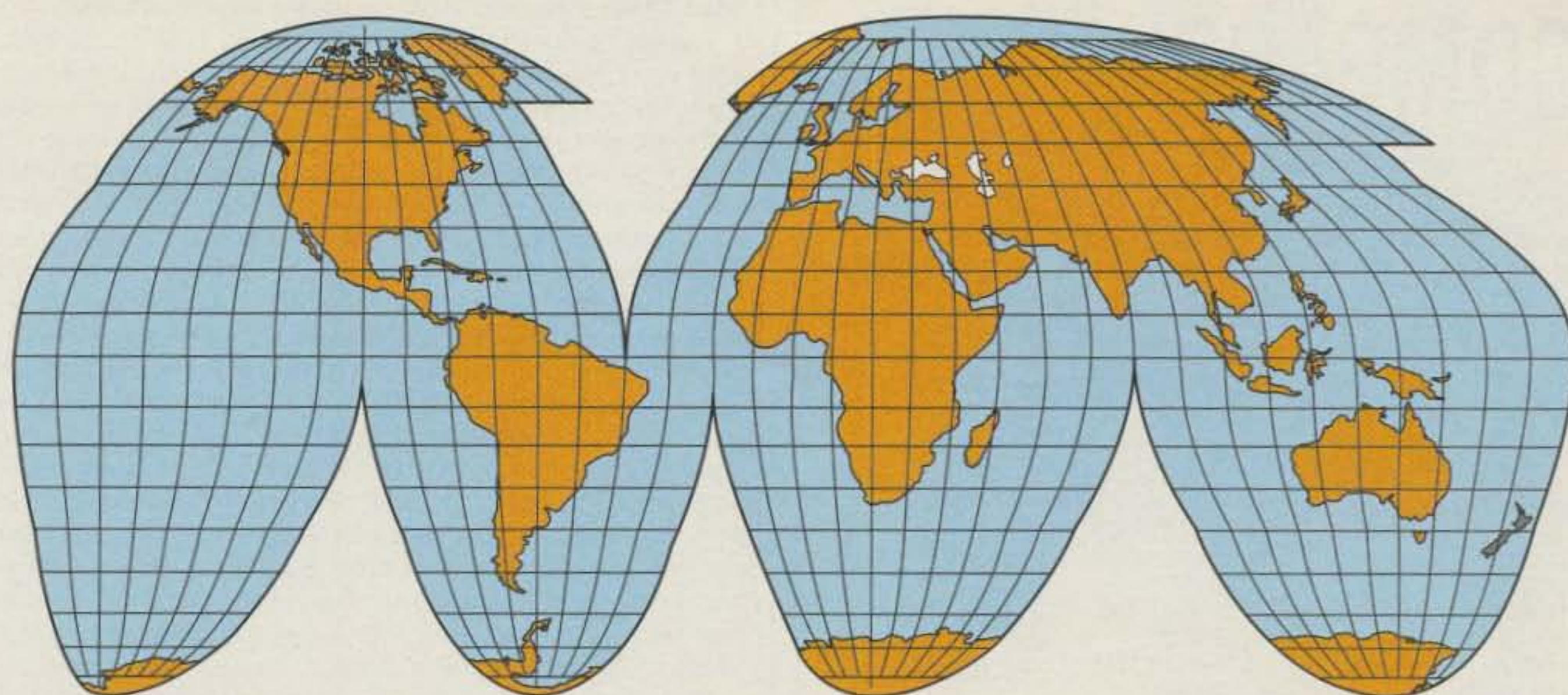


AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA residents add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions, subject to change without notice.

Look for the HRO Home Page on the World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**COAST TO COAST FREE SHIPPING**  
UPS - Most Items Over \$100  
Rapid Deliveries From The Store Nearest To You!





## “Hello World, DE Cycle 23”

*The sun will shine and the birds will sing. The best of all possible worlds (as far as amateur radio goes, that is) is just ahead. How far ahead and just how soon may be nearer than you think.*

BY DR. THEODORE J. COHEN\*, N4XX

To listen to most amateurs on the high-frequency (HF) bands today (and to those DXers currently not active), you'd think that the world had come to an end! There is no end to their complaints, and for good reason. The 2800 MHz solar flux is bumping along in the mid-60s on most days (the lowest solar flux recorded since 1947 was 62.6 units back in November 1954); the slightest geomagnetic activity can wipe out the high-latitude propagation paths; the daytime DX bands tend to open late and close early on many paths (e.g., over the pole into Asia);

\*8603 Conover Place, Alexandria, VA 22308

little F<sub>2</sub>-layer DX is heard above 18 MHz on most days (though seasonal sporadic-E openings are a wonder to behold and “work!”); and signal levels are nothing to write home about. The impact of all this, of course, is reflected throughout our ranks and within the amateur radio industry. For example, attendance at the 1996 Dayton Hamvention® was down by 6% over last year, and there is a lack of new, major HF products coming to market. Even the DXCC program is feeling the pinch, with applications down by about a third according to DXCC Manager Bill Kenamer, K5FUV.

Will the new solar cycle ever begin? And when it does, how long will

| Month | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan.  |      | 18   | 58   | 142  | 151  | 148  | 124  | 71   | 37   | 24   | 10*  | 6**  |
| Feb.  |      | 20   | 65   | 145  | 151  | 148  | 116  | 69   | 35   | 23   | 9*   | 8**  |
| Mar.  |      | 22   | 71   | 150  | 152  | 147  | 108  | 67   | 34   | 22   | 8*   | 10** |
| Apr.  |      | 24   | 78   | 154  | 149  | 146  | 103  | 64   | 34   | 21   | 7*   | 12** |
| May   |      | 26   | 84   | 157  | 147  | 146  | 100  | 60   | 33   | 19   | 7*   | 14** |
| June  |      | 28   | 94   | 158  | 144  | 145  | 97   | 56   | 31   | 18   | 7*   | 16** |
| July  |      | 31   | 104  | 159# | 141  | 146  | 91   | 55   | 29   | 17   | 6*   | 18** |
| Aug.  |      | 35   | 114  | 158  | 141  | 147  | 84   | 52   | 27   | 16   | 6*   | 20** |
| Sept. | 12   | 39   | 121  | 157  | 142  | 145  | 80   | 49   | 27   | 13   | 6*   | 23** |
| Oct.  | 13   | 44   | 125  | 157  | 142  | 142  | 76   | 45   | 27   | 12   | 5*   | 26** |
| Nov.  | 15   | 47   | 130  | 158  | 142  | 138  | 74   | 41   | 26   | 12*  | 5*   | 28** |
| Dec.  | 16   | 51   | 138  | 154  | 144  | 132  | 73   | 39   | 26   | 11*  | 5**  | 31** |

Table I—Progress of sunspot Cycle 22 and predictions for 1995–1997. Predicted values for the remainder of Cycle 22 are shown with a single asterisk (\*). Predictions for Cycle 23 are shown with a double asterisk (\*\*). (Reprinted from “Propagation” column, Aug. 1996 CQ.)

# COMPARE!

MCM'S ANTENNA PRICES ARE

# UNBEATEN

IN THE INDUSTRY

| Order #/<br>Frequency   | Gain       | Type  | Length | Everyday Low<br>Price |
|-------------------------|------------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| 111-2090/<br>144/430MHz | 3.0/5.5Bd  | $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ (144MHz)                                     | 1.00M  | <b>\$31.95</b>        |
| 111-2070/<br>144/430MHz | 3.5/6.0dBd | $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ (144MHz)                                     | 1.60M  | <b>31.95</b>          |
| 111-2072/<br>144/430MHz | 5.0/7.6dBd | $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ (144MHz)<br>3x $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ (430MHz) | 1.58M  | <b>49.95</b>          |

Prices effective September 4 thru October 18, 1996

All MCM Dual Band mobile antennas feature a fold-over-whip base with PL-259 type mount. The #111-2070 and 111-2072 antennas have enclosed coils and chrome finish. The #111-2090 has an open coil and low profile black finish.

**MCM offers outstanding prices on dualband antennas and other 2M/70CM accessories. For amplifiers, speakers/mics, power supplies, SWR meters and other accessories, look to MCM Electronics.**

Call for your  
FREE CATALOG today!

**1-800-543-4330**



**FREE CATALOG!**

**20th Anniversary 1996**

Serving you coast to coast from distribution centers near Reno, NV and Dayton, OH.



**MCM ELECTRONICS®**  
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.  
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072  
A PREMIER Company

#111-2090

#111-2070

#111-2072

CODE: CQ02

it take for the HF bands to sound like they did in the late 1980s and early '90s? These are some of the questions answered below.

There's no question that we now are at, or near, the bottom of the solar cycle. You don't need to track the solar flux or sunspot numbers to see that; just listen to the bands! And while there was hope last year that three spots characterized by magnetic fields opposite in polarity to current-cycle spots might herald the start of new-cycle activity, these hopes recently were dashed when scientists confirmed that they really were associated with the old cycle. *Regardless, be assured we are getting close to the start of the new cycle, the 23rd since the recording of sunspot numbers was begun by the Swiss Federal Observatory in 1749.*

As discussed in *The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook*<sup>1</sup>, the minimum for the current cycle is expected sometime later this year or early next year. Because the state of the sunspot cycle is defined by the so-called "12-month smooth sunspot number" (or simply the SSN, for short), we won't know in what month the absolute minimum occurred until six months later. However, because the spots associated with the old and new cycles can overlap for two years or more, the minimum also can be defined as that time when the number of sunspots associated with the old cycle is equal in number to the sunspots associated with the new cycle (averaged, say, over a one-month period). Before this can happen, obviously, we have to see some new cycle activity.

Well, we finally have the official announcement that activity associated with sunspot Cycle 23 has begun! According to scientists at the NOAA's Space Environment Center in Boulder, Colorado<sup>2</sup>, two sunspot regions—Region 7965 at South 38 degrees latitude, and Region 7967 at North 35 degrees latitude—were observed between 22 and 29 May, and between 1 and 9 June 1996, respectively. Because of their high-latitude positions, there is no question whatsoever that these regions are associated with the new cycle. And because the activity of a new cycle will accelerate faster than the old cycle declines, we probably are safe in assuming that the true beginning of the new sunspot cycle (as measured by the 12-month SSN) is three to six months away from the time that this was written (early June).

What does this mean to DXers and the amateur radio industry alike? A lot of things. For operators, it means that solar activity will climb rapidly from the minimum, with the maximum reached in a period of about four years. This places the next solar maximum around the year 2001. But you won't have to wait that long for good propagation conditions to return. As was noted in George Jacob's "Propagation" column last month, predicted 12-month SSNs between 20 and 31 should be observed in the period between August and December 1997. The last time the count was as high as 31 was in July 1994, when openings on the high HF bands were still regularly observed. By the way, a 12-month SSN of 31 corresponds roughly to a solar flux in the mid-80s, something that today brings tears to the eyes of even the most grizzled DXer! Further, solar flux values of 100 and more will soon follow, with the 15, 12, and 10 meter bands once again providing spectacular openings.

As for the amateur radio industry, it, too, will experience a resurgence in activity. We can expect to see major new developments in applications of digital technology, while antenna manufacturers will wonder what everyone is doing with all the copper wire and aluminum they are shipping. Not to put too fine a spin on it, the good times will roll again.

In the meantime, there is plenty of DX to work out there. Sure, you have to dig a bit deeper in the noise to hear it, and the openings are a bit short, but it's there, to be sure. In one 20 meter opening one evening last June, I heard SSB signals from 4S7, 9N1, AP, UN, and VU, all within 30 minutes.

While Cycle 22 still will hold forth for three to six months, now is the time to begin preparing your station and antenna farm for the conditions that lie ahead. After all, if all goes well, this time next year will see both the HF community and those who provide the equipment we use beginning to enjoy the great conditions produced by sunspot Cycle 23.

## References

1. Jacobs, G., W3ASK, T. Cohen, N4XX, and R. Rose, K6GKU, *The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook*, CQ Communications, Inc., Hicksville, NY, 1995.
2. *Preliminary Report and Forecast of Solar Geophysical Data*, Space Environment Center, NOAA, U.S. Department of Commerce, 4 and 11 June 1996.

# MIRAGE... 35 Watts for handhelds!

Add this Mirage amp to your 2 Meter handheld and get 35 watts output... Talk further, longer, clearer... 18 dB GaAsFET preamp... All modes: FM, SSB, CW... Mobile bracket... Reverse polarity protection... Works with all handhelds...



B-34-G  
**\$99**  
Suggested Retail

**MIRAGE RUGGED!**

Power Curve -- typical Mirage B-34-G output power

|           |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Watts Out | 18 | 30 | 33 | 35+ | 35+ | 35+ | 35+ | 35+ |
| Watts In  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   |

For an incredibly low \$99, you can boost your 2 Meter handheld to 35 watts -- the power of an expensive mobile!

Your handheld becomes a powerful mobile or base when you need it -- for a lot less money.

The Mirage B-34-G is perfect for both HTs and all mode SSB/CW/FM 2 Meter rigs.

A built-in low noise GaAsFET receive preamp gives you 18 dB gain for weak signals.

Works with HTs up to 8 watts. Power Curve gives typical output power. 5 1/4 x 1 3/4 x 4 3/4 inches.

## Here's why the Mirage B-34-G is MIRAGE RUGGED!

... First-class strip-line techniques and modular construction -- gives you superb RF performance and unsurpassed reliability.  
... Custom wrap around heatsink -- runs cool for extra long life

... Reverse Polarity Protection -- this Mirage feature can save your amp -- and your pride -- if you connect power backwards.

... Low input SWR -- keeps your handheld safe from overheating

... Positive-action RF sense transmit/receive switch -- ensures precision transceiving.

... LED indicators -- On-Air, receive preamp and power -- gives you confidence

... Pushbuttons -- select FM/SSB, receive preamp on/off and power on/off

... Free mobile mounting bracket

... Full one year MIRAGE warranty

... Legendary MIRAGE ruggedness

**35 watts, FM only... \$79**

B-34, \$79. 35 watts out for 2 watts in. Like B-34-G, FM only, less preamp, mobile bracket. 3 1/8 x 1 3/4 x 4 1/4 inches.



**NEW**

## MIRAGE Dual Band 144/440 MHz Amp

**MIRAGE RUGGED!**

BD-35  
**\$199**  
Suggested Retail



Power Curve -- typical Mirage BD-35 output power

|                     |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Watts Out (2Meters) | 30 | 40 | 45 | 45+ | 45+ | 45+ | 45+ |
| Watts Out (440 MHz) | 16 | 26 | 32 | 35+ | 35+ | 35+ | 35+ |
| Watts In            | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |

- 45 Watts on 2 Meter/35 W on 440 MHz
- Automatic Band Selection
- Single Connector for dual band radios and antennas
- Full Duplex Operation • 5x1 3/4 x 5 inches
- Reverse polarity protection
- Includes mobile bracket • "On-Air" LEDs
- Works with all FM handhelds up to 7 watts
- One year Mirage Warranty

Add this Mirage dual band amp and boost your handheld to a powerful mobile or base -- 45 watts on 2 Meters or 35 watts on 440 MHz!

Mirage's exclusive FullDuplexAmp™ lets you talk on one band and listen on the other band at the same time -- just like a telephone conversation! (Requires compatible HT)

B-5016-G  
**\$299**  
Suggested Retail

# 160 Watts on 2 Meters!



**MIRAGE RUGGED!**

Power Curve -- typical Mirage B-5016-G output power

|           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Watts Out | 130 | 135 | 140 | 145 | 150 | 155 | 160 | 165 | 170 |
| Watts In  | 20  | 25  | 30  | 35  | 40  | 45  | 50  | 55  | 60  |

MIRAGE's most popular amplifier gives you 160 watts of brute power for 50 watts input!

The B-5016-G is ideal for your 20 to 60 watt 2 Meter mobile or base station. Power Curve chart shows typical output power for your input.

You'll talk further, longer and clearer on all modes -- FM, SSB or CW -- and hear weak signals better than you've ever heard before!

Low noise GaAsFET preamp gives you excellent 0.6 dB noise figure for pulling out weak signals. Select 20 dB or 15 dB gain to minimize receiver overload and intermod.

The B-5016-G is legendary for its ruggedness. We know of one that has been in constant use since 1979!

Your B-5016-G is fully protected with features found only in pricey commercial amps.

The Mirage B-5016-G prevents damage from high SWR or excessive input power by bypassing the power amplifier. LED warns you.

Your expensive power transistors are protected from overheating by MIRAGE's Therm-O-Guard™.

The B-5016-G knows when you're transmitting and kicks in 160 watts of power. Adjustable

time delay gives you smooth transmit/receive switching. Also has remote external keying.

Extra heavy-duty heatsink spans entire length of cabinet. Draws 17 to 22 amps from 13.8 VDC. 12x3x5 1/2 inches.

Place your B-5016-G out of the way. RC-1 Remote Control turns On/Off, pre-amp On/Off, selects SSB/FM. RC-1, \$45, with 18-foot cable.

**More 160 Watt, 2 Meter Amplifiers...**

B-2516-G, \$299. For 10 to 35 watt mobile or base stations. 160 watts out for 25 watts in.

B-1016-G, \$379. MIRAGE's most popular dual purpose HT or mobile/base amplifier. 160 watts out/10 W in. For 0.2-15 watt transceivers.

B-215-G, \$379. MIRAGE's most popular handheld amp. 150 watts out/2 watts in; 160 watts out/3.5 W in. For 0.25 to 5 watt handhelds.

## 6 Meter Amplifiers (50-54 MHz)

Bust through 6 Meters with 150 watts of brute power and work exotic DX! The A-1015-G, \$389, is the world's most popular all mode FM/SSB/CW 6 Meter amplifier. For 1 to 15 watt transceivers. 150 watts out for 10 in. A-1035-G, \$659, 350 watts out for 10 in. Both are a compact 12x3x5 1/2 inches.

## 70 cm Amplifiers (420-450 MHz)

MIRAGE's most popular 70 cm amp -- the D-3010N, \$365 -- gives 100 watts out for 30 in. For 5 to 45 watt mobile/base. D-1010-N, \$395, 100 watts out for 10 in. Dual purpose -- for handhelds or mobile/base. D-26-N, \$269, 60 watts out for 2 in, for handhelds.

## Low noise GaAsFET Preamps

High gain ultra low noise GaAsFET preamps for receiving weak signals. Selectable gain prevents receiver intermod. 15 to 22 dB gain. Less than 0.8 dB noise figure. Automatic RF switching up to 160 watts.

Choose In-Shack model or Mast-Mount (includes remote control) model to reduce loss. Rugged die-cast enclosure.

| Frequency (MHz) | In Shack \$139 | Mast Mount \$195 |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 28-30           | KP-1/10M       | KP-2/10M         |
| 50-54           | KP-1/6M        | KP-2/6M          |
| 144-148         | KP-1/2M        | KP-2/2M          |
| 220-225         | KP-1/220       | KP-2/220         |
| 430-450         | KP-1/440       | KP-2/440         |

## Amateur TV Amps

Industry standard ATV amps -- D-1010-ATVN, \$414, 82 watts PEP out / 10 in. D-100-ATVN, \$414, 82 watts PEP out / 2 in. (without sync compression)

**Call your dealer for your best price!**

Nearest dealer/Free catalog: 800-647-1800

MIRAGE has the world's most rugged VHF/UHF amplifiers -- and the largest line -- 51 models... 6 Meters through 70 cm, all modes FM/SSB/CW, continuous duty repeater, Amateur TV, even commercial.

Technical: 601-323-8287 Fax: 601-323-6551

# MIRAGE

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT  
300 Industrial Park Road  
Starkville, MS 39759, USA

MIRAGE... the world's most rugged VHF/UHF amplifiers

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Results of the 1995 CQ World-Wide DX SSB Contest

BY BOB COX\*, K3EST

The sunspot cycle was near its minimum, the year was 1995, and *CQ* expected a drop off in log submissions for the CQ WW SSB. It was a normal cycle that followed the 11-year journey of our sun. You can imagine our delight, when all the logs were tallied to find that 1995 was the third highest year of log entries—3167 for SSB. Even though 10 meters was truly visiting another planet, the rest of the bands were great. And the low bands were outstanding! From around the world reports speaking of remarkable openings on 40 through 160 meters filtered into *CQ* HQ.

## Single Operator High Power

The competitors for the coveted top award were a very diverse group. From all over the world, they included two Europeans and one USA station. The number one position went to Pekka, OH1RY, operating EA8AH. Pekka, as you know, is no stranger to the SSB top ten (remember YJØR?). He was CQing from the Canary Island dream QTH described in detail in the January issue of *CQ Contest* magazine.

Following in second place was Carlos, TI2CF, operating from his country QTH as TI1C. Carlos did a terrific job from North America. His finish is the highest non-3 pointer in years. In third place was a very welcome entrant, 3V8BB. The club station, which is manned by enthusiastic Tunisian amateurs for most of the year, welcomed the guest operation of YT1AD. All of us applaud the efforts of the Tunisian amateurs to promote good will.

Over in the USA, the top slot was gathered in by John, K1AR. Not content to sit on his laurels as the reigning US champion, John jumped on a ferry and ended up in Massachusetts at K1EA's QTH. In second place was another MA operator, Randy, K5ZD/1. Both Randy and John are very intense and serve as excellent role models for beginners and intermediate contesters.

The battle in Europe was very close. After the log-checking dust settled, Tine, S5ØA, had bested GIØKOW by just a few QSOs. Both are improving their stations for the upcoming season. It is a great achievement for both of them to have gained entrance into the world top 10.

## Single Operator Low Power

The single operator world leader was WP4U operated by Andy, AA3BG. He traveled to KP4 to make a dream come true—operating in the CQ WW from the Caribbean. Andy's old call was RC2AR. He was followed by US1E, who did an outstanding job with multipliers. In Europe second place went to last year's winner, EA7CEZ. This fine operator has certainly prov-



3V8BB operated by YT1AD puts a needed multiplier in everyone's log.

en that low power is *not* a handicap to being competitive.

In the single operator low power category for the USA, it was Doug, KR2Q, taking the prize with over 1.1 meg. The last time KR2Q did an all band entry in the CQ WW, he set the existing USA record in the QRP category. This year Doug was more than 40% ahead of second-place finisher KQ3V. KR2Q wishes to express his thanks to Tony, K2SG, for *not* entering this year. Also noteworthy are NY3Y (4th place) and WA6IET (8th place). NY3Y, despite KR2Q's 33% lead in number of QSOs, was only four country mults behind Doug. And WA6IET had 108 zones, more than any other entry in this category. Third place went to AC1O/4, and fifth place was taken by WA7BNM/6, giving the West Coast a spot in the Top Five. This category continues to grow and is well represented with entries from across the entire country.

## QRP

The peanut category was well represented this year with LY35BA taking the top spot. His location in Europe sure helped with the multipliers, but was a deterrent with points. Following in second place was EA1GT. Located in a totally different propagational zone, he managed to get quite a few USA QSOs in his log. Over in the USA, AA2U, the perennial QRP winner, actually had his score go *up* after the CQ WW log-checking procedure!

## Assisted

The top world score was turned in by AA2DU. Always an intense contesteer, AA2DU finally put it all together to take away the trophy.

He was followed very closely by EA8AFJ over on the Canary Islands. Being tied back to EA packet clusters allowed access to all those juicy multipliers.

## Multi-Single

Sitting on a mountaintop near Marconi's QTH is the club of IQ4A. These dedicated contesters have built up a formidable station that overlooks the plain near Bologna. With a multiplier which would make others envious, IQ4A took top honors in the world.

Second place went to 9A1A. Located in beautiful Croatia, this club has put their skills to work to teach electronics to students at a school located on a mountain. In exchange they get a club room in which to operate.

In the USA, KC1XX took full advantage of his NE USA location to finish first. Matt is in the process of rebuilding his station, so look out in the future. As a matter of fact, many people have taken advantage of the sunspot minimum to rebuild. A little farther west, K2TR put their talented crew to work to get within shouting distance of KC1XX.

## Multi-Multi

Leading the pack in the Sumo category was PJ9B. Using their new callsign was difficult for the boys from Bonaire after so many years of PJ1B. However, they managed to say it right enough times to win. Since PJ9B has operated from the same QTH with more or less the same antennas and rigs for the last 10 years, you can look at their scores as a gauge of propagation. The big drop-off was on 10 meters, where the band barely opened to the States.

\*1816 Poplar Lane, Davis, CA 95616



## TROPHY WINNERS AND DONORS

### SINGLE OPERATOR

**World All Band**  
EA8AH  
(Opr. Pekka Kolehmainen, OH1RY)  
Donor: Dave Rosen, K2GM  
WA2RAU Memorial

**World Low Power**  
WP4U (Opr. Andrei Stchislenok, AA3BG)  
Donor: Slovenian Contest Club

**World Assisted**  
J. P. Kleinhaus, AA2DU  
Donor: Snake River Contest Club

**World QRP**  
LY35BA  
(Opr. Gediminas Lucinskas, LY3BA)  
Donor: Doc Sayre, N7AVK

**U.S.A.**  
John Dorr, K1AR  
Donor: Potomac Valley Radio Club  
KC8C Memorial

**U.S.A. Low Power**  
Doug Zwiebel, KR2Q  
Donor: North Coast Contesters

**U.S.A. Zone 3**  
Lewis Sayre, N7AVK  
Donor: Bill Fisher, KM9P

**U.S.A. Zone 4**  
Steve London, N2IC/Ø  
Donor: Dennis O'Connor, K8DO

**Canada**  
John Sluymer, XM3EJ  
Donor: Niagara Frontier Int'l DX Assn.  
VE3WT Memorial

**Caribbean/C.A.**  
T11C (Opr. Carlos Fonseca, T12CF)  
Donor: Alex M. Kasevich, VP2MM

**Europe**  
Tine Brajnik, S5ØA  
Donor: Potomac Valley Radio Club  
W4BVV Memorial

**Europe Low Power**  
US1E (Opr. UR5EAT)  
Donor: WR3G & K3LR

**Africa**  
3V8BB (Opr. Milosevic Hrane, YT1AD)  
Donor: Gordon Marshall, W6RR

**Asia**  
JH5FXP  
Donor: Japan CQ Publishing Company Ltd.

**Japan**  
Akira Asai, JA8RWU  
Donor: Japan Crazy Contesters Club

**Oceania**  
Al Crespo, KH6/WR6R  
Donor: Northern California DX Club

**South America**  
8R1K (Opr. Marko Myllymaki, AB6NJ)  
Donor: Yankee Clipper Contest Club

**SINGLE OPERATOR, SINGLE BAND**  
**World—28 MHz**  
Arturo J. Gargarella, LU6ETB  
Donor: Joel Chalmers, KG6DX

**World—21 MHz**  
ZW5B (Opr. Atilano de Oms, PY5EG)  
Donor: French 21170 DX Net/LNDX  
FY5AN Memorial

**World—14 MHz**  
ZD8Z (Opr. Jim Neiger, N6TJ)  
Donor: North Jersey DX Assn.  
K2HLB Memorial

**World—7 MHz**  
IG9A (Opr. Fabio Grisafi, IT9GSF)  
Donor: Fred Laun, K3ZO  
K7ZZ Memorial

**World—3.8 MHz**  
IG9T (Opr. Alberto Annesi, IV3TAN)  
Donor: Fred Capossela, K6SSS

**World—1.8 MHz**  
IG9W (Opr. Francesco Spina, IV3SHF)  
Donor: Robert Wruble, A17B

**USA—28 MHz**  
Charles Dietz, KE5FI  
Donor: Donald Thomas, N6DT

**USA—21 MHz**  
Stephen Sacco, Jr., KC2X/4  
Donor: Bill Gioia, K2EK

**USA—14 MHz**  
KM1H (Opr. Robert Shohet, KQ2M)  
Donor: Southern California DX Club

**USA—7 MHz**  
Steven Kelly, KC7EM  
Donor: Stanley Cohen, WD8QDQ

**USA—3.8 MHz**  
John Rodgers, WE3C  
Donor: Arnold Tamchin, W2HCW

**USA—1.8 MHz**  
Jeffrey Briggs, K1ZM  
Donor: J. Bruce Siff, W2GBX

**Carib./C.A.**  
VP2E (Opr. Robert Wood, WB5CRG)  
Donor: Snake River Contest Club

**Europe—28 MHz**  
Arpad Berke, S51AY  
Donor: Chod Harris, VP2ML

**Europe—21 MHz**  
IY1LEC  
Donor: OH6JW Memorial

**Europe—14 MHz**  
Jiri Sanda, OK1RI  
Donor: A.G. Anderson, GM3BCL

**Europe—7 MHz**  
S5ØC (Opr. S55OO)  
Donor: Roger Burt, N4ZC

**Europe—1.8 MHz**  
Jon Ingolvur Dam, OY9JD  
Donor: Robert Kasca, S53R

**Japan—28 MHz**  
T. Akase, JH6AUS  
Donor: Take Yokoyama, JL1BLW

**Japan—21 MHz**  
S. Hatakenaka, JA5FDJ  
Donor: DX Family Foundation

**MULTI-OPERATOR**  
**SINGLE TRANSMITTER**  
**World**  
IQ4A (Ops.: I4VEQ, I4IND, I4LCK, I4TJE, I4IKW, I4EAT, I4AVG, I4DCT, I4QJH, I4EWW, I4CZF, I4XQH, I4MGP)  
Donor: Southern California DX Club  
W6AM Memorial

### U.S.A.

KC1XX  
(Ops.: KC1XX, KC1F, AD1C, K1EA)  
Donor: Carolina DX Association

### Europe

LZ9A (Ops.: LZ1JY, LZ1NG, LZ1RB, LZ1ZX, LZ1JK, LZ2BE, LZ2CC, LZ2DF, LZ2HE, LZ2HM, LZ2II, LZ2JE, LZ2PO, LZ2PS, LZ2TT, LZ2UU, LZ2WF, LZ2WM, LZ2XA, LZ3DX, LZ3SM, LZ4UU, LZ5JE)  
Donor: Bob Cox, K3EST

### Carib./C.A.

6D2X (Ops.: K5NU, K5TSQ, N5RZ, WB5VZL, XE2YNS, XE2XDX)  
Donor: Eric Scace, K3NA

### Oceania

KH6RS  
Donor: Junichi Tanaka, JH4RHF

### South America

PT7CB (Ops. PT7BL, PT7BZ, PT7NK, PT7WA, PT7WB)  
Donor: Jerry Boyd, KG6LF

### Asia

VS6WO (Ops. VS6WO, 9V1YC, VR2GO, VR2NR)  
Donor: Edward L. Campbell, AH2BE

### MULTI-OPERATOR

**MULTI-TRANSMITTER**  
**World**  
PJ1B (Ops.: WA3LRO, N3ED, K1DG, K3EST, WN4KKN, K2SB, W3UM)  
Donor: W6QHS and KK6QM

### U.S.A.

N2RM (Ops.: N2RM, N2NT, WM2H, KZ2S, K2TW, N2AA, K3UA, W2RQ, N2BCC, KE2PF, W2GMA)  
Donor: Paul Hellenberg, KS9K

### Europe

GØKPW (Ops.: G4BAH, G3VHB, G4BUO, G4PIQ, G4BWP, G4VMM, G3NLY, G3LNS, K1XX, G3NKC, GØWCW, G7ABQ, G4CBQ, GØKRL, GØAFH, GØHSS, G4BBU, G4SWX, G4WFR, S5ØK)  
Donor: Finnish Amateur Radio League

### Japan

JA3ZOH (Ops.: JH3DPB, JH3PRR, JG3JEW, JG3KIV, JG3MRT, JI3OPA, JM3XKG, JH4IFF, JH4NMT, JF4FUF, K6UMB)  
Donor: Ryozo Goto, JH3JYS

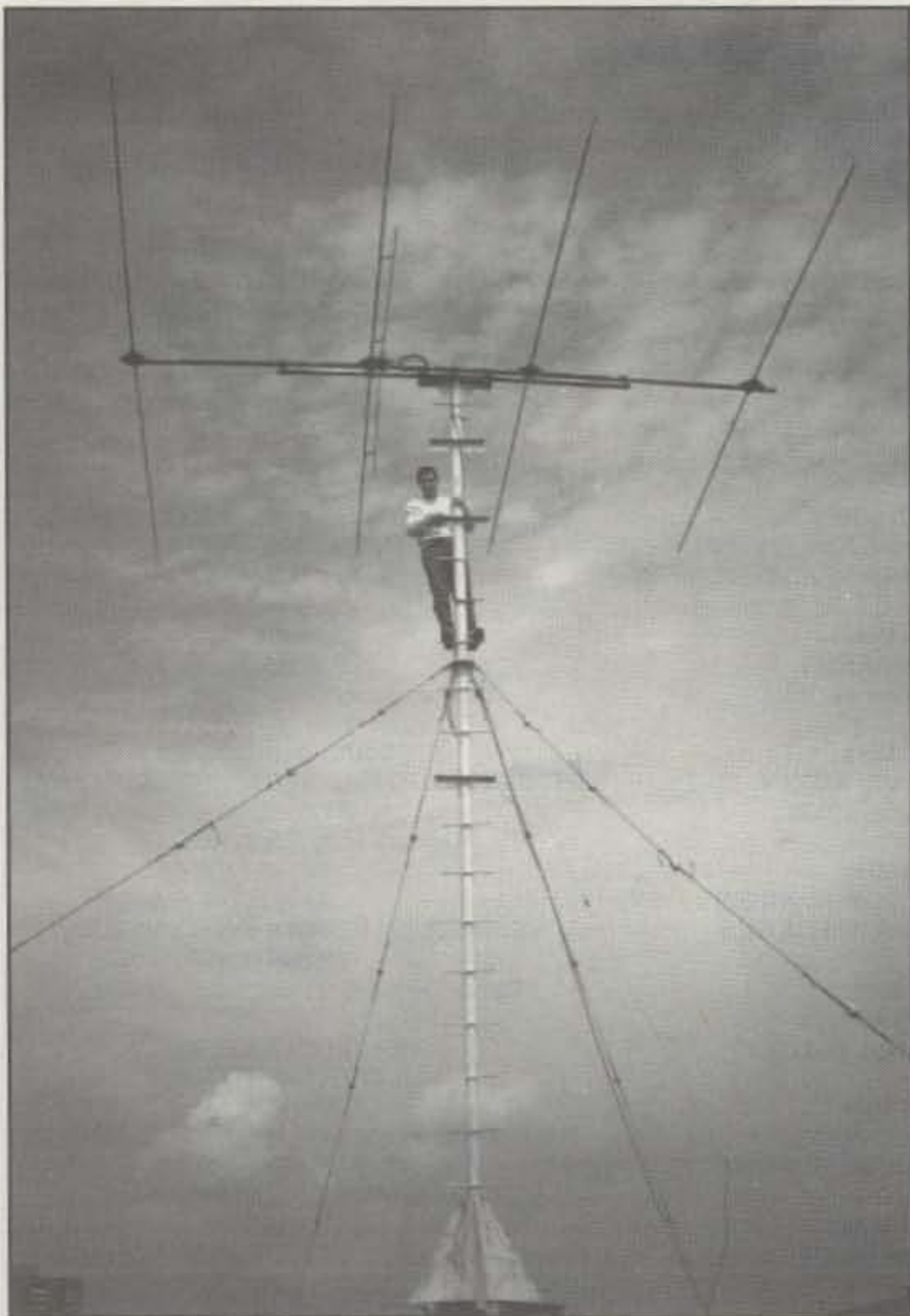
### CONTEST EXPEDITIONS

**World Single Operator**  
3V8BB (Opr. Milosevic Hrane, YT1AD)  
Donor: Stuart Meyer, W2GHK

**WORLD MULTI-OPERATOR**  
JT1Z (Ops.: JT1BL, JT1CS, K6MC, N6AA, N6TW, N6ZZ, W6MKB, W6XD)  
Donor: The German CDXG & SDXG  
DJ3NG & DJ4EI Memorial

**SPECIAL SINGLE OPERATOR AWARD**  
**World—All Band Under 21 years old**  
Miguel Angel Devora Jimenez, EA1BOI  
Donor: Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ

**World—All Band High YL**  
Mieko Enoue, JAØQWO  
Donor: Yutaka Tanaka, JH3DPB



Jerry, UT4UZ, climbs to get a better view of conditions for 15 meters.

## TOP SCORES IN VERY ACTIVE ZONES

| Zone 3   |           | Zone 14 |           |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| N7AVK    | 1,612,052 | GI0KOW  | 5,995,220 |
| NN7L     | 1,437,594 | GW4BLE  | 4,444,749 |
| W6REC    | 1,311,856 | DJ4PT   | 4,288,176 |
| KC7V     | 1,325,676 | TM7XX   | 3,487,771 |
| WK6V     | 1,188,600 | EA6URP  | 3,320,224 |
| VE7IN    | 804,573   | EA3CCN  | 3,182,314 |
| WA7BNM/6 | 767,848   | G3NAS   | 3,026,034 |
| VE7KD    | 732,000   | F6HLC   | 2,608,815 |
| WA6IET   | 675,146   | F2EE    | 2,505,222 |
| K6GX     | 660,570   | DJ6QT   | 2,159,976 |

| Zone 4 |           | Zone 15 |           |
|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| XM3EJ  | 6,698,968 | S50A    | 6,047,415 |
| N2IC/0 | 3,000,556 | YT6A    | 5,508,048 |
| W9RE   | 2,968,368 | YU7AV   | 4,818,352 |
| K0RF   | 2,378,322 | S53EA   | 4,670,838 |
| N3BB/5 | 2,001,222 | S58AB   | 4,332,346 |
| K0KX   | 1,559,124 | OH0MM   | 3,912,902 |
| NX0I   | 1,451,151 | YT1AD   | 3,222,752 |
| K0EJ/4 | 1,039,669 | S59ZA   | 3,162,232 |
| KB8TI  | 970,224   | ZA1AJ   | 2,326,240 |
| WB0O   | 845,856   | OM8A    | 2,126,020 |

| Zone 5 |           | Zone 25 |           |
|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| K1AR   | 6,147,537 | JH5FXP  | 3,449,322 |
| K5ZD/1 | 5,480,608 | JA8RWU  | 2,482,830 |
| KM3T   | 3,906,468 | JH1AEP  | 2,265,894 |
| N6BV/1 | 3,673,944 | JA7BEW  | 779,382   |
| AA1K/3 | 3,335,400 | JA1IDY  | 725,088   |
| W2SC/1 | 3,199,089 | JF1KFV  | 585,150   |
| N2LT   | 2,985,423 | JR1GSE  | 584,200   |
| K3ZO   | 2,834,030 | JF3NLQ  | 562,650   |
| VO1MP  | 2,824,963 | JA0UMV  | 553,644   |
| W3BGN  | 2,757,456 | JA0QWO  | 470,988   |

You still, however, could work Europe a little in the mornings.

Following in second place was the dedicated group on V26B. Their results sure indicate that they had some very serious ops at the microphones. The results from V26B show them beating or matching PJ9B on several

bands, but their proximity to the US hurt them on 10 meters.

Over in Europe the group at G0KPW was setting up their field day site on the farm in western England. After much effort and pub drinking, they finished in the winner's circle and won the European crown. Not far behind were the

dedicated and enthusiastic men at 9A1A. The two European winners had such different propagation and yet less than a million points separated them. The bronze metal goes to the guys in the middle, OT5T.

The race in the US was an interesting one. The crew at hotel New Jersey took away top

## ZONE LEADERS SINGLE OPERATOR

| Zone | Call       | Score     | Zone | Call      | Score      |
|------|------------|-----------|------|-----------|------------|
| 1    | WL7CLK     | 245,195   | 21   | HZ1HZ     | 787,697    |
| 2    | VE2QRZ     | 2,424,489 | 22   | No Entry  |            |
| 3    | N7AVK      | 1,612,052 | 23   | JT1BV     | 31,058     |
| 4    | XM3EJ      | 6,590,384 | 24   | VR2KF     | 562,324    |
| 5    | K1AR       | 6,147,537 | 25   | JH5FXP    | 3,449,322  |
| 6    | XE1L       | 553,815   | 26   | 3W5FM     | 66,608     |
| 7    | TH1C       | 7,898,252 | 27   | DU9RG     | 2,815,955  |
| 8    | WP4U       | 3,547,934 | 28   | V85HG     | 3,432,184  |
| 9    | 8R1K       | 7,394,750 | 29   | No Entry  |            |
| 10   | HC1OT      | 1,155,505 | 30   | VK5GN     | 2,150,224  |
| 11   | ZW5B       | 2,157,610 | 31   | KH6/WR6R  | 3,926,533  |
| 12   | XR1X       | 3,393,689 | 32   | FO5IW     | 571,300    |
| 13   | L37N       | 1,609,578 | 33   | EA8AH     | 10,999,592 |
| 14   | GI0KOW     | 5,911,024 | 34   | SU2MT     | 6,805,372  |
| 15   | S50A       | 6,012,303 | 35   | 5N0T      | 3,591,837  |
| 16   | US1E       | 3,186,888 | 36   | 9J2FR     | 1,664,080  |
| 17   | RK9CWY     | 687,188   | 37   | 5X4F      | 1,926,114  |
| 18   | RZ9UA      | 876,856   | 38   | ZS6CAX    | 111,566    |
| 19   | RA0FU      | 1,584,410 | 39   | 3B8/F5PXQ | 1,076,285  |
| 20   | SV5/IN3QBR | 2,941,329 | 40   | JW8GV     | 141,752    |



The multi-single crew at ZP5WYV. Clockwise from bottom: ZP5CGL, ZP5DX, ZP5YW, ZP5ALI, ZP5RDX, ZP5YOE, and ZP5WYV.

# MFJ HF/VHF SWR Analyzer™ with RF Resistance Meter

Read your antenna SWR from 1.8-170 MHz... 10-digit LCD frequency counter... RF Resistance Meter™... smooth reduction-drive tuning... simple-to-use...



**MFJ-259** If you work with antennas, MFJ's revolutionary new **SWR Analyzer™** is the best investment you'll ever make! Now you can diagnose a wide range of antenna problems instantly with one easy-to-use instrument.

**What the MFJ-259 Does**  
The MFJ-259 gives you a complete picture of your antenna's performance anywhere between 1.8 and 170 MHz -- you can even check SWR outside the ham bands without violating FCC rules. Set the bandswitch and tune the dial--just like your transceiver. SWR is displayed instantly!

**RF Resistance Meter™**  
Does 2:1 SWR mean 25 ohms or 100 ohms? *The new MFJ-259 tells you at a glance!*

Now you can measure RF resistance up to 500 ohms at minimum SWR -- instantly -- on MFJ's *exclusive* side-by-side RF Resistance and SWR Meters!

Take the guesswork out of building matching networks and baluns for your antennas.

Watch the effects of spacing on radiation resistance as you adjust your antenna.

### Here's What You Can Do...

Find your antenna's true resonant frequency from the shack.  
Tune the antennas on your

tower and watch SWR change instantly as you make each adjustment. You'll know exactly what to do by simply watching the display.

Tune critical HF mobile antennas in seconds -- without subjecting your transceiver to high SWR.

Measure your antenna's 2:1 SWR bandwidth on a single band, or analyze multiband performance over the entire spectrum from 1.8 to 170 MHz!

Measure inductance, capacitance, resonant frequency of tuned circuits, transmission line velocity factor/impedance/loss. Test RF chokes, transformers, baluns.

Adjust your tuner for a perfect 1:1 match without creating QRM.

And this is only the beginning! The MFJ-259 is really *four* test instruments in one: an accurate RF signal generator, a high resolution 170 MHz frequency counter, *RF Resistance Meter™* and an *SWR Analyzer™*.

### Free Manual

MFJ comprehensive 18 page instruction manual is packed with useful applications -- all explained in simple language you can understand!

For free manual write or call MFJ.

### Take It Anywhere

The MFJ-259 is fully portable, powered internally by 8 AA batteries or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312B, \$12.95. It's in a rugged all metal cabinet that's a compact 4x2½x6¾ inches. Take it to remote sites, up towers, on DX-peditions -- anywhere your antennas are located.

For rough service, pick up a convenient MFJ-29B, \$24.95, padded carrying pouch to keep your MFJ-259 close at hand and looking like new.

### How Good is the MFJ-259?

MFJ SWR Analyzers™ work so good, many antenna manufacturers use them in their lab and on the production line -- saving thousands of dollars in instrumentation costs! Professional installers and technicians use them worldwide.

### Get More by Paying Less

With the MFJ-259, you get full 1.8 to 170 MHz coverage, simple operation, instantaneous readings, a high accuracy frequency counter and MFJ's exclusive *RF Resistance Meter™*-- all for a low \$239.95.

## 1.8-170 MHz SWR Analyzers™

**MFJ-249** **MFJ-249 HF/VHF**  
**\$219.95** *SWR Analyzer™* has all the features of MFJ-259 but less RF resistance meter. Includes 1.8-170 MHz continuous coverage, 10-digit LCD frequency counter and smooth vernier tuning.

**MFJ-209** **MFJ-209 HF/VHF**  
**\$109.95** *SWR Analyzer™* is same as MFJ-259 without LCD frequency counter and RF resistance meter. Has jack for external frequency counter. MFJ-249/MFJ-209 are 4x2½x6¾ inches and uses 8 AA cells or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312B, \$12.95.

## Carrying Pouch with Window



**MFJ-29B**  
**\$24.95** Tote your MFJ-259/249/209 *SWR Analyzer™* anywhere with this custom Carrying Pouch.

Made with a special foam-filled fabric, it cushions blows, deflects scrapes, and protects knobs, meters and displays from harm.

Clear protective frequency display window and cutouts for knobs let you use it without taking it out of pouch. Fully-adjustable webbed fabric carrying strap has snap hooks on both ends. Wear around waist or over shoulder.

Keep your analyzer safe and looking new!  
MFJ-29, \$19.95, no window or cutouts.

## Dip Meter Adapter

**MFJ-66**  
**\$19.95** Plug a dip meter coupling coil into your *MFJ SWR Analyzer™* and turn it into a sensitive and accurate bandswitched dip meter.

With a dip meter you'll save time and take the guesswork out of winding coils, measuring inductance and capacitance, measuring velocity factor and electrical lengths of coax. Determine resonant frequency of tuned circuits and measure Q of coils. Set of two coils cover 1.8-170 MHz depending on your *MFJ SWR Analyzer™*.

## Free MFJ Catalog

Write or call... 800-647-1800

## 10-160M SWR Analyzer™

**MFJ-207** If you're an HF man, this compact MFJ-207 *HF SWR Analyzer™* will help you build 10-160 Meters antennas that'll make working DX almost routine.

Just plug in your coax to find the SWR of any HF antenna on any ham band 10-160 Meters. Has jack for external frequency counter. 7½x2½x2¼ inches.

## Bandswitch Dip Meter™

**MFJ-203** The MFJ-203 is a sensitive *Bandswitched Dip Meter™* that covers all ham bands from 160-10 Meters. There are no plug-in tuning coils to keep up with or break.

Has detachable coupling coil, dual FET oscillator, op-amp meter amplifier and jack for external frequency counter. 7½x2½x2¼ in.

## 2 Meter SWR Analyzer™

**MFJ-208** **MFJ-208 2 Meter VHF**  
**\$79.95** *SWR Analyzer™* finds the SWR of any antenna from 138-156 MHz. Jack for external frequency counter. 7½x2½x2¼ inches.

## For Commercial VHF Radio

Same as MFJ-208 but for commercial VHF. MFJ-217, \$79.95, covers 30-50 MHz and MFJ-218, \$79.95, covers 150-170 MHz.

## MFJ Antenna Bridge

**MFJ-204B** Great for determining feedpoint resistance of antennas and for designing impedance matching networks. Measure RF resistance up to 500 ohm. Covers all ham bands 160-10 Meters. Built-in resistance bridge, null meter, tunable oscillator-driver, frequency counter jack. 7½x2½x2¼ inches. Use 9 volt battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$12.95.

## 440 MHz SWR Analyzer™

**MFJ-219** Read SWR of any antenna **\$99.95** 420 to 450 MHz -- just plug coax of your antenna into SO-239 connector, set frequency and read SWR. Uses microwave integrated circuits and microstrip technology. Jack for external frequency counter. 7½x2½x2¼ in.

MFJ-219N, \$99.95, same as MFJ-219 but with "N" connector.

MFJ-219/218/217/208/207/203 uses 9 volt battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312B, \$12.95.

## Nearest Dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800

Technical Help: 800-647-TECH(8324)

• 1 year unconditional guarantee • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ • FREE catalog

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.

Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762

(601) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

FAX: (601) 323-6551; Add s/h

MFJ... making quality affordable

Prices and specifications subject to change © 1995 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

# TOP SCORES

## WORLD

### SINGLE OPERATOR HIGH POWER

**All Band**

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| EA8AH  | 10,999,592 |
| T11C   | 7,898,252  |
| 3V8BB  | 7,508,820  |
| 8R1K   | 7,394,750  |
| SU2MT  | 6,805,372  |
| XM3EJ  | 6,590,384  |
| K1AR   | 6,147,537  |
| S50A   | 6,012,303  |
| GI0KOW | 5,911,024  |
| YT6A   | 5,508,048  |

**28 MHz**

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| LU6ETB  | 638,388 |
| EA8ZS   | 449,460 |
| ZP5MAL  | 442,981 |
| ZV5A    | 431,232 |
| LU1MA   | 364,060 |
| LU2DW/A | 338,663 |

**21 MHz**

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| ZW5B   | 2,157,610 |
| PQ0MM  | 1,642,575 |
| ZS6EZ  | 1,552,250 |
| 9R1A   | 1,135,818 |
| JA5FDJ | 1,045,128 |

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| IY1LEC | 1,040,910 |
|--------|-----------|

**14 MHz**

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| ZD8Z  | 2,356,065 |
| IG9R  | 2,076,068 |
| 4X6TT | 1,557,951 |
| OK1RI | 1,359,640 |
| CE3F  | 1,325,016 |
| VP2E  | 1,315,327 |

**7 MHz**

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| IG9A  | 1,168,855 |
| 9M8R  | 1,091,835 |
| PY0FM | 862,368   |
| S50C  | 729,520   |
| 9Y4VU | 635,328   |
| LZ5W  | 586,656   |

**3.7 MHz**

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| IG9T  | 816,959 |
| HC8A  | 441,084 |
| I8UDB | 233,562 |
| S57AW | 219,535 |
| DL8OH | 209,469 |
| LX1NO | 194,775 |

**1.8 MHz**

|      |         |
|------|---------|
| IG9W | 137,020 |
|------|---------|

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| EA8EA | 105,786 |
| OY9JD | 98,824  |
| EK0W  | 75,806  |
| SV8CS | 60,258  |
| IR4T  | 58,764  |

### LOW POWER All Band

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| WP4U   | 3,547,934 |
| US1E   | 3,186,888 |
| OD5NJ  | 2,691,360 |
| 5X4F   | 1,926,114 |
| EA7CEZ | 1,777,656 |
| L37N   | 1,609,578 |
| RA0FU  | 1,584,410 |
| ON5GQ  | 1,442,708 |
| TR8IG  | 1,162,620 |
| KR2Q   | 1,158,288 |

**28 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| ZY3Z   | 575,246 |
| LU8HSO | 341,857 |
| LU3HIP | 244,055 |
| LU3HWE | 222,040 |
| EA8IN  | 209,326 |
| LU3HYS | 182,868 |

**21 MHz**

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| HC1OT  | 1,155,505 |
| UA4LCQ | 703,812   |
| GI4SNA | 415,359   |
| CX6VM  | 328,654   |
| II6I   | 316,798   |
| YU7CF  | 312,602   |

**14 MHz**

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| IR4XX    | 658,615 |
| Z30M     | 646,218 |
| LU5FCI   | 528,504 |
| JR4PMX/1 | 321,222 |
| VA3JK    | 300,105 |
| S52UT    | 266,328 |

**7 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| RV0AR  | 456,284 |
| YV5AMH | 200,871 |
| IR4R   | 180,006 |
| YV5NCK | 78,912  |
| SV2AEL | 71,246  |
| RA3WA  | 68,801  |

**3.7 MHz**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| T99W   | 99,528 |
| DL4FMA | 82,616 |
| S57J   | 75,225 |

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| PA0RCT | 66,082 |
| S51IX  | 63,771 |
| OK2PJW | 62,790 |

**1.8 MHz**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| S53X   | 39,960 |
| HA8EK  | 37,128 |
| OZ3SK  | 30,177 |
| IT9ZGY | 27,750 |
| S57DX  | 21,840 |
| DL9SXX | 17,877 |

**QRP  
All Band**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| LY35BA | 421,201 |
| EA1GT  | 377,568 |
| AA2U   | 370,804 |
| W0KEA  | 323,190 |
| JA6GCE | 283,284 |
| N1AFC  | 281,112 |
| UA4SKW | 258,531 |
| UT1WA  | 239,313 |
| JA6UBK | 227,916 |
| EA3FHT | 204,228 |

**ASSISTED  
All Band**

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| AA2DU | 3,145,262 |
|-------|-----------|

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| EA8AFJ | 3,089,350 |
| DJ2YA  | 2,669,139 |
| DL6ET  | 2,619,378 |
| IR8A   | 2,584,581 |
| N3RR   | 2,522,730 |
| N3AD   | 2,497,105 |
| K3WW   | 2,330,389 |
| DK9DA  | 2,293,248 |
| PY2EX  | 2,275,232 |

**MULTI-OPERATOR  
SINGLE TRANSMITTER**

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| IQ4A  | 11,986,918 |
| ED9EA | 9,707,190  |
| 6D2X  | 9,689,400  |
| LZ9A  | 9,327,936  |
| 8P9Z  | 9,213,928  |
| FG5BG | 9,147,840  |

**MULTI-OPERATOR  
MULTI-TRANSMITTER**

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| PJ9B   | 33,279,744 |
| V26B   | 22,384,428 |
| G0KPW  | 17,257,440 |
| 9A1A   | 16,362,936 |
| OT5A   | 15,120,045 |
| HG73DX | 14,997,749 |

## EUROPE

### SINGLE OPERATOR HIGH POWER

**All Band**

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| S50A   | 6,012,303 |
| GI0KOW | 5,911,024 |
| YT6A   | 5,508,048 |
| S53EA  | 4,587,600 |
| YU7AV  | 4,395,660 |
| GW4BLE | 4,335,168 |
| DJ4PT  | 4,076,328 |
| OH0MM  | 3,843,576 |
| S58AB  | 3,538,522 |
| TM7XX  | 3,344,568 |

**28 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| S51AY  | 161,190 |
| IK4GRO | 128,588 |
| EA7BA  | 116,772 |
| F5NBX  | 101,022 |
| G0AEV  | 71,136  |
| DF9XV  | 54,035  |

**21 MHz**

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| IY1LEC | 1,040,910 |
|--------|-----------|

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| CQ5BOP | 989,860 |
| HA0DU  | 967,500 |
| S59WA  | 696,808 |
| OH5NQ  | 677,875 |
| UT4UZ  | 599,585 |

**14 MHz**

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| OK1RI  | 1,359,640 |
| S59A   | 1,207,553 |
| US5WE  | 1,081,294 |
| IT9BLB | 1,078,020 |
| GM4FDM | 1,026,840 |
| GI0UJG | 990,090   |

**7 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| S50C   | 729,520 |
| LZ5W   | 586,656 |
| S57AL  | 573,448 |
| PA3CWM | 528,000 |
| YT7A   | 464,594 |
| HA9BVK | 436,640 |

**3.7 MHz**

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| I8UDB | 233,562 |
|-------|---------|

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| S57AW  | 219,535 |
| DL8OH  | 209,469 |
| LX1NO  | 194,775 |
| ON9CJM | 185,544 |
| DL3LAB | 171,021 |

**1.8 MHz**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| OY9JD  | 98,824 |
| SV8CS  | 60,258 |
| IR4T   | 58,764 |
| 9A4D   | 56,564 |
| S54DL  | 54,264 |
| SP5INQ | 47,232 |

### LOW POWER All Band

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| US1E   | 3,186,888 |
| EA7CEZ | 1,777,656 |
| ON5GQ  | 1,442,708 |
| LX1KC  | 1,059,597 |
| DL2OBF | 852,432   |
| S54A   | 830,144   |
| DL1NCT | 779,100   |

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| G4KIV  | 774,836 |
| EA3BK1 | 743,285 |
| DL1MGB | 687,040 |

**28 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| OM5FA  | 107,502 |
| S52CD  | 71,610  |
| Z31JA  | 57,720  |
| CT1ESO | 47,472  |
| EA7FUN | 46,872  |
| T99T   | 46,046  |

**21 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| UA4LCQ | 703,812 |
| GI4SNA | 415,359 |
| II6I   | 316,798 |
| YU7CF  | 312,602 |
| OK1ARI | 260,032 |
| EA7FTR | 195,576 |

**14 MHz**

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| IR4XX | 658,615 |
| Z30M  | 646,218 |
| S52UT | 266,328 |

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| S58WW  | 248,200 |
| US4LAD | 246,645 |
| SP6KEP | 228,780 |

**7 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| IR4R   | 180,006 |
| SV2AEL | 71,246  |
| RA3WA  | 68,801  |
| UX2VZ  | 61,610  |
| S52KD  | 60,000  |
| S51QZ  | 51,912  |

**3.7 MHz**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| T99W   | 99,528 |
| DL4FMA | 82,616 |
| S57J   | 75,225 |
| PA0RCT | 66,082 |
| S51IX  | 63,771 |
| OK2PJW | 62,790 |

**1.8 MHz**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| S53X  | 39,960 |
| HA8EK | 37,128 |
| OZ3SK | 30,177 |

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| IT9ZGY | 27,750 |
| S57DX  | 21,840 |
| DL9SXX | 17,877 |

**MULTI-OPERATOR  
SINGLE TRANSMITTER**

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| IQ4A | 11,986,918 |
| LZ9A | 9,327,936  |
| TM2Y | 9,130,602  |
| TM1C | 9,060,660  |
| EN5J | 8,003,660  |
| OT5T | 7,975,077  |

**MULTI-OPERATOR  
MULTI-TRANSMITTER**

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| G0KPW  | 17,257,440 |
| 9A1A   | 16,362,936 |
| OT5A   | 15,120,045 |
| HG73DX | 14,997,749 |
| TK2C   | 13,886,544 |
| EM2I   | 12,241,254 |

## USA

### SINGLE OPERATOR HIGH POWER

**All Band**

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| K1AR   | 6,147,537 |
| K5ZD/1 | 5,480,608 |
| KM3T/1 | 3,906,468 |
| N6BV/1 | 3,673,944 |
| AA1K/3 | 3,335,400 |
| W2SC/1 | 3,199,089 |
| N2IC/0 | 3,000,556 |
| N2LT   | 2,985,423 |
| W9RE   | 2,968,368 |
| W3BGN  | 2,865,030 |
| K3ZO   | 2,834,496 |

**28 MHz**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| KE5FI  | 42,084 |
| W4YV   | 25,811 |
| W6KRV  | 20,631 |
| WA7KLK | 13,158 |
| KF7E/5 | 9,087  |
| W6ISQ  | 2,457  |

**21 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| KC2X/4 | 688,144 |
| KM9P/4 | 441,298 |
| K7RI   | 371,754 |
| N4BP   | 305,885 |
| N4CT   | 304,258 |
| W6KP   | 291,612 |

**14 MHz**

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| KM1H   | 1,093,932 |
| K2SS/1 | 952,408   |
| N1BL   | 928,884   |
| KK9A   | 772,310   |
| KS1L   | 732,685   |
| K3ZJ/8 | 568,516   |

**7 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| KC7EM  | 409,446 |
| N7DD   | 280,872 |
| KV0Q   | 247,020 |
| WB9Z   | 175,540 |
| W3GH   | 125,902 |
| W9LT/8 | 61,946  |

**3.7 MHz**

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| WE3C    | 162,212 |
| KO1F    | 135,892 |
| AD1G    | 81,270  |
| AB6ZV/7 | 53,448  |
| K8OQL   | 50,721  |
| K9HMB   | 49,969  |

**1.8 MHz**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| K1ZM  | 55,420 |
| W2VO  | 10,962 |
| K0CS  | 3,780  |
| AA4MM | 3,663  |
| W0CM  | 2,268  |
| KN6DV | 360    |

### LOW POWER All Band

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| KR2Q     | 1,158,288 |
| KQ3V     | 820,386   |
| AC1O/4   | 815,480   |
| NY3Y     | 787,200   |
| WA7BNM/6 | 767,848   |
| WD5K     | 733,249   |

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| WT3W   | 693,216 |
| WA6IET | 675,146 |
| K2AZ   | 600,626 |
| WS1A   | 592,353 |

**28 MHz**

|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| KC3PZ    | 15,226 |
| WA7NIY   | 12,726 |
| WB2BZR/3 | 12,650 |
| KC5HF1   | 10,220 |
| KC4UCK   | 6,480  |
| KF4CRD   | 3,844  |

**21 MHz**

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| WA2QNW | 258,100 |
| KJ6HO  | 253,260 |
| NI5M   | 154,234 |
| KF8UM  | 152,460 |
| NY5B   | 127,612 |
| KB1KM  | 124,540 |

**14 MHz**

|      |         |
|------|---------|
| WI9H | 184,518 |
| N4MO | 154,155 |

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| K0RNZ/4 | 148,720 |
| K2MFY   | 142,621 |
| KB8IBS  | 139,876 |
| KD1YN   | 104,170 |

**7 MHz**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| WB8VPA | 27,492 |
| WW3S   | 16,896 |
| AD8J   | 8,112  |
| AA9IA  | 4,028  |
| WA6WPG | 4,000  |
| W1WMH  | 884    |

**3.7 MHz**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| WA4SVO | 35,690 |
| W1MK   | 8,112  |
| WA2ASQ | 3,672  |

**1.8 MHz**

|        |       |
|--------|-------|
| KA2CDJ | 1,104 |
| NO0Y   | 684   |

**MULTI-OPERATOR  
SINGLE TRANSMITTER**

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| KC1XX | 6,214,992 |
| K2TR  | 5,766,831 |
| N2NU  | 5,350,544 |
| KF2ET | 4,868,640 |
| W1FJ  | 4,843,104 |
| K1NG  | 4,677,669 |
| K4ISV | 4,653,720 |
| KS9K  | 4,589,184 |
| K8AZ  | 3,984,120 |
| NF2L  | 3,466,368 |

**MULTI-OPERATOR  
MULTI-TRANSMITTER**

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| N2RM  | 12,199,016 |
| K3LR  | 11,370,057 |
| W3LPL | 9,638,216  |
| K1KI  | 8,887,262  |
| KY1H  | 8,643,627  |
| N3RS  | 6,453,540  |
| N4ZC  | 6,048,323  |

# MFJ TNCs for VHF/HF Packet

MFJ-1270C super TAPR TNC clone has a world wide reputation as the most reliable packet TNC in the world! Thousands used as digipeaters, nodes, BBS and in all kinds of commercial applications working 24 hours a day -- many work for years without a single failure . . .

## Now GPS Compatible

- ROM expands to 512K
- External accessible reset
- Built-in monitor amplifier
- Front panel ON/OFF switch
- Enhanced DCD circuit for HF
- Supports 19,200 baud terminals
- Memory Expands to 64K, 128K or 512K



MFJ-1270C **\$119<sup>95</sup>**

## MFJ 9600 Baud TurboPlus™ TNC

MFJ-1270CQ  
**\$229<sup>95</sup>**



Has all the features of the MFJ-1270C, the most reliable TNC in the world, plus built-in 9600 baud G3RUH compatible modem. Operate 300, 1200 and 9600 baud.

The MFJ-1270C super TAPR TNC clone has a world wide reputation as the most reliable TNC in the world!

Thousands are dedicated as digipeaters, nodes, BBS and used in all kinds of commercial applications working 24 hours a day -- many work for years without a single failure.

### The Most for Your Money

The most reliable TNC in the world gives you the most for your money. See for yourself . . .

### Fully TAPR TNC-2 Compatible

You get full TAPR TNC-2 compatibility -- all software and hardware designed for the TAPR TNC-2 standard works without modification. You get NETROM, theNET, X1J and Rose Switch compatibility that turns your MFJ-1270C into a Layer Three and Four networking node.

### VHF and HF operation.

You get high performance VHF and HF modems as standard equipment -- for double fun.

You get a true DCD circuit that dramatically reduces sensitivity to noise and dramatically increases completed QSOs.

### FREE AC Power Supply

You get a free 110 VAC power supply at no extra cost. With other brands, the AC power supply could cost you an extra \$20.95.

### New enhanced Personal Mailbox

The enhanced Easy Mail™ personal mailbox lets you use a dedicated call-sign for your mailbox. Your mailbox can stay on while you operate packet. It will also auto forward or reverse forward mail to and from other BBSs. A check mail LED blinks when you have mail. More features: remote sysop access, sysop paging, mailbox C-text, chat mode and many other features not available in other TNCs. The mailbox memory is expandable to 32K, 128K and 512K.

### WeFAX gives you Weather Maps

You get a WeFAX mode that lets you print full fledged weather maps from your HF radio to screen or printer or save to disk using an MFJ Starter Pack.

### Plug-in Modem - - 2400 or 9600 Baud

You can add MFJ's optional internal 2400 baud or 9600 baud modem just by plugging it in and making a few simple connections.

### KISS interface and MFJ Host Mode

You get a KISS interface that lets you run TCP/IP and MYSYS and MFJ's Host Mode that makes it easy to write efficient application programs.

### MFJ Anti-Collision™ Technology

You get MFJ's Anti-Collision™ technology that prevents packet collisions and improves performance on busy channels.

### Plus more . . .

You also get 32K RAM, IC sockets for easy service, 256K ROM, speaker jack, lithium battery backup, RS-232 and TTL serial ports, radio cable (you have to add a connector for your radio), Fast-Start™ Manual plus much more. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC. 9 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

### One Year Unconditional Guarantee

You get MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year unconditional guarantee.

### Enjoy Packet for a long, long time

If you want a TNC that'll work 24 hours a day without failure -- one that has more features than any other -- get the ultra reliable MFJ-1270C today and enjoy packet for a long, long time.

### 2400 Baud Turbo™ TNC

MFJ-1270CT, \$209.95. Has all the features of the MFJ-1270C plus built-in fast 2400 baud modem. Operate 300, 1200 and 2400 baud packet with the MFJ-1270CT. Radio modification is not necessary when operating 2400 baud packet.

## TNC ACCESSORIES

### MFJ Starter Packs

An MFJ Starter Pack, \$24.95, gets you on the air instantly. You get interface cable, software on disk and instructions -- just plug it all in and start enjoying packet. Order MFJ-1284 for IBM or compatibles, MFJ-1282 for Commodore 64/128, MFJ-1287 for Macintosh or MFJ-1290 for Amiga.

### 2400 and 9600 Baud Modems

MFJ-2400, \$89.95, operates 300, 1200 and 2400 baud packet and works with any radio. MFJ-9600B, \$109.95, G3RUH compatible 9600 baud modem. Not all radios compatible with 9600 baud. Both plug into MFJ TNCs for easy installation.

### Mailbox Memory

For MFJ-1270C/1276. Plugs into RAM socket for extra mailbox memory. MFJ-45A (32K), \$14.95, MFJ-45B(128K), \$29.95, MFJ-45C (512K), \$159.95.

### Real Time Clock

MFJ-43, \$29.95, ends re-setting TNC clock everytime you turn it on. Maintains correct time even when TNC is off. Plugs into RAM socket. Works with MFJ TNCs and TAPR TNC clones.

### FM Deviation Meter

MFJ-52, \$29.95, plug this board into your TNC configured as TheNet X-IJ Node and users can check their transceiver packet FM deviation. Requires X-IJ or later nodeware. See CQ Magazine, Nov. 1993.

### Firmware Upgrade

For older MFJ TNCs. MFJ-40C, \$19.95, gives you enhanced mailbox and supports mailbox up to 512K. And now you also get GPS compatibility.

### Mailbox Memory Expansion Board

For older MFJ TNCs. MFJ-47A, \$49.95, 32K RAM; MFJ-47B, \$69.95, 128K RAM; MFJ-47C, \$239.95, 512K RAM. Complete with firmware.

## MFJ's new TNC/Mic Switch

Switch between your TNC or Mic by pushing a button!

Switch between your microphone and TNC by pushing a button! MFJ-1272B/M **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

You won't have to unplug your microphone and plug in your TNC everytime you want to work packet or other digital modes.

Just plug these pre-wired cables into your rig's microphone connector and into your TNC and



### Pre-wired Radio-to-TNC cables . . . \$14<sup>95</sup>

| Radios   | TNC Type | All MFJ TNCs/<br>PK900/PK96/<br>PK12/PacCom/<br>other TNC-2<br>compatibles | KAM VHF/<br>KAM HF/<br>KPC3/<br>KPC9612 <sup>7</sup> | PK-232     | PK-88      |
|--|----------|--|--|------------|------------|
| Icom <sup>1</sup> /Yaesu/<br>Alinco/Radio<br>Shack HTs |          | MFJ-5024   | MFJ-5024YV   | MFJ-5024X  | MFJ-5024Z  |
| Kenwood <sup>2</sup> HTs                               |          | MFJ-5026   | MFJ-5026YV   | MFJ-5026X  | MFJ-5026Z  |
| Yaesu 8-pin  |          | MFJ-5080   | MFJ-5080YV<br>MFJ-5080YH                             | MFJ-5080X  | MFJ-5080Z  |
| Icom <sup>3</sup> 8-pin                                |          | MFJ-5084   | MFJ-5084YV<br>MFJ-5084YH                             | MFJ-5084X  | MFJ-5084Z  |
| Kenwood/Alinco<br>8-pin                                |          | MFJ-5086   | MFJ-5086YV<br>MFJ-5086YH                             | MFJ-5086X  | MFJ-5086Z  |
| Yaesu<br>8-pin modular                                 |          | MFJ-5080M  | MFJ-5080MYV  | MFJ-5080MX | MFJ-5080MZ |
| Icom <sup>4</sup><br>8-pin modular                     |          | MFJ-5084M  | MFJ-5084MYV  | MFJ-5084MX | MFJ-5084MZ |
| Kenwood<br>8-pin modular                               |          | MFJ-5086   | MFJ-5086MYV  | MFJ-5086MX | MFJ-5086MZ |
| Radio Shack<br>8-pin modular                           |          | MFJ-5088M  | MFJ-5088MYV  | MFJ-5088MX | MFJ-5088MZ |

1. does not include IC-W2A  
2. does not include 2500

4. does not include IC-100H, IC-2700H  
5. YV for KAM VHF port, YH for KAM

6. YV for KPC9612 1200 baud port  
7. YH models for KPC9612 9600 baud port

you're ready to go -- no more hard-to-find connectors and wiring up cables.

Works with HF, VHF and UHF radios with 8 pin mic connectors -- including Kenwood, ICOM, Yaesu, Alinco and others. For radios with 8-pin RJ-45 modular telephone jack, select the new "M" models.

Plug-in jumpers let you quickly set-up for virtually any radio. Factory set for Kenwood and Alinco. Includes easy-to-follow instructions. Has audio-in and speaker jacks. 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 4 inches.

MFJ-1272B/1272M, \$39.95, for MFJ TNC/multimodes, TAPR TNC-2 clones.

MFJ-1272BX/1272MX, \$39.95, for PK-232.

MFJ-1272BYV/1272MYV, \$39.95, for KAM VHF/KPC3.

MFJ-1272BYH/1272MYH, \$39.95, for KAM HF Port.

## PACKET plus PACTOR TNC

You get all the features of the MFJ-1270C HF/VHF TNC plus . . . PACTOR . . . precision HF tuning indicator . . . extra 32K mailbox memory . . .

PACTOR MFJ-1276 combines the best of Packet and AMTOR for HF. You get excellent weak signal operation, error correction, faster baud rate, data compression and full 8-bit word transmissions. A 20 LED bargraph makes HF tuning easy. Just tune your radio to center a single LED and you're precisely tuned in to within 10 Hz -- and it shows you which way to tune!

You also get an extra 32K of memory for your enhanced Easy Mail™ packet mailbox. MFJ-1276T, \$249.95, same as MFJ-1276 but includes fast 2400 baud modem. Lets you operate 300, 1200, and 2400 baud packet.



## FREE MFJ Catalog

Write or call . . . 800-647-1800

Nearest Dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800  
Technical Help: 800-647-TECH(8324)

\* 1 year unconditional guarantee • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ • FREE catalog

**MFJ** MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762  
(601) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.  
FAX: (601) 323-6551; Add s/h

MFJ . . . making quality affordable

Prices and specifications subject to change © 1995 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

CIRCLE 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

honors. Operating at the weekend cottage of N2RM, they talked their way to the top. In second place was K3LR. Tim's crew caught his enthusiasm and took K3LR to new heights. They took full advantage of their proximity to VE to work our Canadian neighbors in great numbers.

## Team Contesting

The leader of the team pack was the YCCC team captains. They put their locations to good use and edged out the first Team Yugoslavia effort. The Yugoslavian contest team made all contestants happy with their DXpeditions to VP2 and 3V8. They hope to repeat their efforts again this year.

## The Notepad

Please make a note of several housekeeping chores that you can perform to make life easier for the CQ WW Committee. Please send us your disk no matter how many QSOs you make. A disk is REQUIRED from all potential high-scoring stations regardless of category.

You can send a disk plus a paper summary sheet. It bears saying again that the disk label should contain your CALLSIGN, MODE, and CATEGORY. On the disk should be the proper file. If you use CT, send the .BIN file named with your call. For example, when ZS6EZ sends in a disk, the file should be named ZS6EZ.BIN. If you use TR, send in the .DAT file; NA the .QDF file. Please avoid DBF files. There are too many variations for use to easily read each one. If you have a non-common program—i.e., other than CT, TR, or NA—please make sure that you give files that consist of a single column of calls in the order that you worked them on the band. For example, if you were all band, you should send six different files, each file having the name of your call.160, your call.80, etc.

If we received disks from all participants, we could have the results out much earlier. In 1995 over 1000 disks were received for SSB. Of these, about 900 were readable. The rest were damaged or had DBF files that were too difficult to read. On those disks were 1.1 million log entries representing 85,000 different call-signs. Of these 85,000 calls, 47,000 were worked by only one person in the database. If you send in a disk and wish to see your unique list send an e-mail to <K3EST@netcom.com>.

The level of operating skill has dramatically increased over the last few years. Operators are really trying to get the calls of the stations that they work correct.

## Coverage Expansion

Due to space limitations, some aspects of these results cannot appear in CQ. Now, however, we are pleased to be able to present a more detailed analysis in CQ Contest magazine (also published by CQ Communications). The band-by-band breakdown for Europe and for most active zones will be in the October issue of CQ Contest.

## Thanks

Thanks to all the faithful log checkers who validated the winners. The hard-working crew includes: K1DG, KZ2S, KR2J, N3ED, W2RQ, W3ZZ, N2AA, WR3G, WA8YVR, W9RE, KR0Y, K3ZO, N6ZZ, W7EJ, N8BJQ, K6NA,



PY5CC relaxing at the controls of PY0FM.

and K3UA. Our DX advisors were very useful in sorting out potential problems; they are JE1CKA, OH2KI, OH2MM, S50A, OK2FD, I2UIY, EA3DU, G3SXW, PY5EG, CT1BOH, ON6TT, DL6RAI, VE3EJ, and UA9BA.

A special thanks to Dick, N6AA, who spent countless hours to make the CQ WW database the best in contesting. We at CQ WW use the software developed by N6TR. Tree improved the depth of checking this year, and we want to thank him for his long, hard work.

Congratulations to all the winners. Make sure that you are a participant this year. To participate is what it's all about! From all of us on the CQ WW, 73 and CU in '96!

Bob, K3EST

## USA QRM

Most DX stations do not listen above 7225 (the General portion) . . . W1WMH. Wish the Europeans would listen for West Coast stations . . . KJ6ZH. Best we've ever done from N4ZC. Bad QRM from lightning and antenna rain noise for first 3 hours . . . N4ZC. I love packet. I hate packet! It's addicting, but it sure makes it difficult to call CQ for any length of time. Too many "fun" distractions . . . WZ6Z. After all these years, I still enjoy this contest for all the DX it brings out in a weekend . . . N6HK. My second contact was my first overseas contact—thrilling! . . . KB2THF. Third year in a row to finish behind K1AR! Will try again next year . . . K5ZD/1. Greatest African openings I've seen in 36 years of operating . . . KC7DB.

Single op is the best! I have a lot to learn about doing it right, though . . . KM3T (at K1MNS). First time QRP in a contest. Can't believe I worked RA0FU and ZD8Z with 5 watts and a vertical . . . N7XCZ. We set it up, we learned how to use it, we didn't spill any beer on it, and we had LOADS of fun using it. Now that we are getting it figured out, WATCH OUT for us next year! Many thanks to Don, K5AAD, for providing us with the opportunity . . . W5UW gang. I worked 22 new countries on 40M. My goal was 20, so I'm happy

. . . WA2CNV. In 2 months back on the air after 29 years off, I worked 2 stns on 15. Sunday in CQ WW on 15 was therefore a particular thrill . . . WA0KIR/2. Calculating the QSO points is always a highlight . . . N2AUK.

Worked the contest between calls at the firehouse! . . . WB3ECU. Worked zones 23, 34, and 2 in zone 26! Unheard of! . . . K6YRA. 1995 was my 40th year in amateur radio. Always a pleasure to meet old friends . . . W9GXR. We went on a surf fishing trip. So we thought why not take a rig and antenna and operate in the BIG DX contest? We didn't make much of a score, but we had a lot of fun. (We didn't catch any fish either!) . . . W4TMN. First time at new QTH—with new daughter! I was not on for long, but it is nice to be back! . . . KR0U. With 3 minutes left in the test, I found XZ1A working split. I gave a call and what a thrill hearing him come right back to me! . . . KK9A. Boy, I hate restrictive communities!. Thanks for the excellent conditions . . . K3YDX.

Most enjoyable was working KL7Y for a new country and state on 160 . . . KC4YM. This was my first contest. I had a ball and will do it again . . . KD4TWP. This was my first contest ever! I'm sure it won't be my last. Very exciting . . . KB0SDB. Checked 10 meter band and it was dead. Checked it again and found it wide open! Made 41 QSOs in about an hour . . . N6IBP. Biggest thrill was breaking through on the RA0FU pile-up with my tribander at 53 feet and low power . . . N9VVV. This was my first CQ WW, but it won't be my last. SSB was more fun than I thought it would be, with 50 watts and a 2-el X-beam pointed south . . . N3UMA. My first concentrated effort in the CQ WW. I had a fabulous time . . . K8IKW. If this is bad conditions, good conditions must be fantastic . . . KV1W.

Getting KL7Y on 160. Now only need ME for WAS . . . WK5K. It pays to go to church! After early mass, I came home to find the band wide open! . . . WT8P. Great contest! Best in years. Everybody moved around bands instead of staying on the highest band. My body can't take too many more of these marathons, but it's better to burn out than to fade away . . . WK6V. After almost 40 years in this contest, meeting old friends who know your name and QTH before you give it . . . K7ABV. Biggest thrill was getting SU2MT and HC8A in pile-ups with my mobile . . . W8ILC. Fastest fingers on the VFO: WH6R after working him on 40 meters split after a change in listening frequency . . . N2PEB.

Murphy visited on Friday—cold, wind, fog, rain. Whose idea was it to operate portable from the mountains? See you next year . . . W4NC. Broke my personal best rate. I saw 139/hr at 17Z on Saturday . . . K2WK. Operated from a cabin at 3500 feet. Antenna was a vertical at 10 feet. Sleet Saturday morning and battery powered for all QSOs. Thanks for great contest . . . KC4UCK. Used a balloon vertical for 160 . . . NO0Y. My first contest since the Novice Roundup. I have been licensed less than a year. Wish 10 would have opened more . . . N9ZPE. I especially love contesting when the band is about ready to fold. The local QRM goes away and the band seems to open up before you, and you are able to hear and work very weak stations . . . KC2X/4.

## TEAM CONTESTING

1. YCCC Team Captains: 22,507,646. By K1AR, K5ZD, KM3T, N6BV, W2SC.
2. Yugoslavian Contest Team: 18,673,653. By VP2ENR (Opr. YU1NR), 3V8BB (Opr. YT1AD), YT6A, YU7AV, YT1AD (Opr. YU1DX).
3. Team 444 DXers: 4,504,107. By VE2QRZ (Opr. WB2K), AA2U, K2AZ, KR2Q.
4. Equipo Litoral Argentino: 2,081,588. By LR3F (Opr. LU6FAZ), L5F (Opr. LU1FNH), L7F (Opr. LU7FEU).
5. Lithuanian DX Group #1: 2,047,028. By LY1DS, LY2LA.
6. Lithuanian DX Group #2: 1,707,458. By LY2DX, LY35FW, LY5W.
7. Kiev Contesting Team: 869,840. By UT4UZ, UT5UGR, UX1UA.
8. Team Afrah: 740,973. By F6BVB, F6IIV, F5HWP, FB1OWN.
9. Number Thirteen: 616,988. By EA1MK, EA1OT, EA1YB.
10. Elettra Marconi: 231,415. By IY0TCL, I5NXX, IS0PFD, IK5MEQ, IK2CQF.
11. Sake, Lager & Milk: 225,682. By WV3U, N4YKD, N4KWX.

## BAND-BY BAND BREAKDOWN—TOP ALL BAND SCORES

Number groups indicate: QSOs/Zones/Countries on each band

### WORLD TOP SINGLE OPERATOR, ALL BAND

### USA TOP SINGLE OPERATOR, ALL BAND

| Station | 160       | 80        | 40         | 20          | 15          | 10        |
|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| EA8AH   | 87/11/49  | 500/22/75 | 1073/26/94 | 1507/34/104 | 2109/29/96  | 584/20/71 |
| TI1C    | 46/9/16   | 660/22/66 | 954/25/85  | 1637/26/95  | 2644/31/107 | 124/16/26 |
| 3V8BB   | 244/10/50 | 267/12/55 | 576/23/73  | 1027/37/118 | 1399/35/110 | 594/21/76 |
| 8R1K    | 42/8/17   | 300/18/54 | 802/24/80  | 1108/32/105 | 1980/27/98  | 404/22/65 |
| SU2MT   | 60/7/32   | 192/16/59 | 858/21/80  | 928/33/106  | 1630/33/110 | 334/18/63 |
| XM3EJ   | 303/11/20 | 521/14/59 | 651/27/90  | 1374/37/114 | 1626/29/115 | 86/12/26  |
| S50A    | 78/6/49   | 164/10/57 | 610/27/96  | 1411/35/114 | 1387/36/111 | 138/25/61 |
| GI0KOW  | 230/8/51  | 435/11/59 | 874/25/92  | 2026/33/114 | 818/30/104  | 109/15/51 |
| YT6A    | 291/22/69 | 312/25/74 | 910/27/87  | 832/32/105  | 1345/34/111 | 340/22/68 |
| P40E    | 23/7/17   | 295/18/45 | 782/23/67  | 803/27/79   | 1642/26/84  | 357/16/31 |

| Station | 160      | 80        | 40        | 20          | 15          | 10       |
|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| K1AR    | 26/8/21  | 334/17/70 | 254/25/78 | 1401/39/139 | 1446/32/132 | 62/13/25 |
| K5ZD/1  | 71/12/38 | 322/16/71 | 199/21/79 | 1451/36/124 | 1169/28/110 | 96/9/25  |
| KM3T/1  | 12/5/7   | 307/13/60 | 162/16/67 | 1096/32/109 | 1132/29/107 | 76/13/28 |
| N6BV/1  | 34/8/23  | 263/12/61 | 110/18/59 | 1029/31/113 | 1281/29/107 | 8/2/3    |
| AA1K/3  | 44/11/28 | 91/14/53  | 133/19/63 | 1135/36/119 | 846/26/107  | 74/12/22 |
| W2SC/1  | 29/9/20  | 232/14/67 | 196/22/78 | 679/31/100  | 1094/28/107 | 28/8/15  |
| N2IC/0  | 40/11/20 | 79/17/38  | 394/30/70 | 807/35/115  | 756/30/93   | 91/11/24 |
| N2LT    | 23/10/22 | 153/14/53 | 109/21/60 | 621/30/103  | 1180/28/112 | 62/10/20 |
| W9RE    | 36/10/23 | 112/17/52 | 183/27/74 | 656/37/121  | 889/28/112  | 93/10/25 |
| K3ZD    | 13/7/10  | 140/15/52 | 183/20/65 | 1114/32/120 | 753/25/95   | 17/3/4   |

### WORLD MULTI-OPERATOR SINGLE TRANSMITTER

### USA MULTI-OPERATOR SINGLE TRANSMITTER

|       |           |            |             |             |             |            |
|-------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| IQ4A  | 62/12/62  | 271/30/106 | 1010/37/122 | 1531/40/145 | 2348/38/157 | 188/31/107 |
| ED9EA | 37/6/26   | 416/19/76  | 1581/23/87  | 1492/35/127 | 1938/33/125 | 752/21/89  |
| 6D2X  | 65/10/15  | 285/24/62  | 1478/34/108 | 1376/36/119 | 2999/31/119 | 249/18/40  |
| LZ9A  | 174/20/71 | 365/34/100 | 916/39/137  | 1122/40/150 | 1660/38/135 | 571/34/114 |
| 8P9Z  | 149/8/25  | 304/18/60  | 1164/26/92  | 1619/37/123 | 2165/35/118 | 494/21/69  |
| FG5BG | 204/10/44 | 464/16/70  | 1403/26/94  | 1394/31/107 | 2039/33/110 | 427/21/62  |

|       |          |           |           |             |             |          |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| KC1XX | 30/10/38 | 319/21/85 | 173/28/88 | 1418/40/155 | 1082/30/140 | 53/17/46 |
| K2TR  | 41/12/42 | 375/21/89 | 170/29/95 | 1379/39/152 | 811/31/139  | 52/16/52 |
| N2NU  | 55/12/51 | 354/19/78 | 131/28/85 | 1140/38/146 | 1006/31/142 | 57/17/45 |
| KF2ET | 24/12/28 | 253/19/79 | 210/31/92 | 1144/37/146 | 865/30/138  | 42/17/44 |
| W1FJ  | 39/10/43 | 430/19/85 | 189/27/92 | 775/39/131  | 1048/29/137 | 45/18/42 |
| K1NG  | 49/13/43 | 164/19/79 | 156/27/92 | 1082/39/151 | 799/31/146  | 90/20/51 |

### WORLD MULTI-OPERATOR MULTI-TRANSMITTER

### USA MULTI-OPERATOR MULTI-TRANSMITTER

|        |           |             |             |             |             |            |
|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| PJ9B   | 255/14/38 | 1186/27/101 | 2011/30/115 | 4088/37/151 | 4893/33/147 | 1481/25/98 |
| V26B   | 431/13/40 | 916/21/87   | 2046/29/106 | 4028/37/144 | 3573/34/142 | 936/23/83  |
| G0KPW  | 877/13/76 | 1557/25/101 | 1804/36/127 | 2542/39/155 | 2067/38/174 | 706/27/105 |
| 9A1A   | 584/11/59 | 1480/28/106 | 2332/37/139 | 2831/40/159 | 2482/37/118 | 464/22/72  |
| OT5A   | 809/12/61 | 1123/22/83  | 1960/35/122 | 2894/40/155 | 1716/39/149 | 622/23/90  |
| HG73DX | 584/11/68 | 1257/20/89  | 1973/37/141 | 2235/38/143 | 2209/39/149 | 667/31/105 |

|       |           |           |            |             |             |           |
|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| N2RM  | 194/15/63 | 757/22/98 | 666/31/110 | 2033/39/159 | 1715/32/154 | 277/19/52 |
| K3LR  | 147/12/40 | 904/24/91 | 499/34/100 | 2254/40/182 | 1406/33/153 | 189/20/44 |
| W3LPL | 170/13/52 | 695/22/93 | 527/29/104 | 1734/40/161 | 1398/32/151 | 245/18/49 |
| K1KI  | 125/14/59 | 449/20/84 | 327/28/94  | 1664/38/153 | 1719/28/148 | 129/19/49 |
| KY1H  | 134/14/47 | 604/19/83 | 393/31/94  | 2138/40/149 | 1210/31/138 | 279/18/47 |
| N4ZC  | 50/14/35  | 256/21/81 | 400/31/97  | 1365/40/155 | 922/29/138  | 182/16/34 |

## DX QRM

First time on 40 meters single band. Too much QRM. Big signal from 9M8R since 3 hours before my sunset. No zone 30?? . . . *PY0FM (Opr. PY5CC)*. Great conditions. This activity from this new one gave me the emotion of my first contest . . . *IG9R (Opr. I4UFH)*. I wanted to try 15 meters, but rotor died before the contest, so I was trying on this band full of "jam," and I am happy with the result . . . *OK1RI*. Conditions were very good most of the weekend for us. Our score was well up over last year's. Ten meters yielded some very nice multipliers, but no rate. We could hear the EA's running on Sunday, but could not hear what they were working. Highlight was working 9M8R when the whole of Europe seemed to be calling him . . . *E17M*.

Missed JT1Z and FR5DX; both were worked locally. In part made up by catching XZ1A before most UK was even out of bed. KH0AM and FK boys also helped . . . *G3LZQ*. Many stations worked under 7040 kHz. Forty meters is short, but it is not a very good ham spirit to work like this . . . *F5PHW*. What a thrill to work Far East on top band with low power . . . *ON4AUC*. Poor propagation, low power, a vertical antenna, wind, rain, power-line static—but it was FUN! . . . *PY2EMT*. I know a lot of people called me, but the noise in North Africa is very high even with three Rx antennas! Thank you for calling . . . *IG9W (Opr. IV3SHF)*. Very good propagation JA to world wide, but weary of QRM. QRP is hard! . . . *JA2JSF*. Unexpected conditions on 15 meters! My best score for this band ever . . . *UT4UZ*.

Surprised when I got HC8A on a CQ . . . *LY35FW*. We warmed the ionosphere, Hi! From my side the queen of the bands was 15 with good openings. Incredible knowing that we are the bottom of the well . . . *EA3EJI*. My vacation: sun, sea, and WW DX! . . . *SV5/IN3QBR*. This was a fun blend of newer and

experienced contest operators. We operated from the QTH of N6VI. Ten and 15 meters were pleasant surprises; low bands were disappointing. Many Europeans would have zone 31 on lower bands if they had heard us through the closer-in QRM. We heard them very well . . . *WH6R*. Big typhoon attacked my new antenna system and crashed them down. But I could still enjoy 10 meters as usual . . . *JH6SQI*. Ten meters was better than expected. Another fun-making contest! . . . *DL1BFZ*.

First time running low power in the contest. I enjoy it . . . *V44NK*. This is the first time our club reached a million points. We set a new T9 record for the SSB part and will try to do better on CW. We like to play with keyers more than sing into a microphone . . . *T99MT*. This was my first contest—beautiful and fantastic! . . . *IK2YSA*. I was very surprised that TY1IJ called me on a CQ! . . . *JR9OPJ*. This was my first time in this contest and I enjoyed participating immensely . . . *VK4KSB*. This was my first contest . . . *LZ5QZ (age 13)*. More fun than human beings should be allowed to have! . . . *WL7CMK*. CQ WW—four magic letters! . . . *YU50BO*. Contest was the best as always, but band was closed down more than 10 hours. Hope I gave a good chance operators to work VP2E . . . *VP2ENR (Opr. YU1NR)*.

The going on 40 was very tough this year. I observed many stations operating very low in the band. This caused a great deal of friction on the air and after the contest. I think the time for everyone to cooperate is now if we do not want the situation to aggravate . . . *PA0MIR*. It's an adventure every year! The new callsign was lots of fun. Not being heard on the low bands wasn't! . . . *VE2QRZ (Opr. WB2K)*. Came home from gall bladder operation one week before the contest! Decided to go single band 20 . . . *S59A*. This was my first WW contest. I tried to work most of the contest, but I lost my voice for about one week . . .

*DL1RNH*. I hope everyone interested in working the IG9 mult on 40 meters. I will be on Lampedusa again next year. It's a good place for swimming, YL's, fishing, and working on antennas for CQ WW! . . . *IG9A (Opr. IT9GSF)*.

First time all band in CQ WW. Awake for 48 hours. Amazingly, I didn't feel tired. All keyed up, I guess . . . *VE9ST*. Highpoint was breaking through the pile-up on VK6APZ as the sun came up—Zone 29 and my longest haul QSO! . . . *XE1/AA6RX*. My age is 25. I don't have to get married. I am "married" to CQ WW DX contest . . . *JH0FWV*. My favorite contest. Always great fun and pleasure to QRV. I was so surprised to be heard in pile-ups with 100 watts and my 5-el log-periodic homebrew antenna! Some strange propagation allowed a QSO with XZ1A over the South Pole, currently a very difficult path . . . *CE2EZE*. Monday morning at 7 AM my wife said, "Wake up, Vangelis." I replied, "CQ Contest!" . . . *SV2BFN*.

Had a great time, but my neighbors won't talk to me anymore! All my wire antennas were mysteriously torn down the next day! . . . *XM7GFS*. Have been on for 35 hours, and enjoyed every minute of it! . . . *PA0RCT*. Worked the contest from a hut without electricity. I used a 12 volt car battery. My rotator broke, so I had to turn the antenna by hand. The toilet didn't work; I had to use buckets to flush it! The temperature was 8C so had to heat by using gas, which ran out in a few hours. As a light I used candles to save energy for the transmitter . . . *DL4RCE*. It was very nice to QSO with XY1HT and XZ1A on SSB. I worked XZ1TH way back in 1961 on 14 MHz CW only, so this time I got XZ on several bands . . . *HL5AP*. I cannot recall hearing so many strong stations on 20 for the last 30 years. Incredible! . . . *OZ5KG*.

My first CQ WW test. Conditions were quite good, but where was Oceania? Thanks to all who pulled me out of the QRM. It was worse than a war! No clear fre-

quency from 14110 to 14350! . . . VA3JK. Seventy-nine years old and new to computers . . . G6QQ (Always a pleasure to hear you on, Dave . . . ed.). Calling CQ on an apparently dead 28 MHz band and ending up with a mini-pile-up. Unfortunately, I had to leave it to catch my train to take the "chunnel" to London! . . . F5NYK. My first SSB contest. Bad propagation on 7 MHz here in North Russia. Never heard U.S. guys at all . . . UA1OMS. Almost everything was broken during the contest, but the most important thing: our team spirit! . . . OT5L. The hospitality of the HI hams was incredible! . . . HI3WA2VUY.

Have now reached 85.5 years and have difficulties in a full contest. However, it is still fun . . . DL3ME. At first I only had the intention to test my new antenna system and work zones. It went well and finally I decided to do the contest. And it was fun again! . . . DL8AAE. The mini-expedition was discussed for several months and actually organized two days before the contest! We operated from the island of Anagada . . . VP2VE. How surprising it is to find always so much interest from operators after more than 20 years of participating in CQ WW SSB from HB9H . . . HB9H. I couldn't believe to create such a large pile-up on 160 meters with only 80 watts! . . . VE2UMS. I managed to be in the shack for 4.5 hours. And when someone said, "What a nice signal you have in Mississippi," I am quite happy about that remark . . . PA3GKE. Each year is more striking this contest, a sweet drug! . . . EA5YG. Have you ever heard a whole pile-up laughing? My station was asked, "What is your call?" My spontaneous answer was, "My wife calls me Mousy, but I do not what she will call me after the contest!" . . . HP1XVH. The evening after the contest, I found myself waking up out of a sound sleep yelling, "QRZ this is nine-kilowatt-two-yankee-yankee" . . . 9K2YY. My second contest. Fun—a great way to work new countries . . . LA2MJA. My station is a little pistol, but it does not stop me from getting the same adrenaline flow as when I operated a world class MM at GB3MCG. Eighty meters rules! . . . G3WGN. Thirteen hours is a long time in a 10 foot car! But worth it! . . . G3TVU/m.

I am QRV from a small condominium. I built a fishing-rod antenna in my balcony. Please U.S.A. stations call CQ out of JA SSB band. Too much QRM. QSX 3747-3754 . . . JE1SPY. Selective propagation at times. Only by 20 JA's in log . . . GW4BLE. This is my first entry in CQ WW, and didn't expect making more than 100 QSOs. Finally it came to 400! Really enjoyed this contest . . . JR0WZR. Only Europe on 15 meters was to EA. Always fun to work the test from KH6 wearing shorts and shoes . . . WR6R/KH6. Power amp damaged on Friday by a lizard which was hunting mosquitoes in a dangerous zone . . . 3B8/F5PXQ. Many tks to LU8AQE for the use of his station (JA means I was in Buenos Aires) . . . LU2DW/A. Nice snowstorm and temp at -20C. Many vodkas gave a special contest feeling . . . EX2M.

I never before used a linear amp, but it was a must, under present condx . . . EA3ALV. Seemed to be a lot of diodes in the paths, as many S9+ signals from Europe couldn't hear me . . . HP3XUG. I am very old! . . . OH3NM (Always nice to hear you, Jouko . . . ed.). Tnx for the best contest in the world . . . YC6PUP. There is contest life in Africa, with plenty of juicy mults to work! Turn those 6/6 beams OUR way for a change and discover! . . . 9R1A (Opr. PA3DZN). In Denmark on 160 the General license allows you to work SSB in the segment 1810-1850 with only 10 watts. From 1996 full power can now be used . . . OZ1AXG. My first attempt to really work 80 meters. Had a great time, but it is not funny to chase cows to prevent antenna damage during a contest! . . . LX1NO.

## STATION OPERATORS Multi-Op Single Transmitter

4B9CQ: XE2CQ, XE10, 4N7Z, 4N7TA, Struhaar, Lomen. 4U9ITU: OK1DF, OK1DIX, OK1FIA, OK1MM, OK1TN, 6D2X: K5NU, K5TSQ, N5RZ, W85VZL, XE2YNS, XE2XDX, 7S36K: SM3SGP, SM3OSM, SM3KOR, 8P9Z: K3KG, K4FJ, 9A1CEI: 9A4SD, 9A4DQ, 9A6TCA, 9A4GR, Permio, Grkovic, 9A6V: 9A2YD, 9A3EO, 9A4DC, 9A6W, 9A7A: 9A7V, 9A8A, 9A2ME, 9A3OS, 9A3TR, 9A4IC, 9A4PA, 9A4RX, 9K2HN & IK2NCJ, AA2FB & K2QMF, AA8U & AA8AV, AA8FE, KA8AEE, K8MJZ, K8BB, KF8QE, KT8X, WA8VHQ, WB8ALP, WX3M, AB4RU & N9HZQ, AA4GA, A66E, AB5K & AK0A, KC0EI, K0JN, K80ISS, AA2OX, AB5YG: KC5I, KAS6JU, AB7BS & KC7BNH, AB7GM & W0MHS/7, AEBM &

N0BBS, AK3Z & K2PH, BY4BHP: BZ4DDI, BZ4DBY, BZ4DLI, BG4FJ, BZ4DCH, BG4ER, C6AHU: W7FKF, WJ8C, C8SFG & X08ABF, C8BDGQ, CG2CLM: VE2CJZ, VE2GPS, VA2RO, VE2ZDR, CG2KCB: Club, CK7U: VE7WNA/YU4NW, VE7TQ, VE7WRA/YU4RW, VE7CNV, CT3BX & DK1BT, DK7YY, DL1DSF, DL3DXX, DL7UTM, CT8T: CT1AOZ, CT1DVV, CT1ESV, CT9M: CT3BD, CT3BM, CT3DL, CT3JA.

DF0AT: SF6QN, DF6QV, DJ8CR, DL9NC, DF0HQ: DL1AUZ, DL3OI, DL5ANT, DL5AOM, DL5AXX, DL5LYM, DL5MX, DF0RG: DJ9XT, DE1ARW, DE1FRW, DF3CB & DL1SDN, DL5MFF, DK0EE: DL1MFL, DL4MCF, DL4MDO, DL4MEH, DK0PR: DL4XP, DL5XF, DL5XT, DK0UB: DJ0MW, DL1EFD, DL1EFO, DL1EKA, DL0BARN: DL6AXI, DG0DDQ, DL0BI: DK1QH, DL5YEQ, DL8YFC, DL9YED, DL0CE: Mohamed, Martin, Daniel, DL5XAT & DL1XAQ, DL0MBG: DL8AYI, DL1AQB, DL8AKA, DL0TD: DG2FEF, DL1FDV, DL2ZBN, DL3NEK, DL8AAU, DL4RDJ & DL2NBU, DL6RAI, EA1ACP & EA1BFZ, EA1FEL, EA1COW & EA1EAG, EA1COW: EA1FDO, EA1FEQ, EA1JAP, EA1AAB, EA1CB, EA1DAX, EC1AMQ, EA1US, EA1EEY & EA1CS, EA1ALI, EA1CUB, EA1DZW, EC1ANF, EA1FDG & EA1FBU, EC1DIH, EA3CWX & EA3GFA, EA3AJW, EA3GEP, EA3GGQ, EA3DJL, EA3BW, EC3DEG, EA3RKG: EA3BOW, EA3DGO, EA3DGO, EA3EIO, EA5BY & EA5BT, EA5CZ, EA5DG, EA5GJW, EA5GRV, EA5KW, EA5RS, EA5HQ: EA5KY, EA5ZI, EA5ABE, EA5AFH, EC5CPL, EC5AEB, EA5SJ & EA5WX, EA5EVC, EA5FYT, EA5URD: EA5DCL, EA5FCW, EA5FDA, EA5GMB, EA5VN, EB5IUF, EA8RG & DF8AE, DF8XC, DK3OM, DK5QN, DL1YDI, DL1YAW.

ED1WW: EA1WW, EA1EB, EA1BD, EA1YO, EA1EK, EA1ABT, EC1AIL, ED2URP: EA2ATU, EA2CIR, EA2CNH, ED3TR: EA3CT, EA3ANY, EA3KG, EA3GJH, EC3CVD, EC3CTR, EC3CIL, ED8CLU: EA2CLU, EA2BP, ED9EA: EA9AI, EA9AJ, EA9KB, EA9UG, EA7HDO, EA7TL, EA4BB, EA4FW, EA4KR, EA1AK, EI7M: EI7DNB, EI4HQ, EI8GS, EI9HC, EI5HB, EI6BT, EI3DP, EN5J: UU1JA, UU2JQ, UU2JX, UU2JZ, UU3JD, UU5JR, UU0JM, UU0JX, UB7-067-2, ET3AA: ET3A, ET3MW, ET3SID, ET3KV, EU50UN: EU1AZ, EU1TU, EW8MW, EU1UC, EW1WG, EU1DX, EW4XA: EU4EU, EU4001, EX2M: DK7ZT, DL80BQ, DL4MFM, F5BZB & F5BSB, F5PSG & F2YT, F5TTI, F6IFR & F6HMQ, F6KBF: F5RAV, F5RRX, F5RWM, F6IBS, F1EZZ, F1STV, F6KCS: F5JCB, F5PRH, F6KLO: F5SHG, F5RBB, FB1IPH, F1MCO, F1OKZ, F6KUQ: Club, F8KCF: F6BGC, F5DJL, F5BMI, F5IOA, F1UAM, F6BNH, F6FNL, F1BGO, F1AXB, F6S8G & JA9SSY, JF2DQJ, JH7PKU, FK5DX: FK8GM, FK8HC.

G0/AA4V & N4SF, G0NKL: G00FD, G0MPJ, G0WAT/P & G0DYW, G0NSH, G0SAH, G1LLW, G1GJK, G6PWS, G7PUE, G8AWO, G8LCO, G3FJE: G1JKF, G4LOO, G0BWW, G4VXT, G8EIK, G0WII, G7MTR, G4YRF, G3EJR, G4OXD, G8ATD, G30ZF & 5B4WN, G4DQW, G0HSD, G3XTT, G4JVG, G4WPD & G4TSH, G4WVG & G1SJD, GB2AA: G3GAF, G3UHU, G4PWA, G4TNB, GB6AR: G4XKR, VE6WQ, GB8WW: G0LUJ, G4ZVJ, G0UOT, GU3HFN: GU4WRP, GU4SXM, GU6EFB, GU3NHL, GU4EON, GW3CSA: G0KXL, G0IEQ, G0PZO, G0STU, G1AOF, G3RTU, G4WSE, GW8GT: GW3NWS, GW3KYA, GW4JG, GW5NF, GW6ZUQ, GW0MAW, GW0PUH, GX0WMR: G0UZF, G0LRE, G7SSJ, G1AHM, G4WJR, G0UCS, G7NER, G7NPG, G7V0Q, HB0/HB9AON & DF1JC, DL1EJ, DL8DAW, DL8EAQ, HB9CRV, DJ2YE, HB9AJ: HB9IR, HB9JH, HB9DL, HB9SQ, HB9AQF, HB9BIR, HB9BWN, HB9CCT, HB9CJR, HB9COB, HB9COC, HB9CTU, HB9CZI, HB9KAM, HB9KAQ, HB9H: HB9CIP, HB9CXZ, HB9CAT, HB9BLQ, HB9DDO, HB9FAP, HB9DBH, HB9STL, HB9OK: HB9FA, HB9FBG, HB9AGC, HB9FBS, HB9CHN, HB9RNC, HB9OCR, HB9AIB, HB9MEC, HB9ALM, HB9AJM, HB9OAB, HB9ODD, HE9GYG.

HG5A: HA5IW, HA5OM, HA5MK, HA5ML, HA5WE, HA5FM, HA5UA, HA5AWH, HA5CQA, HG5CNC, HG5CCC, HG5C: HA1AG, HA5MA, HA5MO, HA5OG, HG5M: HA5MY, HA5WA, HA5EH, HA5BVD, HA5AWP, HA5B8C, HA5OF, HA1DRJ, HG6Y: HA6DX, HA6NG, HA6OB, HA6KNV, HA5BSW, HA6OI, HP1XVH & DL8RBR, HS50A: HS1CHB, HS2JFW/1, HS1JQP, HS1YRY, HS4DOR/1, E21CJN, E21HJZ, HZ1AB: K3DTU, N4LB, G7SLP, I12K: I2KHM, I2KUC, I2KSGC, I2KSFZ, I2K2WH, I2K2PFL, I2K2JJ, I2K2XS, I12Z: I2ZZZ, I2ACC, I2MWZ, I2PHN, I220WX, I22PTR, I22UEC, I22VOS, I22XZD, I24MED, I22PIH, I22WBN, I22YFR, I22DOF, I24BVH, I24CTG, I22YOV & others, I13STG & I13RIT, I13NLK, I13XNQ, I13ZBO, I12PQ, I12VJ, I12L: I20KW, I21QD, I22ULM, I22MLV, I22QEI, I22YXM, I22YXP, I22YVE, I22HAJ, I22HPI, I22INY, Diego, I05A: I50YY, I5NSR, I5JHW, I5KAN, I5NAW, I5KEB, I5PWC, I5LWE, I5SCRH.

I02X: IK2GZU, IK2GSN, I2CZQ, IK2SAU, IK2EAD, IK2WAD, IK2FYH, I22LLH, I04A: I4VEQ, I4IND, I4LCK, I4TJE, I4IKW, I4EAT, I4AVG, I4DCT, I4QJH, I4EWW, I4CZF, I4XQH, I4MGP, I04T: I4HVR, I4IFL, I4MNY, I07A: IK7XIV, IK7JWX, IK7IMO, IR1I: IK1RGL, IK1XHU, IR2W: I2EOW, I2EGL, I2OHG, I2PQZ, I4MTE, I2VJ, IR4J: I4JEE + others, IR5T: I5SORP, I5SRF, I5UIS, I5ATM, I5VYY, I5WGG, I5FEWG: I5KWF, I5EKK, I04U: I4AUM, I4YF, I4GAD, I4GAS, I4VOS, J3A: J3K, J3X, J37K, J37L, J3I, V44KA0, JABYAK: JH0USD, JR0HYT, JK2PVL, JE0ETP, Kozawa, 7M2UKR, J17TDR, JM7SGO, JF1USQ, JA1YAI: JA1KFX, JJ1GHO, Arai, Makino, Nagashima, Takahashi, Tamai, Hishiyama, Kodama, Namiki, JA1YKX: JH4OWG, JQ1VNM, J1A0H, JQ1VVT, JQ1PCT, JA2YAF: JA2JA0, JE2VWY, JF2RDM, J12RFS, J12VZJ, JM2MOW, JQ2CKU, JQ2HIV, JH3MUJ, JM7JGI, JR9SVQ, JG0T00, JA2YKA: JP2QNB, JS2ERL, J14RD0, J17JRO, KH0AZ, JA2ZJR: JA2SZQ, JH2CMI, JH2RRD, J12ICO, JS20YQ.

JA3YBF: JG3JHI, JF3HXJ, J11PEI, J13BDG, JA9TOZ, JQ3LDN, JA7YFB: JM1HBO, J120GZ, JF5LOE, J17IQM, JM7DOV, Nobutaka, JA7YRR: JA7FDY, JA7JUD, JA7LBY, JA7OZW, JH7VHZ, JR7LVA, J11XGF, JA8YBY: JQ1DFG, JR8GOU, JP10QY, J18UCI, J18HNE, JA9YAA: 7N1RVN, JG2KKG, J12KQJ, JN2QCV, JG5KTD, J17LNE, JH9KVF, JE6ZIH: JR6GKT, JF1DHS, JF6DEA, JG4KEZ, J16BRB, JG2ZDZ: JA2BY, JA2AXB, JA2BIV, JH2MYN, J12KAR, JM2CCL, JQ2B8C, JH2ZUM: JG2QMV, J12KGI, JM2CQN, JE8KKX, JR7YCM: JH7NPF, JR7WFC, K1NG & K1G, KD1NG, WF1B, WA1G, WA1IML, K1RX & KF1V, K2AA: WA2CVJ, KD2KS, KF2YX, K2IBW & W4YDD, K2IGW & KB5TJ, K2JD: AA2FO, AA2XP, K1JUL, KF2XC, KB4VL, N2KKB, N2TUK, K2OWE & others, K2TE & K1HI, K2TR & K2XA, K5NA, N1JF, NQ2D, YU1A0/W2, K3CP & KU3X, KU3K, K3YD, K3DI & W2EOS, KW4T, WD4IEH, K3II & N3BDA, K3JLK & N3UHZ, K3MD & N3NAV, N3PUR, N3NWN, KD3SF, AD8J, W9XR, W3GH.

K3MD & N3PUR, N3NAV, N3NWN, AD8J, W3GH, W9XR, KD3SF, K3ZNV & WD3A, KE3HO, K4ISV & WA4QOV, K9VV, K4UVH, N1GL, KB4DMI, WB4FLB, KB4HU, K5LIB: KJ5BX, KB5KYJ, KC5KOF, KC5OBX, KC5QKV, KC5QVM, KC5MVZ, K6XQ/7 & K17WX, K8JP/9 &

KS90, KA1DWW & WA1TTE, G3I2Q/W1, KB1H & AA1CE, KZ1M, K1EBY, N1OPZ, NX1Q, WA1HYN, N1LYA, KB4FAI & KS4YT, K8AZ & K8BL, K8NZ, WT8C, W8KIC, N8LXS, KB6HRB & KC6UCN, KC1XX & KC1F, AD1C, K1EA, KC4ZV & KU4J, KA9EKJ, KD1VQ & KE1CN, N1UJV, KA1ZAK, N1TDM, KE2JR & KU2C, NU2W, KF5FK, N2UYV, KB2HZ, KE6WEH & N6WZR, KE6GHX, KD6QWU, N6XAC, KD6ZHC, KD6OKN, KA6QXX, Kimberly, KF2ET & KE2NL, KD2TT, KW2P, WB2DVK, KD2RD, KG4ZE & KG4CM, KG4MN, KG4SH, KH6RS: Club.

KG8CY & AA8UG, KH6RS: K16CG, K6GSS, KQ4HC & KQ4EW, KQ4HC & KQ4EW, KS9K & WE9V, KA9FOX, WB9TY, NB9C, K9PW, W9RN, L3HP: Club, L3HP: LU4HFE, LU7HTJ, LU5HCI, LU2HJA, LU7HXP, LU9HWC, LA5M: LA6MJA, LA7AJA, LA7CL, LA9VDA, LP4H: LU1HOO, LU9HIG, LU3HJJ, LU2HQI, LU6HVA, LU2HAM, LU9HPN, LU3HAK, LR3H: LU6HLH, LU9HUP, LU3HR, LU5HCM, LU7HWR, LU1FZR & LU2FBW, LU6FVN, AZ8FAG, LU1HLH & LU9HVR, LU6PHR, LU1NF: LU1NDC, LU8NAR, LU7NAO, LU7NN, LU4NAD, LU1UM: LU3UAT, LU7UAV, LU8UAR, LU8UAS, LU1YY: LU1YU, LU1YFC, LU2YAX, LU3YBI, LU3YAO, LU6YAR, LU6YBK, LU7YAP, LU7YBM, LU8YAP, LU9YAO, LU9VI, LU8DZE: LU6DTS, LU3DJV, LW4DYU, LW9ETY, LW7EIC, LW1DQK, LU5DU, LU6V00, LD1V: LU1VV, LU1VK, LU2VD, LU3VMS, LU4VZ, LU5VC, LU6DH, LU7DID, LU8VCC, LU9VY, LX/DF1VH & DL4VBS, LY1DQ & LY1DT, LY38HY, LY3MR: LY1FF, LY2BK, LY3NPW.

LZ7G: LZ1NK, LZ3ND, LZ3GA, LZ9A: LZ1JY, LZ1NG, LZ1RB, LZ1ZX, LZ1JK, LZ2BE, LZ2CC, LZ2DF, LZ2HE, LZ2HM, LZ2JI, LZ2JE, LZ2PO, LZ2PS, LZ2TT, LZ2UU, LZ2WF, LZ2WM, LZ2XA, LZ3DX, LZ3SM, LZ4UU, LZ5JE, N0ZA & K0UK, K0CL, N1KWF & K1GJ, WA1ZYX, N1RDJ & N1REK, N1STT, N2MM & WB2R, WN3K, W6TR, N2NU & WW2Y, K2WI, N24K, KU8E, N2SS & K3GYS, N5HRG & K9MK, N7DF/KL7 & WL7VT, N7IXG & N7VTB, N7OQ & N6NU, N6UEN, N8ZSG & Others, N9LCR & N9RUC, NC0P & KF0H, WR0G, W00V, KZ0C, WD0GVY, WA0ETC, WA0FLS, NF2L & K2BU, N10S & KG0WQ, N0TMY, KD0AY, KC0DQ, N10S & KG0WQ, N0TMY, KD0AY, KC0ZV, NM3K & N3IBH, W3F, NS2K & WU3A, W2GD, KF2BH.

OE2S: OE1ETA, OE2CRM, OE2YVL, OE2EJN, OE2GEN, OE2LCM, OE2MON, OE2MRN, OE2SCM, OE2DEL, OE3V: OE3GBB, OE1NBW, OE5T: OE3GEA, OE5VVL, OE5VBL, OE5MKM, OE5OHO, OE6Z: OE6CLD, OE6MBG, OE6MMD, OE6KDK, OE6SKQ, OH2HE & OH2BVI, OH2IV, OH2JA, OH2JNX, OH2KDY, OH2KHV, OH2KXK, OH2DO, OH2KK, OH7BX, OH7JT, OH7MA, OH3YLE: OH1BV, OH2BLV, OH2DA, OH2VB, OH3UU, OH7M: OH6LNI, OH7KIR, OH7LTK, OH7MHL, OH7MS, OH7WV, OH9AR & OH9RJ, OK1KZD: OK1TO, OK1HWB, OK1VCS, OK1UQS, OK1UDN, OK2KOD: OK2BDI, OK2BGR, OK2BHM, OK2PID, OK2WAZ, OK5W: OK1AEZ, OK1WT, OK1WF, OK1CF, OK1TA, OK1JKT, OK1ADZ, OL2A: CLUB, OL3A: OK1AY, OK1CM, OK1DX, OK1MR, OL5T: OK1DNR, OK1MUJ, OK1AMM, OK1MKI, OK1NR, OK1TC, OL6M: OK2BJR, OK2PBV, OK2BMV, OK2B0B, OM3A: OM3DX, OM3GI, OM7RU, OM7ZZ, OM8AM, OM8AM, OM8DM, OM8FM, OM8WR, OM3KHU: OM3JS, OM3-0001, OM3RDP: OM6ACM, OM3-28173, OM3-0050, OM7M: OM2KW, OM3PA, OM3PC, OM3EY, OM3TPV, OM3TPF, OM3TQM, OM5RW, OM5ZW, OM5NU, OM6KW, OK2BFN.

ON6AH & ON4LZ, ON4GO, ON5PV, ON6MH, ON6QR, ON6VL, ON7ZV, ON6BR: ON4AYL, ON4BCN, ON5RA, ON6OU, ON6JN, ON6ZR, ON7XN, ON6RM: ON4CN, ON4KFM, ON4KHG, ON5SV, ON6XN, ON6YV, OT5K: ON5SY, ON9CGB, ON4FE, ON4AVT, ON4AVA, ON5DI, ON4ON, ON4AFO, ON6IJ, ON8LV, ON4ADZ, ON6CX, ON4BDR, ONL4531, ON1DI, ON1CJB, ONL3908, ONL2250, OT5L: ON1AFN, ON4AEK, ON4AHF, ON4AKL, ON4BR, ON6JZ, ON6MP, ON6NL, ON6ZX, PA0MPM, ZD8GW, ONL-JAN, OT5T: ON4AFZ, ON5UK, ON4AAM, ON7LX, ON4UN, ON1CIC, ON1BEJ, ON1ACV, ON4JO, ON4EJ, ON4JV, ON4ZG, ON4ATV, ON4TJ, ON6SV, ON6JV, ON1BFJ, ON1CMN, ON1ACV, ON1AIL, ON1ARQ, ONL18605, OT5V: ON4YV, ON4ALL, ON4BCP, KB2RRV, ON6KZ, OZ5EDR: OZ1ETA, OZ1IYA, OZ5ABD, OZ5LH, OZ6VG, OZ7AAQ, OZ5W: OZ1FTE, OZ1FTU, OZ1KRF.

PA3DWD & PA3AAV, PA3DCQ, PA0COR, PA0JMH, PE1LAU, PA3FE & PA3FOK, PADERA, PI4CC: PA0VHA, PA3ALK, PA3BAG, PA3BSQ, PA3ELV, PA3EPD, PA3FVW, PI4ZLD: PA3E0B, PA3GCU, NL8884, PI50TUE: PA3GFE, PA3GBU, PA3GBV, PE10ZG, PE1PCP, PE1PEB, PE1PRG, PJ9T: NADXC Club, PT7CB: PT7BL, PT7BZ, PT7NK, PT7WA, PT7WB, PX9Z: PY1NEZ, PY1NEW, PY1NM, PY1WCS, R9MWS: UA9MI, UA9MA, UA9MR, RA3AWO: UA3AB, R32DCX, UN8IM, KF2QX, UA3AGW, Smirnov, RK0AYZ: UA4WAN, UA0ACU, RK3QWM: RX3QAM, UA3-121-3102, RW3QFP, RK3RY: RX3RZ, RU3RO, UA3-157-554, RK9AWN: RA9AA, RA9AX, RA9AEW, RA9ANR, UA9AU, UA9AR, RK9YXI: UA9YVM, RW9YV, UA9-099-792, RN4W: RU4WJ, UA4WGU, RU3A: RA2AUM, RK3DT, RW3AH, RX3ACS, RZ3GE, UA6XGL, RV6HY, RU4L: UA4LL, RA4CVR/4, UA4-164-335, UA4-164-459, UA4-164-501, RU6LWZ: UA6LV, UA6NP, UR5IBG, RV6AJJ, RV6LMG, RV6LOB, RW90WV: UA900, UA9-145-590, UA9-145-592, RZ1AWO: UA1-169-1400, UA1-169-1333, UA1-169-900, RZ3Q: RW3QC, RW3QD, UA3QDM, RZ4AYT: UA4AIY, UA4ALI, RA4AI, UA9C0D, RK2PWA: UA2FB, UA2FBA, UA2FF, UA2FX, UA2FZ, RA2FA, RZ6AXD: RA6AX, RN6MM, RX6BA, RA6YV, UA6YN.

S57NW & S56A, SI3GM: SM3CER, SM3DMP, SK2KW: SM2HWG, SM20DB, SM2VHD, SM2NQG, SM2LIY, SK7BO: SM7BHM, SM7FTG, SM0BGM & SM0ATN, SM4AIO & SM4Y09FVU, SM5FQQ & SM5CSS, SM5PPS, SM5IMO, SM5ACQ, SM5FUG, SN6F: SP6AZT, SP6DNS, SP6DLO, SP6ECA, SP6IXF, SP3PLD: SP3IBM, SP3HBF, SP5YFC: M, Osuch, SP5BNB, SP6YFU: SP6NVK, SP6PQ, SP9KRT: SP9DH, SP9ADU, SP9ZW, SP9HNB, SP9ZKN: SP9MQB, Q98EB, T99MT: T910HXY, T94EU, T94NE, T94NF, T94TF, T94TU, T95LH, T95LUH, T95MBO, T95MJB, TM1C: F5LND, F6FVY, F6EPE, F5MZN, F5HRY, F6CTT, F50QJ, TM2F: F50HW, F5TCN, TM2T: F5PYT, F5SIJ, F5RDP, F5PPE, F6JJX, F1SAA, TM2Y: F6BEE, F6ARC, F6FGZ, F6XNJ, G0JFX, F1FE, TMBA: F5SSG, F2VX, F5QZF, F5RXL, F6FYD, F5EXV, TM8P: F5PYI, F5NOD, F5UFX, T05M: K9GS, N9AU, N09D, W90P, UR4LWC: UR4LSB, UR4LQA, UR4LTX, UR4LUG, UR4LRG, UR4LRQ, UR5LCV, UR5LCL, UR7IYU: Club, UT4UWC: Mitsay, Bazilevich, Suk, Nakoakin, Bashinskiy, Rabcev, Gromovoy, UT4UWL: July Tereschenko, V. Melekestsev, V. Polyakov.

V31DX: N6YRU, AB6WM, K16IM, WA9L, V59T & V51CM, V51BO, VA3SK & VA3MW, VA3WTO, VA3PC, VE3EK, VA3RTW, VE2CMH & team, VE2CUA: VE2DUB, VE2HKI, VE2JNK, VE2ARW, VE2KXD, VE2UMS: VE2FAB, VE2WJW, VE3RM & VE3WRL, VE3RRH & VE3FNY, VE5CB & VE5TQ, VE5TP & VE5CPU, VE5SF, VE5DX, VE5RC, VE5ZG.



**NEW**

**SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES**

|       | CONT. | ICS | WT. (LBS) |
|-------|-------|-----|-----------|
| SS-25 | 20    | 25  | 4.2       |
| SS-30 | 25    | 30  | 5.0       |

**ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES**

• HEAVY DUTY • HIGH QUALITY • RUGGED • RELIABLE •

**SPECIAL FEATURES**

- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICALLY REGULATED
- FOLD-BACK CURRENT LIMITING Protects Power Supply from excessive current & continuous shorted output
- CROWBAR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION on all Models except RS-3A, RS-4A, RS-5A, RS-4L, RS-5L
- MAINTAIN REGULATION & LOW RIPPLE at low line input Voltage
- HEAVY DUTY HEAT SINK • CHASSIS MOUNT FUSE

- THREE CONDUCTOR POWER CORD except for RS-3A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY • MADE IN U.S.A.

**PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS**

- INPUT VOLTAGE: 105-125 VAC
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 13.8 VDC ± 0.05 volts (Internally Adjustable: 11-15 VDC)
- RIPPLE Less than 5mv peak to peak (full load & low line)

**SL SERIES**



- LOW PROFILE POWER SUPPLY

| MODEL      | Colors |       | Continuous Duty [Amps] | ICS* [Amps] | Size [IN] H x W x D   | Shipping Wt. [lbs] |
|------------|--------|-------|------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
|            | Gray   | Black |                        |             |   |                    |
| SL-11A     | •      | •     | 7                      | 11          | 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 12                 |
| SL-11R     | •      | •     | 7                      | 11          | 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                             | 12                 |
| SL-11R-MC  | •      | •     | 7                      | 11          | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 13                 |
| SL-11R-GE  | •      | •     | 7                      | 11          | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                             | 13                 |
| SL-11R-RA  | •      | •     | 7                      | 11          | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                             | 13                 |
| SL-11R-EFJ | •      | •     | 7                      | 11          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 13                 |
| SL-11MG    | •      | •     | 7                      | 11          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 13                 |
| SL-15R     | •      | •     | 12                     | 15          | 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                             | 13                 |
| SL-15R-GE  | •      | •     | 12                     | 15          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 14                 |
| SL-15R-RA  | •      | •     | 12                     | 15          | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 14                 |
| SL-15R-EFJ | •      | •     | 12                     | 15          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 14                 |

**RS-L SERIES**



- POWER SUPPLIES WITH BUILT IN CIGARETTE LIGHTER RECEPTACLE

| MODEL | Continuous Duty [Amps] | ICS* [Amps] | Size [IN] H x W x D   | Shipping Wt. [lbs] |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| RS-4L | 3                      | 4           | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 6                  |
| RS-5L | 4                      | 5           | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 7                  |

**RM SERIES**



MODEL RM-35M

- 19" RACK MOUNT POWER SUPPLIES

| MODEL                          | Continuous Duty [Amps] | ICS* [Amps] | Size [IN] H x W x D   | Shipping Wt. [lbs] |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| RM-12A                         | 9                      | 12          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 16                 |
| RM-35A                         | 25                     | 35          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 38                 |
| RM-50A                         | 37                     | 50          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 50                 |
| RM-60A                         | 50                     | 55          | 7 x 19 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                             | 60                 |
| • Separate Volt and Amp Meters |                        |             |   |                    |
| RM-12M                         | 9                      | 12          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 16                 |
| RM-35M                         | 25                     | 35          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 38                 |
| RM-50M                         | 37                     | 50          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 50                 |
| RM-60M                         | 50                     | 55          | 7 x 19 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                             | 60                 |

**RS-A SERIES**



MODEL RS-7A

| MODEL  | Colors |       | Continuous Duty [Amps] | ICS* [Amps] | Size [IN] H x W x D   | Shipping Wt. [lbs] |
|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
|        | Gray   | Black |                        |             |   |                    |
| RS-3A  | •      | •     | 2.5                    | 3           | 3 x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                             | 4                  |
| RS-4A  | •      | •     | 3                      | 4           | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9                             | 5                  |
| RS-5A  | •      | •     | 4                      | 5           | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 7                  |
| RS-7A  | •      | •     | 5                      | 7           | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9                             | 9                  |
| RS-10A | •      | •     | 7.5                    | 10          | 4 x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | 11                 |
| RS-12A | •      | •     | 9                      | 12          | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 8 x 9   | 13                 |
| RS-12B | •      | •     | 9                      | 12          | 4 x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | 13                 |
| RS-20A | •      | •     | 16                     | 20          | 5 x 9 x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 18                 |
| RS-35A | •      | •     | 25                     | 35          | 5 x 11 x 11   | 27                 |
| RS-50A | •      | •     | 37                     | 50          | 6 x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 11   | 46                 |
| RS-70A | •      | •     | 57                     | 70          | 6 x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                           | 48                 |

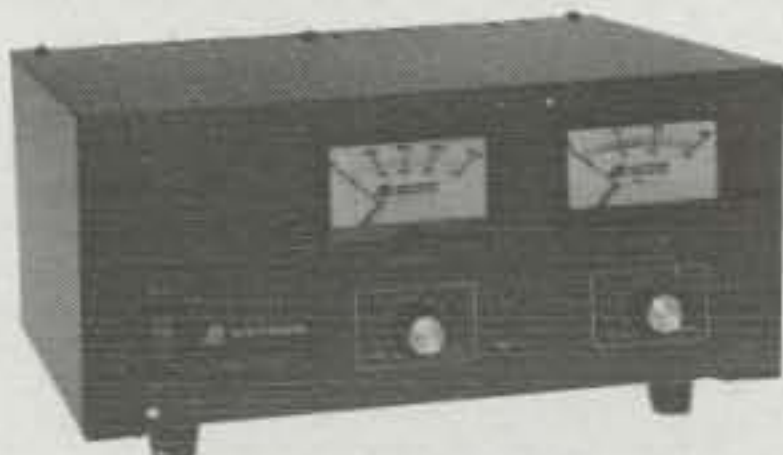
**RS-M SERIES**



MODEL RS-35M

| MODEL  | Continuous Duty [Amps] | ICS* [Amps] | Size [IN] H x W x D   | Shipping Wt. [lbs] |
|--------|------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| RS-12M | 9                      | 12          | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 8 x 9                               | 13                 |
| RS-20M | 16                     | 20          | 5 x 9 x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                              | 18                 |
| RS-35M | 25                     | 35          | 5 x 11 x 11   | 27                 |
| RS-50M | 37                     | 50          | 6 x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 11                             | 46                 |
| RS-70M | 57                     | 70          | 6 x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 48                 |

**VS-M AND VRM-M SERIES**



MODEL VS-35M

- Separate Volt and Amp Meters • Output Voltage adjustable from 2-15 volts • Current limit adjustable from 1.5 amps to Full Load

| MODEL                                | Continuous Duty [Amps] |        |       | ICS* [Amps] | Size [IN] H x W x D   | Shipping Wt. [lbs] |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|---|--------------------|
|                                      | @13.8VDC               | @10VDC | @5VDC |             |   |                    |
| VS-12M                               | 9                      | 5      | 2     | 12          | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 8 x 9                               | 13                 |
| VS-20M                               | 16                     | 9      | 4     | 20          | 5 x 9 x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                              | 20                 |
| VS-35M                               | 25                     | 15     | 7     | 35          | 5 x 11 x 11   | 29                 |
| VS-50M                               | 37                     | 22     | 10    | 50          | 6 x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 11                             | 46                 |
| VS-70M                               | 57                     | 34     | 16    | 70          | 6 x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 48                 |
| • Variable rack mount power supplies |                        |        |       |             |   |                    |
| VRM-35M                              | 25                     | 15     | 7     | 35          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 38                 |
| VRM-50M                              | 37                     | 22     | 10    | 50          | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 50                 |

VE5SJA, VE6AD: VE6AMR, VE6RTL, VE6NJK, VE6CJZ, VE6KLO, VE6RVW, VE6KC, VE6FXR, VE6TFM, VE6BIR, VE6RAJ, VE6HFW, VE6JY & VE5MX, VE6FR, VE6LX, VE6BF, VE6BMR, VE6SV & VE6NAP, VO1CV, VE6ZC & VE6MSN, VE7ZZZ: VE7JMN, VE7SK, VE7RBL, VE7DBS, VE7TCP, VE7PTT, VE7VX, VE7EME, VE6PDO, VK1DX: Canberra DX Club, VK4MZ & VK4EMM, VO2WL: AH9B, NQAFW, KD0XK, WA0PUJ, VP2VE & VE2CJX/VP2V, WP2O/VP2V, NP2L/VP2V, VP5S: KC4FWS, N4KE, NU4Y, W3ZNB, WB4EYX, WB4KSP, WB4MAI, WR4K, VP5WW: AB4OM, KB4QKP, KF4WW, KY4Q, K0LUZ, N4WW, NX4N, VS6WO & 9V1YC, VR2G0, VR2NR, W0OF & N0LNO, K0VM, A0W0, N6WLY, N0UFZ.

W1FJ & K1JKS, W1KM, K1XM, NB1B, W1FY: N1LOO, W1EQW, KA1USL, N1ECI, N1DCT, WA1KUG, KA1JIR, N1UWJ, KA1ALT, N1SKS, N1MOG, KC1YR, K1AZE, N1TYF, WA1R, KA1HA, KD1BF, KE6DPL, WR1P, AA1IZ, W1NXC, KE1BG, N1VYL, K1LOG, N1SHF, KA1HGL, N1TIM, N1JFO, N1VYF, AA1KY, N1UVA, W2AX/1 & VE1XT, VE1AL, N2FF, K2LE, NA2M, N2UN, K2SX, W2CRS/0 & N0LRJ, W2RR:

K82NMV, N2QLT, W2KKZ, W2WVC, WA2A0G, WB2ABD, W3GNO & WA3WJD, WR3Z, AA6DC, W3G0H, W4NC: KG5LH, N0KTY, WB4KQK, KD4VED, KC4VIV, KD4RGB, N4VHK, W4PRO & WD0CNO, KO4MR, W4TMN & W3WFF, KA3VGF, W5HTK & N5HEL, N5FF, KA7GLA, N5LWT, KA0RNY, KB5QXJ, W5UW: K5AAD, N5UOC, KG5OW, WA5POK, W6EEN & K6XC, KA6SAR, W6YRA: KC6LDO, KD6IKE, KE6RCR, WA6AYI, KU6T, W9JZ: K9IMM, N9CHN, WB9NOV, KE9ET, KE9AF, KE9XN, K9KVA, N09M, W9UI & N9AG, W9YB: AD4OS, KE4USA.

WA2C & N2GMA, K2TZF, WA6TKV & KD6KKP, WA7IIM & W7TTL, WA7OEM, WB2UFO & KB9BAL, KC7EUP, WS7E & UA0SJ, WT3Q & KC3NE, NC3C, NU3Y, KA3PLS, WV1M & WS1Y, XL2MCZ & VE2QK, VE2LJP, XL2MCZ: VE2MCZ, VE2QK, VE2LJP, XM7GFS: VE7GFC, VE7GFS, Palmer, Langelier, XY1HT: 9M2BZ, JA8RUZ, LA7JO, G3NOM, YT9N: YU7BW, 4N7ZZ, YU7LM, YU7CM, YU1AAV: Nenad, Zoky, Zika, Sasa, Slavko, YU7AL: Ivan, Goram, Al, ZC4DX: G0BQV, G0MRP, G0OHV, G0ONA, G0PZA, G0RHB, ZC4AB, ZC4OS, ZC4ZL, ZF2DX:

K1KNO, KJ4WC, K7LXC, ZM2K: ZL2BHS, ZL2AGY, ZL2BSJ, ZL2IR, ZL2DX, ZP0R: ZP5XF, ZP5AZL, ZP5XYE, ZP5WYV & ZP5ALI, ZP5OGL, ZP5DX, ZP5YW, ZS4K & ZS4Q, ZS6BRZ, ZS5NK: Pogieter, Hubbard, ZS6SA & ZS6YA.

## STATION OPERATORS Multi-Op Multi-Transmitter

9A1A: 9A2B, 9A2R, 9A2DQ, 9A2EU, 9A3GW, 9A3NR, 9A5W, 9A6D, 9A7R, 9A9AA, 9A9A, S58KW, 9A5D: 9A2FK, 9A2TL, 9A3AM, 9A3DU, 9A3ID, 9A3VM, 9A4CB, 9A4GJ, 9A6TBA, 9A6TBB, 9A6TBC, Duro, M Tomi, AA2Z & K1ZZ, DF3QG & DJ1FC, DK5EJ & DK4TP, DL9JT, DL3EBX, DL6EAQ, DL4EBA, EA2AU & EA2AM, EA2AW, EA2BSJ, EA2CGA, EA2AFY, ED4RCT: EA4ABB, Munoz, Ruiz, Vargas, Gala, EC4DFP, Fernandez, EA4ELS, FE5OCE, Rivera, EC4DFP, EA1D0F, Rathmann, ED6IB: EA3AA, EA3BK, EA3CK, EA3CUQ, EA3E2D, EA3UJ, EA6AA, EA6ADT, EA6FB, EA6FO, EA6PZ, EA6QB, EA6SE, EC6PJ, ED7ESH: EA7ESH, EA7BJV, EA7AIM, EC7ADD, EM2I: UT2IA, UT2ID, UT2II, UT2IJ, UT2IM, UT2IN, UT2IO, UT2IS, UT2IV, UT2IW, UT2IY, UT2IZ, US2IR, US8IM, UR3IPP, EM7Q: UY5ZZ, URS0N, UR90Q, US5QRW, UT2QT, UR3QT.

G0KPW: G4BAH, G3VHB, G4BUO, G4PIQ, G4BWP, G4VMM, G3NLY, G3LNS, K1XX, G3NKC, G0WCW, G7ABQ, G4CBQ, G0KRL, G0AFH, G0HSS, G4BBU, G4SWX, G4WFR, S50K, GM4DMZ: GM3WOJ, GM4AFF, GM4BAP, GM4TXX, GM4YXI, HG73DX: HA1AH, HA1AR, HA1AV, HA1DAC, HA1DAE, HA1TJ, HA2RX, HA2VR, HA6ND, HA6NF, HA6NL, HA6NY, HA6OQ, H13/WAZVUY & N02R, HK0/KH8AL & W7TSQ, JH1NB, JI3ERV, JA1YDU: JH0NZ, JF7FK, JR0JFM, JK3GAD, JJ2QEH, 7L1DGK, JL2IUW, JA3YK: JP2BZE, JH3RHQ, JO3UGI, JM3FVL, JP3PZD, JG4LSR, JL4CVB, JE5DTS, JL6BMJ, JP6RBN, J9GGMX, Fukuda, JA3ZOH: JH3DPB, JH3PRR, JG3JEW, JG3KIV, JG3MRT, JI3OPA, JM3XKG, JH4IFF, JH4NMT, JF4FUF, K6UMB, JH5ZS: JA5BJC, JA5JCC, JH5RXS, JH5VHU, JH5PDX, JK1ZHH: JR1BTG, JE1HXZ, 7K2LMR, 7M2MKP, JA7SYG.

JR1ZTT: JN1MSO, JR1LWQ, 7M3ERJ, 7K4LBD, JK2FGD, JG3AXP, JJ3PKB, JG5JYL, JA9VDA, JE0BK, JF0MQX, JR0UJU, JR0XHL, Akiko, Megumi, Matsumoto, Nakamoto, JT1Z: JT1BL, JT1CS, K6MC, N6AA, N6TW, N6ZZ, W6MKB, W6XD, K1KI & K1CC, K1RM, K1TO, KB1GW, KC1SJ, KF2FB, W1OD, W1RM, K1SSN: WB7O, K1LL, KG8NX, K3ANS & WF3H, N2BIM, N3RCA, N2KJM, AA3JU, N3JGX, N2TTP, I1RBJ, K3LR & N3BJ, KG8GO, N0BSH, WA8YVR, WD8IXE, WX9E, K8CX, WR3G, ND8L, WR3D, K6VI & W6CCP, W6UOF, KD6AZK, K7FR & K7PK, W7WMO, N7AUV, KA7EK, W7UUPU, K7FR & W7WMO, K7PK, KA7EK, W7UUPU, N7AUV, K80WY & others, SP2PIK: SP2WKB, SP2UKT, SQ2CFH, SP2RIU, K80CW & K8BECG, K8GCO, K8BYFT, K8AQM, K8EF, NU8Z, KH0AM: JE1CKA, AH0K, KH0BA, JA1WSX, JF1MIA, JR1EFG, JH1GTV, JE2JCV, JE2PCY, JA6VZB, K06IG & others, KY1H & KB2HUN, WR1X, N1NDD, KA1NCN, AA1ND, KM1P, WR2I, K1MBO, K82UCV, WM1K, WK1O, RX3QA, KA2WEI, WB2KDD, WA1ZAM, NT2X.

L3HL: AZ3HAE, LU3HL, LA1R: LA4EU, LA3EDA, LA5ZJA, LA3SJA, LA4GIA, LU4FM: LU1FMS, LU1FOW, LW1EYW, LU2FYU, LU4FPZ, LU5FAO, LU5FYV, LU6FHL, LU6FVK, LU7DP, LU7DW, LU8FU, LU8FVS, LU9FDG, LU9FIM, LU9FIO, AZ8FAD, LX/DL4OCL & DL30BU, DL60BX, DL80BC, LY35Z0: LY1EE, LY1DF, LY2AO, LY2BMX, LY2BUE, LY2KZ, LY2NK, LY2UF, LY3BLF, LY3DA, LY3DQ, LY4AA, LYR346, Toleikis, LZ7M: Drago, LZ3FN, LZ4AX, LZ5VK, RV0AM, N0UEI & KE0MF, KB0NUY, N2RM & N2NT, WM2H, K2ZS, K2TW, N2AA, K3UA, W2RQ, N2BCC, KE2PF, W2GMA, N3RS & KY2T, WN3K, KE3GA, N3RD, N4ZC & K2SD, KB2LH, WZ3O, AA4SQ, AA4ZZ, K4MOG, KE4EW, K4HN, KU4V, WA4UNZ, WD4BTF, WB5M, W5VWN, AA0ME, N6AW & W6BA, NF6H, W6HT, KJ6GC, KC6CN, K7JYE, NE3F & KS3F, NT3V, K3ATO, N3JLL, AA3AO, NK7U & KG6LF, WA6QQF, KE6HKP, W7ZRC.

OH3NE: OH1HS, OH1KAG, OH2AWX, OH3FM, OH3KCB, OH3LOK, OH3MFP, OH3MMH, OH3NH, OK1KIR: OK1PG, OK1PN, OK1AKF, OK1AWH, OK1IMC, OK1IPN, OK1FJB, OK10KE: OK1DUT, OK1FUT, OK1VBA, OT5A: DJ4AX, DL3EBM, OM3TJW, ON1ACN, ON1AEI, ON1AFF, ON1APN, ON1ARZ, ON1AWB, ON1CIM, ON1CKE, ON1GL, ON2AIC, ON2AIM, ON4AJA, ON4AID, ON4AJV, ON4AKH, ON4AME, ON4AML, ON4AMX, ON4ASB, ON4AUC, ON4AVM, ON4AWH, ON4AWU, ON4AWV, ON4BAG, ON4BBF, ON4BBL, ON4BCB, ON4BI, ON4CAS, ON4DB, ON4MA, ON4MV, ON5CD, ON5DH, ON5GO, ON5OT, ON5UM, ON5WL, ON5YI, ON6HP, ON6HZ, ON6ML, ON6MR, ON6OW, ON6PU, ON7DU, ON7HU, ON7NB, ON7TK, ON7YZ, ON9CFB, ON9CGR, ONL209, ONL4335, ONL6975, ONL9536, PA3EBT, PA3EZL, PA3GEO, PA3GOJ, PE1AYX, SWL NL-Johan.

PA6V: Club, PI4COM: PA3ALP, PA3BBP, PA3CAL, PA3DMH, PA3ERC, PA3EWP, PA3FDO, PA3FOA, PA3GBQ, PB0AIC, PB0AOE, IK4SXJ, PJ9B: WA3LRO, N3ED, K1DG, K3EST, WN4KKN, K2SB, W3UM, S56M & S57NLV, TK2C: TK5EP, TK5MH, TK5NN, DF4RD, DF7RX, DK20Y, DK6WL, V26B: WT3Q, N3BNA, AB2E, KA2AEV, K3MQH, KF3P, N3ADL, WA2UDT, KR2J, WB2P, VA9DH & AG9A, K2NJ, NR2H, VE2ZP, VE9BM, VE9DX, VE9GJ, VE9MY, VE9WH, W9NGA, WX3N, VE5RI: VE5FF, VE5FN, VE5HWK, VE5DD, VE5WI, VE6BBP, VE6DP, VE6EZ, VG6F: VE6LB, VE6NA, VE6BIC, VE6AQ, VE6ARA, VE6GL, VP5T: N2VW, WB2YOF, KE2OP, VY2CR: VY2GJ, VY2RB, VY2SA, VY2GWM, VY2JG, VY2ROB, W0AII/9 & K0FVF, N0AXL, AA0VQ, A10Y, AA9D, AA9OC, K9MA, WB9EEA, G3NAO.

W3LPL & K1RZ, WR3E, KC3EK, ND3F, K23H, N3KTV, N3ORY, K3RA, K3RV, W3ZZ, W4DR, N5OKR, WA6GVC, W3MM & W3FV, KF3B, W4IY: KA4RRU, N4DXS, KJ4VG, WD4KXB, WB4RDV, KC4ZHQ, WB4NFS, WB4RMJ, K04FM, K44AD, K7SV, K04VN, K04XJ, AC4XT, KE4SJR, K8MLM, AA3KX, Martha, Debbie, W4MYA & WA4DAI, KD4JXY, AD4TS, AD4TU, KS4RX, KC4AUF, WU4G, WK4Y, AC4OB, KB4DI, AD4KE, K14GM, Vicky, WH6R & AH6IO, KH6HKL, KH6IFN, KL7BV, N6DLU, N6IC, N6VI, NH6XO, NH6YK, NY6Y, WB6OKK, WH6R & AH6IO, KH6HKL, KH6IFN, KL7BV, N6DLU, N6IC, N6VI, NH6XO, NH6YK, NY6Y, WB6OKK, XE2DV & XE2DU, A17B, N7WEW, KN6DW, XZ1A: JA1BK, K5FUV, N7NG, OH2BH, Y79W: YU1ZZ, YU1JW, YU1YV, YU1RA, YU1WA, YU1AC, YU1MA, YU1PZ, YU1FX, YU1EW, YU1CL, YU6AR, Vel, YU1BB, YU1EA, YU1QW, YU4AV, Y21AU, Y21KW, YU1EA, Y21EB, YV3AJ: YV3CFE, YV3EHD, YV3FIF, YV38XH, YV5MMA/3, YV3ED0, YV3BKC, YZ6G: YU6DD, YU6ORK, YU6ZIM, YU6GAS.

CALL TOLL FREE  
(800) 292-7711  
Se Habla Español

## C&S SALES EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

WRITE FOR A  
FREE 60 PAGE  
CATALOG!

### AFFORDABLE, HIGH QUALITY ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES 2 YEAR WARRANTY



**STANDARD SERIES**  
S-1325 25MHz \$335  
S-1340 40MHz \$489

- Features:
- TV Sync
  - 1mV Sensitivity
  - X-Y Operation
  - High Luminance 6" CRT
  - Complete Schematic
  - Plus much, much more!!

2 FREE probes included with each scope!!



**DELUXE SERIES**  
S-1330 25MHz \$439  
S-1345 40MHz \$569  
S-1360 60MHz \$759

- Features:
- Delayed Sweep
  - Automatic Beam Finder
  - Z Axis Modulation
  - Built-in Component Test
  - Plus all of the features of the "affordable" series!!
  - Dual time base
  - Illuminated internal gradicule

### MX-9300

Four Functions in One Instrument

- Features:
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
  - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  - Digital Multimeter
  - Digital Triple Power Supply
  - 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A



\$479.95

### B&K 2MHz Function Generator Model 4010



- 0.2Hz to 2MHz  
• Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse and ramp output  
• Variable duty cycle  
• Variable DC offset

\$195.95

### Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated Power Supplies in One Unit  
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A • 1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

Ideal for laboratories, service shops and hobbyists.

\$85



### Fluke Multimeters

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| 70 Series  |          |
| Model 70II | \$69.95  |
| Model 73II | \$97.50  |
| Model 75II | \$135.00 |
| Model 77II | \$154.95 |
| Model 79II | \$175.00 |
| 80 Series  |          |
| Model 83   | \$235.00 |
| Model 85   | \$269.00 |
| Model 87   | \$289.00 |

### Model M-6100

Features Computer Interface and Software



- Frequency to 4MHz
- Capacitance to 40nF
- Large 3 3/4 LCD Display
- Temperature to 199°F
- TTL logic
- Data/Peak Hold
- Audible continuity
- Auto power off
- Unit indicator
- Diode test
- w/ RS232 Cable

\$125.95

### B&K Model 1688

High Current (25 amp) Power Supply  
Variable 0-14VDC



\$249.95

### 1.3GHz Universal Counter

### Model F-1300

- Period
- Frequency
- & 8 other functions



\$225

### XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms, 1560 tie point breadboard area.

### XK-550

Assembled and Tested

\$169.95

XK-550K - Kit

\$139.95



Tools and meter shown optional

### Kit Corner over 100 kits available

#### Model AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter  
Amateur Radio Kit  
\$34.95

#### M-2665K

Digital Multimeter Kit  
\$54.95

#### Model AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit  
\$29.95

#### TT-400K Telephone Analyzer Kit

\$19.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD **C&S SALES, INC.**

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%  
OTHERS CALL (\$5 min. / \$15 max.)  
IL RES. 8% TAX

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE  
WHEELING, IL 60090  
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710

15 DAY MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE  
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY  
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

# Ameritron *no tune* Solid State FET Amplifier

*No tuning, no fuss, no worries -- just turn on and operate . . . Incredibly low \$1299 includes AC power supply, 600 Watts output, continuous 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant bandswitching, no warm up, no tubes to baby, fully SWR protected, extremely quiet, very compact*

● Ameritron's revolutionary ALS-600 is amateur radio's only linear amplifier that uses four rugged TMOS RF power FETs -- gives unequaled *no tune* solid state performance

● \$1299 includes Ameritron's *no tune* FET Amplifier and a 120/220 VAC, 50/60 Hz AC power supply for home operation

● Instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm up -- just turn on and operate

● Output Power -- 600 Watts PEP, 500 Watts CW

● Continuous Coverage -- 1.5 to 22 MHz; 10/12 Meters with easy-to-install optional kit, \$29.95 plus s/h

● SWR Protection -- prevents amplifier damage if you switch to wrong band, use wrong antenna or have high SWR

● Over Power Protection -- if output forward power or reflected power exceeds safe level, output power is automatically reduced to prevent amplifier damage by controlling ALC to exciter

● Extremely quiet -- low speed, low volume fan is so quiet you'll hardly know it's there, unlike noisy blowers used in other amps

● Very Compact -- 6 x 9 1/2 x 12 inch amplifier takes up less desktop space than your transceiver and weighs about the same -- only 12 1/2 pounds

● Illuminated Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter -- lets you read SWR, forward and reflected *peak* power simultaneously

● Operate/Standby Switch -- lets you run "barefoot", but you can instantly switch to full power if you need it

● Front Panel ALC Control -- exclusive Ameritron feature -- convenient front panel control lets you adjust your output power

● Transmit, ALC, SWR LED indicators -- keeps you informed

● 12 VDC output jack -- lets you power low current accessories

● Separate ALS-600PS power supply (included) can be placed conveniently out of the way and plugged into your nearest 120 VAC outlet -- no special wiring needed

● Made in USA

● Enjoy 600 Watts of *no tune* solid state power. Call your favorite dealer for your best price and order your ALS-600 with power supply today

ALS-600  
**\$1299**  
 Suggested Retail  
 (Includes AC  
 Power Supply)



## ALS-600PS Heavy Duty Power Supply

*ALS-600PS power supply included with ALS-600 amplifier*



- Massive choke input filter greatly improves voltage regulation and reduces peak AC line current
- Ameritron's exclusive Multi-Voltage Power Transformer lets you compensate for stressful high line voltage and performance robbing low line voltage
- Step-Start Inrush Protection™ stops damaging inrush currents and extends life of power supply components
- Illuminated Cross-Needle Meter monitors voltage and current of 50 VDC line
- Extremely quiet fan
- Very compact 6 x 9 1/2 x 12 inches -- can be placed conveniently out-of-way
- Wired for 120 VAC, supplies 50 VDC at 25 amps to ALS-600 amplifier
- Also use on 100-130 VAC and 220-250 VAC, 50/60 Hz
- Draws less than 12 amps at 100 VAC and less than 6 amps at 230 VAC
- Includes prewired cable to plug into ALS-600 amplifier
- Made in USA

# Ameritron *no tune* Solid State Amplifier

*Ideal mobile amplifier -- uses 13.8 VDC mobile electrical system, very compact 3 1/2 x 9 x 15 inches, extremely quiet, 500 Watts output, continuous 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm up, SWR protected*

ALS-500M  
**\$799**  
 Suggested Retail

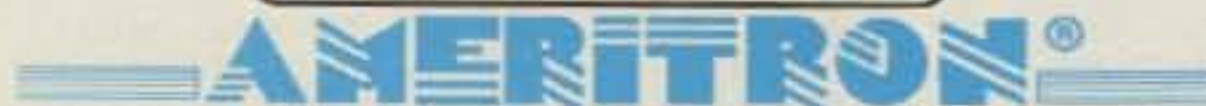


- Mobile *no tune* Solid State Amplifier -- uses four rugged 2SC2879 high power linear RF power transistors
- Instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm up -- just turn on and operate -- makes mobile QSOs safer
- Very Compact -- just 3 1/2 x 9 x 15 inches -- fits in nearly any mobile installation; weighs only 7 pounds, that's less than some mobile HF transceivers
- Extremely quiet -- quiet low speed, low volume fan stays off and silent until temperature rises
- Output Power -- 500 Watts PEP, 400 Watts CW
- Continuous Coverage -- 1.5 to 22 MHz; 10/12 Meters with easy-to-install optional kit, \$29.95 plus s/h
- Load Fault Protection -- disables and bypasses amplifier if antenna has excessively high reflected power or if bandswitch is set lower than exciter frequency -- virtually eliminates damage because of operating error; has Load Fault LED indicator
- Thermal Overload Protection -- disables and bypasses

amplifier if temperature is excessively high; automatically resets when temperature drops to safe level; has Thermal Overload LED indicator

- Excellent harmonic suppression -- multiple section output network and push-pull output circuit gives excellent harmonic suppression
- DC current meter lets you monitor collector current
- ON/OFF Switch -- bypasses amplifier for "barefoot" operation without having to disconnect high current power supply cables
- Remote ON/OFF Control -- lets you remotely control ON/OFF function for out-of-the-way mounting of amplifier
- Exciter Drive -- less than 100 watts input gives full output
- Power Supply Requirements -- requires 13.8 VDC at 80 amperes peak current for PA transistors and separate line for 12-15 VDC at 4 amperes for control and bias circuits
- Made in USA
- Call your favorite dealer for your best price and order your ALS-500M today

**Free Catalog!**



116 Willow Road • Starkville, MS 39759  
 (601) 323-8211 FAX: (601) 323-6551  
 Free Catalog/Nearest Dealer: 800-647-1800  
 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST, Monday-Friday  
 Prices and specifications subject to change © 1994 Ameritron

Exact power output of amplifiers may vary on each band.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Number groups after call letters denote following: Band (A = all), Final Score, Number of QSOs, Zones, and Countries. An asterisk (\*) before a call indicates low power. Certificate winners are listed in boldface. (All country terminology reflects the DXCC list at the time of the 1995 contest.)

## SSB RESULTS SINGLE OPERATOR NORTH AMERICA

### UNITED STATES

|              |     |           |      |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| K1AR         | A   | 6,147,537 | 3523 | 134 | 465 |
| K5ZD/1       | "   | 5,480,608 | 3308 | 122 | 447 |
| KM3T/1       | "   | 3,906,468 | 2785 | 100 | 378 |
| N6BV/1       | "   | 3,673,944 | 2725 | 100 | 366 |
| W2SC/1       | "   | 3,199,089 | 2258 | 112 | 387 |
| AA10N        | "   | 1,320,660 | 1360 | 88  | 260 |
| W1WEF        | "   | 1,007,112 | 1051 | 88  | 260 |
| AK1N         | "   | 855,376   | 786  | 88  | 298 |
| KV1W         | "   | 724,449   | 817  | 82  | 237 |
| W1KRS        | "   | 591,888   | 684  | 73  | 231 |
| K1EF         | "   | 486,624   | 631  | 61  | 213 |
| N10EK        | "   | 347,300   | 551  | 53  | 177 |
| K1YDG        | "   | 300,440   | 426  | 70  | 189 |
| W10P         | "   | 270,840   | 398  | 67  | 177 |
| (Opr. K1PLX) |     |           |      |     |     |
| K1BV         | "   | 237,636   | 504  | 36  | 128 |
| K1DS         | "   | 102,560   | 244  | 48  | 112 |
| K1TN         | "   | 64,192    | 172  | 39  | 97  |
| K1VV         | "   | 45,810    | 179  | 25  | 65  |
| K1CLN        | "   | 38,480    | 133  | 27  | 77  |
| AA1LU        | "   | 28,686    | 146  | 17  | 54  |
| KQ1F         | "   | 7,224     | 52   | 23  | 33  |
| K1DX         | "   | 2,553     | 29   | 16  | 21  |
| KA1GTR       | 21  | 130,268   | 394  | 25  | 91  |
| KM1H         | 14  | 1,093,932 | 2008 | 40  | 149 |
| (Opr. KQ2M)  |     |           |      |     |     |
| K2SS/1       | "   | 952,408   | 2020 | 34  | 129 |
| KS1L         | "   | 732,685   | 1534 | 36  | 127 |
| W1ZK         | "   | 219,888   | 537  | 33  | 111 |
| K1DWQ        | "   | 138,852   | 382  | 30  | 96  |
| N1VAP        | "   | 6,096     | 42   | 11  | 37  |
| AE1D         | "   | 1,188     | 22   | 2   | 16  |
| KD1F         | 3.7 | 135,892   | 478  | 23  | 83  |
| AD1G         | "   | 81,270    | 307  | 21  | 83  |
| N1AC         | "   | 29,970    | 151  | 17  | 57  |
| K1ZM         | 1.8 | 55,420    | 215  | 15  | 70  |
| *WS1A        | A   | 592,353   | 728  | 74  | 237 |
| *KD1TM       | "   | 337,930   | 528  | 61  | 174 |
| *KG1D        | "   | 310,503   | 449  | 67  | 182 |
| *K8JLF/1     | "   | 220,176   | 402  | 54  | 144 |
| *AA1EY       | "   | 218,380   | 350  | 64  | 180 |
| *KD1SG       | "   | 148,512   | 343  | 42  | 114 |
| *NM1W        | "   | 99,840    | 227  | 42  | 114 |
| *NM1Q        | "   | 14,950    | 81   | 17  | 48  |
| *N1LJA       | "   | 14,469    | 149  | 28  | 67  |
| *KA1ALT      | "   | 12,688    | 76   | 20  | 41  |
| *N10FO       | "   | 810       | 18   | 8   | 7   |
| *KB1KM       | 21  | 124,540   | 339  | 25  | 105 |
| *K1VSJ       | "   | 117,294   | 368  | 25  | 88  |
| *W0MHH/1     | "   | 96,142    | 319  | 22  | 84  |
| *WB1HBB      | "   | 88,192    | 241  | 26  | 102 |
| *K2MN/1      | "   | 3,360     | 40   | 5   | 23  |
| *KD1YN       | 14  | 104,170   | 340  | 27  | 83  |
| *W1WMH       | 7   | 88        | 4    | 4   | 4   |
| *W1MK        | 3.7 | 8,112     | 74   | 13  | 35  |
| (Opr. N2AU)  |     |           |      |     |     |
| N2LT         | A   | 2,985,423 | 2148 | 113 | 370 |
| W6XR/2       | "   | 2,065,944 | 1591 | 113 | 359 |
| KE2C         | "   | 1,761,858 | 1316 | 121 | 353 |
| (Opr. N2AU)  |     |           |      |     |     |
| K2DM         | "   | 1,694,540 | 1381 | 99  | 340 |
| WA2ASM       | "   | 680,385   | 754  | 83  | 252 |
| N2MR         | "   | 656,013   | 735  | 73  | 250 |
| K4KFH/2      | "   | 548,856   | 130  | 21  | 72  |
| KB2SE        | "   | 473,214   | 631  | 69  | 197 |
| K2MP         | "   | 400,780   | 503  | 78  | 212 |
| AJ3K/2       | "   | 295,864   | 440  | 71  | 177 |
| WB2ZTH       | "   | 256,522   | 367  | 71  | 180 |
| N2AUK        | "   | 256,444   | 385  | 57  | 187 |
| K3JGJ/2      | "   | 246,980   | 418  | 56  | 156 |
| AA2VZ        | "   | 182,928   | 332  | 59  | 147 |
| WR2V         | "   | 178,772   | 350  | 52  | 135 |
| AA2IX        | "   | 153,657   | 299  | 52  | 137 |
| WA2ABN       | "   | 124,763   | 253  | 49  | 130 |
| K2FL         | "   | 112,395   | 302  | 33  | 94  |
| WB2AYD       | "   | 75,696    | 199  | 46  | 106 |
| WB2YQH       | "   | 73,970    | 200  | 33  | 97  |
| KX2A/3       | "   | 61,300    | 220  | 24  | 76  |
| W2OMV        | "   | 52,644    | 194  | 27  | 80  |
| W2PAU        | "   | 42,812    | 114  | 42  | 112 |
| AA2VN        | "   | 34,428    | 123  | 40  | 74  |
| AE2T         | "   | 32,307    | 129  | 27  | 62  |
| WJ2O         | "   | 22,989    | 103  | 23  | 56  |
| AA2UA        | "   | 20,381    | 90   | 27  | 62  |
| N2VFN        | "   | 19,505    | 87   | 22  | 61  |
| K2GKM        | "   | 14,910    | 76   | 22  | 49  |
| KA2KFO       | "   | 8,840     | 50   | 20  | 45  |
| KF2YP        | "   | 8,568     | 71   | 20  | 36  |
| KA2YKN       | "   | 5,207     | 69   | 12  | 29  |
| W2EZ         | "   | 1,820     | 27   | 10  | 16  |

|           |     |           |      |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| N2KA      | "   | 700       | 13   | 8   | 12  |
| K2PS      | 28  | 1,008     | 21   | 10  | 14  |
| KE2VB     | 21  | 207,757   | 601  | 23  | 98  |
| KF2YX     | "   | 1,040     | 19   | 5   | 15  |
| N2PP      | 14  | 528,825   | 1133 | 37  | 128 |
| K2MGA     | "   | 116,235   | 340  | 30  | 92  |
| W2HG      | "   | 38,592    | 146  | 23  | 73  |
| N1ZC      | 7   | 44,700    | 164  | 24  | 76  |
| KZ2I      | "   | 19,182    | 103  | 15  | 54  |
| AA2LC     | 3.7 | 29,082    | 171  | 14  | 60  |
| AA7QZ/2   | "   | 7,248     | 63   | 11  | 37  |
| W2VO      | 1.8 | 10,962    | 76   | 14  | 49  |
| *KR2Q     | A   | 1,158,288 | 1034 | 101 | 308 |
| *K2AZ     | "   | 600,626   | 651  | 84  | 254 |
| *N2INN    | "   | 369,852   | 514  | 69  | 190 |
| *NA2Q     | "   | 309,620   | 498  | 61  | 165 |
| *N2PEB    | "   | 300,184   | 456  | 70  | 169 |
| *NA2A     | "   | 243,072   | 405  | 53  | 158 |
| *K82QWO   | "   | 235,004   | 414  | 47  | 149 |
| *K2UF     | "   | 227,164   | 345  | 72  | 172 |
| *W2KHQ    | "   | 195,408   | 379  | 45  | 132 |
| *KG2BN    | "   | 189,024   | 377  | 46  | 133 |
| *N2PKN    | "   | 157,149   | 327  | 40  | 131 |
| *AA2SZ    | "   | 152,325   | 260  | 59  | 166 |
| *NY2Z     | "   | 123,012   | 256  | 64  | 137 |
| *AA2GS    | "   | 94,357    | 226  | 45  | 112 |
| *K3FNW/2  | "   | 80,642    | 474  | 61  | 125 |
| *AA2TB    | "   | 77,701    | 215  | 37  | 102 |
| *N2LSK    | "   | 75,755    | 203  | 38  | 101 |
| *KM2L     | "   | 65,879    | 206  | 30  | 83  |
| *N2LEB    | "   | 62,928    | 153  | 47  | 97  |
| *WA2RZJ   | "   | 62,832    | 223  | 27  | 75  |
| *N2RMZ    | "   | 41,088    | 145  | 30  | 77  |
| *AA2TM    | "   | 24,750    | 125  | 19  | 47  |
| *W2FGY    | "   | 22,869    | 94   | 32  | 67  |
| *KB4VL/2  | "   | 22,320    | 111  | 18  | 54  |
| *N2NYR    | "   | 17,264    | 80   | 32  | 51  |
| *N2LQO    | "   | 16,080    | 82   | 28  | 52  |
| *N2LDV    | "   | 14,896    | 90   | 17  | 39  |
| *K2HPJ    | "   | 11,385    | 80   | 24  | 45  |
| *WB2JFP   | "   | 9,520     | 65   | 18  | 38  |
| *KF2YP    | "   | 8,568     | 71   | 20  | 36  |
| *N2YXC    | "   | 8,080     | 65   | 15  | 37  |
| *W2LRO    | "   | 4,185     | 58   | 19  | 26  |
| *KG2CS    | "   | 4,122     | 111  | 21  | 28  |
| *KF2ZW    | "   | 3,354     | 34   | 16  | 23  |
| *K2SWZ    | "   | 3,154     | 37   | 14  | 24  |
| *WA2CNV   | "   | 3,120     | 30   | 15  | 25  |
| *K2DB     | "   | 3,024     | 38   | 14  | 22  |
| *KB2THF   | "   | 2,100     | 27   | 11  | 17  |
| *WA2YBI   | "   | 1,174     | 30   | 15  | 19  |
| *N2QWR    | 28  | 2,938     | 42   | 10  | 16  |
| *N2DEM    | "   | 1,026     | 20   | 6   | 13  |
| *WA2QNW   | 21  | 258,100   | 659  | 26  | 119 |
| *WADKIR/2 | "   | 3,990     | 40   | 12  | 26  |
| *K2MFY    | 14  | 142,621   | 419  | 19  | 100 |
| *K2BOW    | "   | 65,472    | 350  | 23  | 70  |
| *KB2RAS   | "   | 45,069    | 192  | 22  | 61  |
| *WA2FVL   | "   | 20,723    | 142  | 23  | 50  |
| *WA2ASQ   | 3.7 | 3,672     | 46   | 10  | 26  |
| *KA2CDJ   | 1.8 | 1,104     | 22   | 8   | 15  |
| AA1K/3    | A   | 3,335,400 | 2323 | 118 | 392 |
| K3ZO      | "   | 2,834,496 | 2220 | 102 | 346 |
| W3BGN     | "   | 2,757,456 | 1983 | 119 | 372 |
| K3TEJ     | "   | 914,148   | 868  | 87  | 292 |
| K3C3MR    | "   | 558,764   | 600  | 56  | 180 |
| K3OO      | "   | 504,450   | 765  | 50  | 175 |
| N3MLV     | "   | 494,125   | 632  | 80  | 215 |
| K3IXD     | "   | 374,070   | 419  | 85  | 252 |
| K3JT      | "   | 367,794   | 475  | 89  | 205 |
| N3JCL     | "   | 328,929   | 479  | 67  | 182 |
| WK3H      | "   | 252,225   | 409  | 60  | 165 |
| AI3Q      | "   | 217,864   | 348  | 64  | 162 |
| K3ATO     | "   | 202,176   | 318  | 71  | 163 |
| AD3Z      | "   | 200,521   | 300  | 60  | 179 |
| WA3NNA    | "   | 196,872   | 239  | 78  | 234 |
| KL7HIR/3  | "   | 192,576   | 351  | 61  | 143 |
| WW3V      | "   | 192,102   | 333  | 47  | 155 |
| N3ARK     | "   | 181,450   | 336  | 48  | 143 |
| N3KR      | "   | 165,852   | 312  | 56  | 148 |
| NI3I      | "   | 157,341   | 320  | 36  | 90  |
| K4JLD/3   | "   | 149,480   | 279  | 69  | 133 |
| WA3DMH    | "   | 133,984   | 300  | 50  | 108 |
| KE3RR     | "   | 131,775   | 275  | 49  | 128 |
| W3AZ      | "   | 125,918   | 269  | 47  | 120 |
| W3EVW     | "   | 107,308   | 280  | 42  | 97  |
| W3QIR     | "   | 97,038    | 225  | 47  | 115 |
| W3NX      | "   | 95,700    | 203  | 56  | 118 |
| KM3D      | "   | 48,285    | 435  | 30  | 81  |
| N3HTZ     | "   | 37,440    | 132  | 31  | 73  |
| W6AXX/3   | "   | 25,784    | 124  | 31  | 57  |
| N3GWR     | "   | 3,157     | 30   | 16  | 25  |
| WB3ICL    | 21  | 140,466   | 400  | 26  | 97  |
| KB3AGZ    | 14  | 63,848    | 247  | 21  | 71  |
| WY3T      | "   | 46,752    | 180  | 23  | 73  |
| KA3JFI    | "   | 26,752    | 123  | 21  | 55  |
| W3FOE     | "   | 456       | 15   | 5   | 7   |
| W3GH      | 7   | 125,902   | 418  | 29  | 90  |
| WE3C      | 3.7 | 162,212   | 682  | 23  | 84  |
| AA3JU     | "   | 35,948    | 227  | 15  | 61  |
| *KQ3V     | A   | 820,386   | 862  | 88  | 269 |
| *NY3Y     | "   | 787,200   | 773  | 95  | 304 |
| *WT3W     | "   | 693,216   | 787  | 88  | 260 |
| *W3UJ     | "   | 435,102   | 606  | 59  | 195 |
| *N3RW     | "   | 242,755   | 377  | 64  | 171 |

|           |    |           |      |     |     |
|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| *NZ3I     | "  | 228,620   | 382  | 68  | 162 |
| *KB3XJ    | "  | 197,010   | 349  | 50  | 149 |
| *N3UN     | "  | 148,503   | 297  | 46  | 131 |
| *NY3C     | "  | 76,986    | 216  | 33  | 93  |
| *K3YDX    | "  | 59,160    | 157  | 42  | 103 |
| *AA3FY    | "  | 49,400    | 181  | 19  | 81  |
| *K3LA     | "  | 20,992    | 112  | 28  | 54  |
| *WJ3N     | "  | 15,504    | 85   | 27  | 49  |
| *N3QVD    | "  | 8,296     | 56   | 26  | 35  |
| *N3MTU    | "  | 6,042     | 48   | 24  | 29  |
| *WV3UJ    | "  | 3,840     | 31   | 19  | 29  |
| *WD3Q     | "  | 1,638     | 23   | 10  | 16  |
| *KC3PZ    | 28 | 15,226    | 122  | 15  | 31  |
| *WB2BZR/3 | "  | 12,650    | 113  | 15  | 31  |
| *W3CPB    | 21 | 13,847    | 81   | 16  | 45  |
| *WB3ECU   | 14 | 18,034    | 100  | 20  | 51  |
| *N3UMA    | "  | 2,574     | 43   | 11  | 22  |
| *WW3S     | 7  | 16,896    | 109  | 18  | 46  |
| WZ4F      | A  | 2,099,856 | 1724 | 114 | 337 |
| NO4I      | "  | 2,005,408 | 1611 | 118 | 346 |
| N6AR/4    | "  | 1,747,092 | 1281 | 122 | 370 |
| K0EJ/4    | "  | 1,039,669 | 978  | 101 | 290 |
| K4XU      | "  | 950,852   | 877  | 103 | 303 |
| N4UH      | "  | 671,944   | 724  | 85  | 253 |
| K4LTA     | "  | 590,538   | 640  | 91  | 248 |
| W3VT/4    | "  | 571,550   | 594  | 93  | 257 |
| W4FDA     | "  | 489,880   | 593  | 84  | 212 |
| WA4TH     | "  | 485,760   | 550  | 84  | 246 |
| N4TO      | "  | 326,341   | 397  | 87  | 220 |
| KE4CLE    | "  | 262,314   | 407  | 72  | 162 |
| W4NTI     | "  | 245,729   | 363  | 61  | 190 |
| K4RZ      | "  | 212,652   | 387  | 50  | 148 |
| KX3Q/4    | "  | 197,890   | 272  | 75  | 182 |
| KC4DWT    | "  | 197,472   | 371  | 53  | 134 |
| K4CSB     | "  | 194,480   | 322  | 63  | 158 |
| W4LMJ     | "  | 156,005   | 279  |     |     |

# Patcomm introduces the PC-16000 HF Transceiver for \$1395<sup>00</sup>

**Featuring Built-In Keyboard/Digital Mode Interface & Digital Signal Processor**

Patcomm Corporation™ introduces the PC-16000™, a full featured HF Transceiver with a built-in keyboard interface. Plug a standard IBM-AT\* compatible keyboard into a PC-16000™ and instantly enjoy keyboard CW, RTTY (BAUDOT) and ASCII data communications. Incoming morse and RTTY data is decoded and displayed on the built-in LCD display. Data is also sent to an RS-232 serial port for display on a "dumb terminal" or equivalent. The PC-16000™ offers the following features:

- Built-in AT keyboard interface (keyboard optional)
- General coverage receiver (1.5–29.9 MHz)
- Dual up conversion design
- USB/LSB/CW/FSK/AM & optional FM modes
- 160 thru 10m ham band coverage on transmit (CAP & MARS available)
- 100W output power
- DDS driven PLL synthesizer—1 Hz minimum step size
- Selectable variable speed/fixed 10Hz step VFO tuning

- Basic display lets you know exactly where you are.

```
14.03510-T  0930
14.03510-R  M000
```

- Standard Display shows RX/TX VFO freq's, time and current memory

- Send & Receive in:  
CW / RTTY(BAUDOT) / ASCII

```
TNX FER QSO. 73
```

- ← Incoming data
- ← Outgoing data appears here

### Digital Signal Processing Filtering System

- 2.4KHz, 1.8KHz, 500Hz, 250Hz & RTTY "Brick Wall" filters
- Auto notch filter removes multiple hetrodynes on SSB signals automatically
- De-noiser reduces background noise

- Manual notch for CW operation
- Built-in digital power/SWR meter
  - 24 hour clock
  - Built-in 5–75 WPM IAMBIC keyer
  - Select 1 of 3 antennas from the front panel
  - Slow/fast AGC
  - IF shift

Specifications are subject to change without notice.  
\* IBM AT is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation.



Patent Pending

(Keyboard Optional)

**patcomm**  
corporation

**Call or Write for a Detailed Brochure  
Major Credit Cards Accepted**

Designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.  
Phone: (516) 862-6512 ■ Fax: (516) 862-6529  
7 Flowerfield M100, St. James NY 11780

# The 1996 World Radiosport Team Championship

## A Crowning Achievement For Amateur Radio Operating!

BY JOHN DORR\*, K1AR

*With the memories of the 1996 Summer Olympics still fresh in our minds, K1AR reports his personal experiences during one of the most memorable operating events in the history of our hobby!*

It all began in 1990. Danny Eskanazi, K7SS, had a long-time dream of assembling the best operators in the world in one geographic location. Using similar stations and antennas, his idea was to provide a level playing field whereby amateur radio's leading contesters could compete head-to-head in an attempt to crown a champion based purely on operating ability. To Danny's credit, along with a very long list of able-bodied volunteers, he achieved his goal. WRTC-90 revealed the diversity within the world's amateur population. More important, however, it furthered international goodwill at a time when the world desperately needed it. That was and is the essence of what has become known as the World Radiosport Team Championship.

In 1990, competitors arrived by the dozens from geographic locations as diverse as Indiana and Chelyabinsk, Russia. There were Hungarians and Japanese, Brazilians and Italians. It was truly a collection of amateur radio's best operators—perhaps contesting's finest hour. Held in conjunction with the 1990 Goodwill Games, the idea of an amateur radio olympics became a reality. While the on-air operating event was clearly the highlight of 1990's version, everyone concurred that the camaraderie we experienced would be a memory that will stay with us forever. For the first time, a simple list of winning callsigns in the contest results from around the world became live, breathing individuals standing right before our very eyes.

As you might imagine, even as the events of 1990 were winding down, talk began about planning the next one. Some of the initial thoughts included the idea of conducting the "next one" in the Soviet Union in 1994, but political changes ultimately made that impossible. It wasn't until the Potomac Valley Radio Club, based in Washington, D.C., initiated the process and ultimately the Northern California Contest Club took the baton that it became clear that another WRTC was actually going to take place.

One of the advantages NCCC had in plan-

*c/o CQ magazine*



*The winners of WRTC-96: (left to right) KRØY, K1TO, N2IC, K6LL, and K4BAI.*

ning the 1996 affair was that they could leverage the experiences of 1990. As Fred Laun, K3ZO, so aptly said, "You just don't find a geographic area where you can combine the industry-insider knowledge and fund-raising acumen of a W6RJ and W6QHS, the drive and energy of a W6OAT and K3EST, and the organizational talents of an AI6V, AA6KX, AA6MC, and W6RGG in one place."

WRTC-96 began its legacy by increasing the size of the playing field from that of its 1990 predecessor. In total, 54 competing teams from over 30 countries were ultimately invited, representing 108 of the best operators in the world! Teams were selected mostly by their respective local radio societies and contest clubs. There was not a poor operator to be found in the lot, a credit to the selection process.

A new concept of the WRTC process was the creation of on-site judges for each team. Every judge was a world-class competitor in his own right, and the list included members such as K3ZO, G3SXW, N2AA, S50A, OH2MM, UA9BA, and many others. Their job was to be the big brother, watching over the operating teams and adding to the desired goal of equitable operating among all competitors.

Perhaps the most imposing task that the San Francisco organizers had to face, aside from the logistics of transporting people to the plethora of WRTC events, was the acquisition of 54 comparable stations, all within a 40 mile radius. For the most part, this goal was

achieved, as was confirmed by various on-air reports after the contest. Words simply cannot describe the amount of work that went into selecting each of these stations and ensuring that equipment, antennas, and host availability were in place.

### Beginning with a Bang WRTC-96 Day 1

Some of the WRTC-96 attendees began arriving in San Francisco up to a week before the scheduled activities were to begin. There was a rumor that some of them had never left the U.S. and simply hung out in Seattle for 6 years! I, along with my teammate, Doug Grant, K1DG, had the unique opportunity to participate in WRTC-96 as defending champions. Naturally, our level of excitement was high, both from the standpoint of our 1990 Seattle experience and what was to ensue in California. It seemed that we had only been off the airplane for less than an hour when we, along with everyone else, were whisked via bus to the first social event—the WRTC-96 welcoming picnic. This event was where the sheer magnitude of WRTC-96 first hit me. I arrived at the picnic site to witness a crowd of contesters the world has never seen in one place. It was a consummate example of sensory overload! Whom do I talk to first? Where do I begin the conversation? It was a real-time pileup! With well over 300 people present—including competitors, judges, station



*New Hampshire makes a big splash in South Africa and Fernando de Noronha (ZS6NW, left, and PYØFF).*

hosts, locals, and other guests—I began a six-day experience that confirmed, yet again, why amateur radio is the greatest hobby on Earth!

After five hours of picnicking, one thing became very clear: Unlike Seattle, I was going to be lucky if I had a chance simply to shake the hand of every participant, much less have a meaningful conversation with so many people. However, after 200 pounds each of beef and chicken were served, along with Russian skewered lamb and an infinite supply of beer, it was obvious that the real contest of six days of no sleep and camaraderie had begun.

One aspect that the WRTC-96 committee had arranged was accommodations at a local Motel 6 for all the participants. This turned out to be a welcome retreat for everyone involved, with the exception of the dozen or so unfortunate non-amateurs who thought they had a deal in staying at a cheap motel that weekend. Fortunately, our band-changing skills were tested in advance of the upcoming competition by virtue our on-site beer blasts being moved about the various motel venues in response to noise complaints.

### Day 2 Arrives

As the sun rose on Day 2 of our adventure, we had the choice of a private tour of either San Francisco or Silicon Valley. Choosing the latter, I was treated to tours of Ham Radio Outlet, Force 12, and Fry's—one of the largest computer store outlets on the planet. If you can imagine an entire retail aisle being devoted to fuse inventory, you can perhaps begin to picture what this store has to offer. While shopping, I had one of the Chinese team members ask me my opinion of a backup disk storage unit. I told him that it was an excellent product and had the added advantage of a \$50 rebate. I'm not sure that he got the point about the rebate.

After a long day of touring, we started the evening with a rather long journey to the employee clubhouse of Shell Oil in Martinez, California. Although the length of the trip made some of us think that we were on our way to Heard Island, it gave me the chance to jabber with G3SXW and hear, among other things, about his old-time adventures in Afghanistan and Iran. Aside from being a good friend and one of the best CW operators around, Roger is also a fascinating person.

Dinner at the clubhouse was catered by one of the local Mexican restaurants. Imagine the look on the faces of the Latvian team when they saw a 2-inch pile of guacamole on their plates. Negotiating through a pile of indescribable dishes must have been an experience for some of the foreign teams.

### Down to Business

Although the festivities of the previous night continued building the spirit of camaraderie that was to be with us the entire week, it was clear that tension was building as the competition drew nearer. Friday morning was the first real sign of this. An early morning judges' meeting was called to work out the final kinks prior to the scheduled competitors' gathering. While the smiling faces and story-telling continued, there was an edge to the air that told you this was not just an average group of people waiting for a meeting to start. This was rather a group of intensely serious competitors about to "duke it out" in a way never done before.

The teams' meeting room filled quickly that

# NEW DX77

## Advanced Vertical Window from

# hy-gain<sup>®</sup> by Telex

- 7 Band Vertical
- 10-12-15-17-20-30-40 Meters
- No ground radials required
- Tilt Mount

**Height:** 29'

**Power Handling:** Legal Limit

**Preliminary Bandwidth at  
Less Than 2.1 VSWR**

- 10 meters—1.7 MHz
- 12 meters—100 KHz
- 15 meters—500 KHz
- 17 meters—100 KHz
- 20 meters—250 KHz
- 30 meters—100 KHz
- 40 meters—150 KHz



*"I worked 50 countries the very first month I had my DX77."*

**WAØQJK  
Edwin E. Woerner**

Industrial Grade  
Construction

Your Performance Advantage

# hy-gain<sup>®</sup> by Telex

8601 East Cornhusker Highway  
Lincoln, NE 68505 USA  
402-467-5321  
FAX: 402-467-3279

# Ham License Preparation

## Written Test Study Manuals

By Gordon West, WB6NOA

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| No-Code Technician.....    | \$9.95  |
| General Study Manual.....  | \$9.95  |
| Advanced Study Manual..... | \$11.95 |
| Extra Study Manual.....    | \$9.95  |

## No-Code Technician Theory.....\$19.95

By Gordon West, WB6NOA

On four 2-hr. audio cassette tapes

## No-Code Technician Video Package.....\$29.95

Contains 240 page manual by Gordon West, Part 97 Rules and 90-minute VHS video. Ideal for Instructors!

## Morse Code Test Preparation

by Gordon West, WB6NOA

Each set contains two 2-hr. audio cassette tapes.

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Code Teacher.....0-5 WPM.....  | \$9.95 |
| General Code.....3-15 WPM..... | \$9.95 |
| Extra Code.....12-21 WPM.....  | \$9.95 |

## Morse Academy Software.....\$9.95

Learn code at IBM PC!

## IBM Compatible Software

Each with 200 page Study Manual

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| No-Code Technician..... | \$29.95 |
| General Upgrade.....    | \$29.95 |
| Advanced Software.....  | \$29.95 |
| Extra Software.....     | \$29.95 |

Add \$1.50 Shipping Charge  
VISA or MasterCard Accepted.

## The W5YI Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 565101 • Dallas, TX 75356

Toll Free 1-800-669-9594

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW

## DUAL BAND WITH GAIN!

### PRE-TUNED ANTENNA

For

144 MHz to 148 MHz  
440 MHz to 450 MHz  
3.7DB Gain on VHF  
6.0DB Gain on UHF

- NMO Mount
- Very Strong Black Powder Coated Magnet
- 15 ft. RG-58 Coax
- PL-259 or BNC Connector Installed
- Only 37" Tall
- Free Magnet Pad
- 150 Watts
- PL-259 CAT# DB-5
- BNC CAT# DB-6

**\$49.95**

Whip only \$32.95

Magnet Mount Only \$18.95



Add \$7 UPS S/H  
AK & HI Higher



## LAKEVIEW COMPANY, INC.

3620 Whitehall Rd.

Anderson, SC 29624

PHONE (864) 226-6990

FAX (864) 225-4565

"The Hamstick People"

CIRCLE 57 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## FINAL SCORES WRTC-96

| Call | Op#1   | Op#2     | Judge  | QTH    | Score    | QSOs | Mults |
|------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|-------|
| W6X  | KR0Y   | K1TO     | UA6HZ  | WA6AHF | 761,829  | 2457 | 183   |
| K6T  | K4BAI  | KM9P     | W6UM   | NQ6X   | 678,132  | 2511 | 162   |
| W6R  | K6LL   | N2IC     | WR3G   | AF6S   | 655,720  | 2424 | 169   |
| K6P  | VE3EJ  | VE3IY    | OH2KI  | N6UUG  | 647,112  | 2343 | 177   |
| K6C  | K4UEE  | N6IG     | BA1FP  | WB6PCJ | 644,059  | 2355 | 169   |
| W6T  | K5ZD   | WX3N     | K6SSS  | AB6CW  | 616,308  | 2170 | 174   |
| W6D  | K1KI   | K3UA     | AA7FT  | K6YT   | 606,550  | 2145 | 175   |
| W6Q  | 9A3A   | S53R     | W7NI   | WA6GFY | 598,272  | 2233 | 164   |
| W6V  | KF3P   | KR2J     | N6RA   | WB6YRN | 577,575  | 2352 | 151   |
| W6P  | K8CC   | K5GO     | K7LXC  | WB6WSL | 568,435  | 2370 | 149   |
| K6V  | W2GD   | W0UA     | S59AA  | KE6HUA | 568,378  | 2465 | 146   |
| K6W  | N6TV   | K7SS     | N6KT   | AB6DI  | 556,928  | 2261 | 152   |
| W6I  | K1AR   | K1DG     | S50R   | KK6WP  | 547,404  | 2204 | 156   |
| W6Y  | DL1IAO | DK3GI    | NB6G   | AD6E   | 545,756  | 1993 | 167   |
| K6D  | DL5XX  | DL1VJ    | KJ4VH  | NF6S   | 532,728  | 2183 | 147   |
| K6R  | LZ1SA  | LZ2PO    | OK2FD  | N6BT   | 531,552  | 2256 | 147   |
| K6G  | NP4Z   | WC4E     | K5MM   | K6MA   | 527,592  | 2238 | 152   |
| W6A  | K3LR   | WA8YVR   | AB6NJ  | KE0T   | 523,672  | 2478 | 134   |
| K6X  | UA3DPX | RZ9UA    | AI7B   | WB6UTY | 518,666  | 1960 | 163   |
| K6Z  | JH4NMT | JE3MAS   | W0UN   | W6YX   | 512,535  | 2318 | 141   |
| W6S  | LY2IJ  | LY1DS    | S50A   | AA6YQ  | 508,760  | 1956 | 158   |
| W6B  | S59A   | S56A     | I2UIY  | AE0M   | 507,318  | 2257 | 141   |
| K6Y  | OK1CF  | OK2PAY   | W7RM   | W6DU   | 499,796  | 2143 | 148   |
| W6H  | RW1AC  | RV1AW    | PY5EG  | AI6V   | 497,965  | 1841 | 163   |
| K6I  | JH7PKU | JO1BMV   | CT1BOH | KN6VO  | 488,940  | 2296 | 145   |
| K6S  | ON4UN  | ON9CIB   | W3ZZ   | N6WFK  | 480,326  | 2120 | 154   |
| W6U  | EA1AK  | EA4KR    | N0AX   | N6OM   | 470,744  | 1918 | 152   |
| W6G  | JE1JKL | JH7WKQ   | OH2MM  | N6OM   | 470,237  | 1984 | 139   |
| K6U  | SM3DMP | SM3CER   | N7NG   | AJ6V   | 465,075  | 2165 | 135   |
| W6O  | ZS6EZ  | ZS6NW    | VE7SV  | KV6S   | 461,553  | 2093 | 137   |
| K6O  | N6TR   | WN4KKN   | WA7NIN | KW6C   | 454,476  | 2331 | 121   |
| W6E  | EA7TL  | EA9KB    | N2AA   | K6XV   | 445,356  | 1871 | 139   |
| K6N  | YT1AD  | YU1RL    | K3ZO   | WB6AFJ | 440,358  | 2228 | 140   |
| W6W  | LU6ETB | LU/OH0XX | I0JBL  | W6OPO  | 437,016  | 2319 | 131   |
| K6J  | N2NT   | KZ2S     | S57AL  | KK6EK  | 426,656  | 1902 | 134   |
| W6K  | F6FGZ  | F5MUX    | K5RC   | W6VG   | 418,375  | 2276 | 125   |
| K6A  | JH4RHF | JA8RWU   | 9A5W   | K6SMH  | 412,388  | 1981 | 131   |
| K6H  | DJ6QT  | DJ2YA    | RW9UP  | N6DA   | 411,376  | 2353 | 112   |
| K6K  | UT5UGR | UT4UZ    | S59L   | KG6FR  | 398,399  | 1863 | 127   |
| K6B  | 9A9A   | 9A3GW    | G3SXW  | AB6YL  | 383,166  | 1886 | 126   |
| K6Q  | VE7NTT | VE7CC    | K0KR   | WM6R   | 362,440  | 1546 | 130   |
| K6E  | HA0MM  | HA0DU    | AA6XZ  | KK6PH  | 357,885  | 1759 | 135   |
| K6M  | GI0NWG | G3OZF    | K4XU   | WB6JJJ | 357,094  | 1884 | 132   |
| W6Z  | VK5GN  | VK2AYD   | RU1AA  | W6NA   | 343,604  | 1822 | 124   |
| K6F  | IT9BLB | IT9VDQ   | UA9BA  | KM6OH  | 337,152  | 2000 | 128   |
| W6J  | SP6AZT | SP9FKQ   | K6NA   | K6LM   | 330,876  | 2023 | 117   |
| W6L  | UN4L   | UN2L     | W7YAQ  | KM6AV  | 309,518  | 1796 | 121   |
| K6L  | SP9HWN | SP9IJU   | JA7RHJ | W6ISO  | 298,178  | 2149 | 97    |
| W6N  | I4UFH  | I2VXJ    | KC7V   | KE6KXO | 269,028  | 1728 | 106   |
| W6M  | PY0FF  | PY5CC    | S56M   | AB6CJ  | 231,066  | 1580 | 99    |
| W6C  | IN3QBR | IT9TQH   | K8AZ   | AA6LY  | 185,070  | 1615 | 93    |
| W6F  | OH2IW  | OH1JT    | KT3Y   | AG6D   | 530,000* | 2100 | 155   |
| AH3C | YL2KL  | YL3DW    | WZ6Z   | WZ6Z   | **       | 1591 | 140   |
| AH3D | BA1OK  | BA4RC    | OH2BH  | W6JZU  | **       | 1913 | 120   |

\*approximate score—damaged computer log file

\*\*demonstration teams

morning, as we all anxiously awaited more details of the upcoming operating event. One of the major coups the WRTC-96 organizers had arranged was the one-time assignment of 1x1 callsigns (K6A-Z and W6A-Z) to the teams. To ensure fairness, no one was to know his randomly assigned callsign until 15 minutes before the competition began. However, the team meeting was where the callsign, host station, and judge were to be selected for each team via a random drawing. K1DG and I were the first to dip our hands into the box, and we received the station owned by Steve Sturges, KK6WP, with a very capable judge, Leo, S50R. As it turned out, our operating QTH was located up in the hills of Berkeley, California. Our antennas included a 2-el Gem quad along with the requisite 40 meter dipole that was installed at every competing station. This turned out to be another logistical nightmare that the WRTC-

96 organizers overcame, as 54 dipoles were built, tested, and installed across the Bay area in advance of the contest.

As you might imagine, the competitors asked a long list of questions, such as "Can I pass a needed station to another band?" or "What do we do if the other station doesn't know their ITU zone?" Log checkers and judges led by Dick Norton, N6AA, and Chief Judge Lew Gordon, K4VX, patiently answered each question to our satisfaction. Shortly thereafter we "hit the road" with judge in tow on our way to KK6WP.

Almost immediately upon arriving at Steve's shack, we began disassembling everything and installing the five cartons of radios and accessories we had brought with us. In a little over 3 hours, we built a functional, 100 watt, 2-position multi-single contest setup complete with bandpass filtering (thanks to the generosity of I.C.E.) and flexible antenna switching between



# Scanners/CB/Weather Stations



**COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.**  
**New Products Available**  
 Now, purchase your police radio scanners, digital voice loggers, CB/GMRS radios, VHF transceivers, weather forecasting equipment and more directly from Communications Electronics Inc. Your free fax-on-demand catalog is instantly available by calling 313-663-8888 from your fax machine.

## Weather Stations



The Weather Monitor II (7440) comes complete with anemometer with 40 feet (12.2 m) of cable, external temperature sensor with 25 feet (7.6 m) of cable, junction box with 8 feet (2.4 m) of cable, AC-power adapter, detailed instruction booklet and one year limited factory warranty.

Now you can be your own weather reporter with the Davis Weather Monitor II. Our top-of-the-line weather station combines the most advanced weather monitoring technologies available into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Push a button, and read indoor and outdoor temperature, wind chill, humidity and barometric pressure. Using the Weatherlink with Weather Talker option and your computer, you can issue your own spoken weather reports. Call 313-994-9000 for a demonstration. Our system can even call you. Our package deal includes the new ultra high resolution 1/100 inch or 0.2 mm rain collector part #7852, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part #7859. The package deal is order #DAVI-Z for \$479.95 plus \$16.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for \$134.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part #7862-Z. Apple Mac Plus or higher including PowerBook, order part number 7866-Z.

- NEW! Davis Weather Talker 7861-Z - Call 313-994-9000 for demo \$334.95
- NEW! Davis Solar Radiation shield 7714-Z, protects temp. sensor ... \$54.95
- Davis Weather Monitor II 7440-Z ..... \$334.95
- Davis Weather Wizard III 7425-Z ..... \$149.95
- Davis Perception II Indoor stand-alone weather monitor 7400-Z .... \$124.95
- Davis Remote Display Unit 7815-Z ..... \$84.95
- NEW! Davis Rain Collector Heater 7720-Z, excellent for winter use. \$99.95
- NEW! Davis aluminum Rain Collector Shelf 7704-Z ..... \$29.95
- Davis Rain Collector II 0.01" 7852-Z ..... \$59.95
- Davis Rain Collector II 0.2 mm 7852METRIC-Z ..... \$59.95
- Davis Rain Gauge Stand-alone 0.01" 7520-Z ..... \$79.95
- External Temperature/Humidity Sensor 7859-Z ..... \$99.95
- Davis Weatherlink Software for IBM PC-Version 3.0 7862-Z ..... \$134.95
- Davis Weatherlink Software for Apple-Version 3.0 7866-Z ..... \$134.95
- Davis 4-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7876-Z ..... \$17.95
- Davis 6-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7878-Z ..... \$21.95
- Davis 8-Conductor 25' (7.6 m) junction box cable 7880-Z ..... \$14.95
- Davis 8-Conductor 50' (15.2 m) junction box cable 7881-Z ..... \$24.95
- Davis 8-Conductor 100' (30.5 m) junction box cable 7882-Z ..... \$44.95
- NEW! Davis Electrostatic & RFI Protected Junction Box 7740-Z ..... \$39.95
- NEW! Davis Optically coupled Weatherlink Isolator Kit 7764-Z ..... \$39.95
- NEW! Davis Grounding Kit, helps protect your station - 7780-Z ... \$19.95
- Davis Modem Adaptor 25-Pin for communications port 7870-Z ..... \$9.95
- Davis Car/Boat/RV Lighter Power Cord 7873-Z ..... \$9.95
- 2400 baud modem for Weatherlink MEXT-Z ..... \$29.95
- NEW! Davis aluminum Sensor Mounting Arm - 7702-Z ..... \$54.95
- Davis Anemometer Mast Mount 7890-Z ..... \$15.95
- Weatherlink language disks: Française, Deutsche, Italiana, Española 7863-Z \$24.95
- Barometer, Indoor Hygrometer & Thermometer, Clock/Calendar BA888-Z. \$89.95
- Indoor-Outdoor Thermometer/Barometer & Hygrometer by OSI BA213-Z .. \$79.95
- Thermometer with transparent calendar & clock display by OSI TC188-Z ... \$19.95
- Thermometer with AM/FM clock radio by Oregon Scientific CR388-Z ..... \$39.95
- Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer with Jumbo Display by OSI JB880EX-Z ..... \$24.95



## Bearcat® 9000XLT-Z Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price \$769.95/Special \$357.95  
 500 Channels • 20 banks • Alpha numeric display  
 Turbo Scan • VFO Control • 10 Priority channels  
 Auto Store • Auto Recording • Reception counter  
 Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.  
 Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High

**Frequency Coverage:**  
 25.000-549.995 MHz., 760.000-823.995 MHz.,  
 849.0125-868.995 MHz., 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 9000XLT is superb for intercepting communications transmissions with features like TurboSearch™ to search VHF channels at 300 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is also ideal for intelligence professionals because it has a selectable attenuator to help eliminate annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas and selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes that allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC9000XLT. Other features include **Auto Store** - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). **Auto Recording** - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. **Hi-Cut filter** to help eliminate unwanted static noise. You can even get an optional **CTCSS Tone Board** (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: **PS001** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; **PS002** DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box \$14.95; **MB001** Mobile mounting bracket \$14.95; **BC005** CTCSS Tone Board \$54.95; **EX711** External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. The BC9000XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty.

## VHF Transceiver

### RELM® WHS150-Z Transceiver/SPECIAL

Mfg. suggested list price \$481.67/Special \$289.95  
 Law enforcement and fire departments depend on the RELM WHS150 transceiver for direct two-way communications with their police or fire department, civil defense agency or ham radio repeater. The WHS150 is our most popular programmable frequency agile five watt, 16 channel handheld transceiver that has built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard EIA tones. Frequency range 148.000 to 174.000 MHz. Will also work 144.000-148.000 with slightly reduced performance. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in both 5.0 and 6.25 KHz. increments. Other features include scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the WHS150 from CEI, you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, battery, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other accessories are available. A leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part #LCWHS is \$49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part #BCWHS is \$69.95; speaker/microphone, part #SMWHS is \$54.95; extra ni-cad battery pack, part #BP007 is \$59.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system must order programming instructions part #PI150 for \$18.00 to activate this radio. FCC license required for United States operation.

## CB/Ham Radios

Have fun talking with your friends using CB & amateur radios from Communications Electronics. As you travel across the United States or Canada, you can receive automatic emergency broadcasts about severe weather and travel conditions with your Cobra 2010GTLWX and 29LTDWX CB radio. Order your radios from CEI today. Cobra 2010GTLWX-Z SSB base with weather alert† \$359.95  
 Uniden Washington-Z SSB Base (†\$25.00 shipping) ..... \$199.95  
 Cobra 148FGTL-Z CB with frequency counter ..... \$199.95  
 Cobra 29LTDWX-Z CB with weather alert ..... \$114.95  
 Cobra HH40-Z CB 40 channel handheld transceiver .. \$79.95  
 Maxon GMRS210+3-Z GMRS transceiver/SPECIAL .... \$166.95  
 Ranger RC12950-Z 25 watt 10 meter transceiver ..... \$219.95  
 Uniden GRANTXL-Z SSB CB Mobile ..... \$139.95  
 Uniden PRO538W-Z CB & Weather ..... \$59.95



## Bearcat Scanners

Monitor police, fire, weather, marine, medical, aircraft and other transmissions with your Bearcat scanner.

- Bearcat 9000XLT-Z base/mobile ..... \$357.95
- Bearcat 3000XLT-Z handheld ..... \$333.95
- Bearcat 890XLT-Z base/weather alert ..... \$222.95
- Bearcat 860XLT-Z 100 channel base ..... \$141.95
- Bearcat 760XLT-Z base/mobile ..... \$182.95
- Bearcat 560XLA-Z base/mobile ..... \$72.95
- Bearcat 220XLT-Z handheld/SPECIAL ..... \$199.95
- Bearcat 178XLT-Z base with weather alert \$119.95
- Sportcat 150-Z handheld with 800 MHz. .. \$151.95
- Bearcat 148XLT-Z base with weather alert. \$83.95
- Bearcat 120XLT-Z handheld ..... \$119.95
- Bearcat 80XLT-Z handheld with 800 MHz. \$134.95
- Bearcat BCT7-Z information mobile ..... \$152.95
- Bearcat BCT10-Z information mobile ..... \$139.95

## Digital voice logger

Now, anyone can record and archive their telephone calls and scanner radio traffic with our affordable Eventide brand digital communications loggers. Model VR204DAT4 give you powerful performance with a single DDS-2 DAT drive that records more than 500 channel hours of storage on four channels. For monitoring trunking systems, the Eventide VR240 Mark III digital logger gives you over two months of unattended recordings on up to 24 channels when ordered with dual 8 mm. high density CT tape drives. All systems include 60 channel hours (250 & 500 hours optional) of instant recall. Ideal for quickly replaying fast breaking radio action. FCC approved telephone interface is built-in and beeps are selectable on a channel-by-channel basis. Other options include GPS time sync. Order your tape logger from CEI today.

- VR204DAT4 4 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours ..... \$7,395.95
- VR240DAT8 8 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours ..... \$12,295.95
- VR240DAT16 16 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours ..... \$14,490.95
- VR240DAT24 24 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours ..... \$16,685.95
- VR2408MM8 8 channel, single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours ..... \$15,595.95
- VR2408MM16 16 channel single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours ..... \$17,790.95
- VR2408MM24 24 channel single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours ..... \$19,985.95
- Option-add 8 more record channels to a VR240 8 or 16 channel ..... \$2,095.95
- Option-add 2nd DAT drive to VR240DAT Mark III system ..... \$2,995.95
- Option-add 2nd 8 mm. drive to a VR240 Mark III 8 mm. system ..... \$5,699.95
- Option-ECW40, satellite chronometer GPS for external time sync. .... \$1,895.95
- Option-DTE, desktop enclosure for one VR240 Mark III system ..... \$449.95
- Supplies-120 Meter DDS2 data grade DAT tape (box of 10) ..... \$374.95
- Supplies-160 Meter Data Grade 8 mm. CT tape (box of 10) ..... \$374.95

## Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from us. Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 USA. Add \$16.00 per weather station or radio product for UPS ground shipping, handling and insurance to the continental USA unless otherwise stated. Add \$11.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add \$11.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental US rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in unused condition in original packaging within 61 days for refund, less shipping charges. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside Canada or the USA. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Order from Communications Electronics Inc. today.

Price schedule effective June 4, 1996 AD #060406 Copyright © 1996 Communications Electronics Inc.

## For credit card orders call 1-800-USA-SCAN

Communications Electronics Inc.  
 Emergency Operations Center  
 PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 USA  
 For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

## 1691 MHz Weather Satellite System

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1691 MHz HEMT Pre-amp.<br>model TS-1691-PAmp.....   | \$250 |
| 1691 MHz Receiver<br>model TS-1691-Recvr.....   | \$350 |
| Decoder Board & Software<br>model TS-VGA-SAT4.....  | \$249 |
| Low Loss Coaxial Cable<br>(65 ft) with connectors.....  | \$65  |
| Track II IBM Satellite Orbital<br>Program Tracks All Satellites,<br>World Map, Print Out..... | \$99  |
| 1691 MHz Loop-Yagi Antenna<br>model 1691 -LY(N).....  | \$109 |
| Demonstration Disc (IBM-PC VGA<br>compatible) of signals recorded from<br>WX-SAT system.....  | \$3   |

Shipping: FOB Concord, Mass.  
Prices subject to change without notice.  
Write for details.



**SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL, INC.**



Post Office Box 1084- Dept.-Q  
Concord, Mass. 01742, U.S.A.  
Phone: (508) 263-2145  
Fax: (508) 263-7008

CIRCLE 91 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### EVERY ISSUE OF CQ on Microfiche!

The entire run of CQ from January 1945 through last year is available.

You can have access to the treasures of CQ without several hundred pounds of bulky back issues. Our 24x microfiche have 98 pages each and will fit in a card file on your desk.

We offer a battery operated hand held viewer for \$75, and a desk model for \$260. Libraries have these readers.

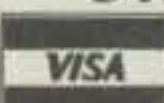
The collection of over 800 microfiche, is available as an entire set, (no partial sets) for \$360 plus \$5 shipping (USA). Annual updates available for \$10.

Ham Radio magazine available for \$225.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

**BUCKMASTER**

6196 Jefferson Highway  
Mineral, Virginia 23117  
Internet: info@buck.com  
540:894-5777-800:282-5628



Fax 540:894-9141



Here's the operating setup at W6I (KK6WP)—K1AR (left) and K1DG.

stations. It wasn't pretty, but it did the job. The next few hours were preoccupied mostly with running the station through its paces on all the bands, with a brief interrupt at a local HS (CQ Zone 26) restaurant. We opted for the rare DX food with the hope that it would help our multiplier totals.

The WRTC contest was to be held in conjunction with the regularly scheduled July IARU HF Championship. For that reason, we had to be prepared to begin operating at 1200Z, or 5 AM. Although my alarm was set for 4 AM, I was wide awake at 3:30, knowing that the hour was about to come. Doug and I decided that like Seattle, we would alternate operating positions every hour. Because the rules required us to operate in a true multi-single environment, this meant that one operator would use the transmitting "run" station with the other tuning for needed QSOs and multipliers on the second receiver. After a coin toss, it was determined that I would start the contest on the run radio. All that was left at this point was Leo revealing our assigned callsign. We had hopes for a goody such as "W6A" or "K6R" but at 1145Z we learned that our fate gave us "W6I." As it is with life in general, you deal with what you are given, and off we went, making the final programming changes to our computers and keyers.

At precisely 1200Z an explosion erupted on the bands. In addition to the usual group of participants, a new crowd of 1x1 callsigns hit the bands. Most of us started on 40 meter CW, so you can imagine what the low end of 40 sound-

ed like in those opening minutes. With only 100 watts and a dipole/tribander at our disposal, we weren't overly confident that the pace was going to be too frenetic at any point during the contest. However, much to our delight, we experienced 18 hours of pileups calling us (for the most part)! The first hour was nothing short of complete euphoria as our log became filled with over 150 QSOs from the U.S., Japan, Guam, Hong Kong, South Cook, and others.

Clearly one of the objectives of the WRTC-96 organizing committee had been achieved—getting the interest and attention of the IARU HF Championship general participants in working the "boys in San Francisco." I'm told that many of the DX Packetcluster systems were backed up by 30+ minutes due to the number of 1x1 callsign spots. Our station, for example, was spotted over 40 times during our 18 hours of operation.

In post-contest discussions, it was humorous to hear the various descriptions of the WRTC-96 competitors. Reports told us that we were not especially loud anywhere. We were most often characterized, however, as 54 buzzing mosquitoes running up and down the bands. However, as we buzzed away on CW and SSB, the sheer enjoyment of being in the hunt for the gold was indescribable. And having an occasional minute during the contest where 9 QSOs were logged didn't put a damper on the outing either!

Aside from our 1x1 callsign status, the competition itself was not unlike most other con-



It's a JA pileup in Napa Valley!

tests. The usual strategies and operating tactics applied in San Francisco as well. At the end of it all, we managed to log 2230 QSOs.

### Winners and Winners

After all the dust settled, it was clear that one team had to be the winner. Unfortunately, from our perspective, it wasn't us. However, WRTC-96 was won by one of the most competent operating teams around: KRØY and K1TO. It just doesn't get much better than Jeff and Dan. While the operators decompressed on Sunday together with a scheduled noon poolside party, the log checkers and judges were busily (and I mean through the night!!) verifying the logs to determine the final scores and placings. In the final analysis, however, it was clear that while three teams won metals, everyone was a winner. How could you be part of the WRTC-96 experience and consider it a loss?

The awards banquet was held at Stanford University on Sunday evening. It was everything that we had expected and more. As had become the tradition of WRTC-96, a first-class event was orchestrated, including moving speeches of recognition for everyone who had made this event possible. The crowning moment, however, was when the final awards were presented. Although the U.S. dominated the rankings in this one, special note should be made of the achievements made by the Canadian team and S53R/9A3A, both of whom made the Top 10.

### And Finally . . .

Would WRTC-96 ever end? For sure, most of us didn't want its inevitable conclusion to occur. Monday was spent on a memorable trip to



*Witness the Chinese demonstration team. BA1OK was sending 40 wpm on a hand-key for the entire contest!*

some of Napa Valley's finer wineries, with a catered picnic lunch and ferry boat ride thrown in for good measure. It was an appropriate conclusion to a momentous event.

What does one say at this point? It has to begin with an inadequate thank you to all of the organizers of WRTC-96. There simply are not enough words to describe the physical and mental toll placed on those folks. However, in championship style, they pulled it off, making the organizers of the next WRTC shake in their boots! To my fellow competitors: you're the best. WRTC-96 proved again that there is so much more to the world of contest operating than the clinical exchange of numbers. Finally, to all of you who worked us, a hearty thank you must go out. I hope in a small way you were able to catch the fever that we experienced in those six days in San Francisco. Amateur radio is further along because of WRTC-96. There's no one debating that!

## World's best ham weather station - only \$379

Others from \$179

**New Model 2000:**

Helps you alert others to weather extremes via A.P.R.S. or on SKYWARN and A.R.E.S. networks. Features accurate:

- barometric pressure • 3-hr. pressure change • indoor/outdoor humidity\* • dew point\* • wind speed/direction • indoor and outdoor temperature • wind chill temperature • rainfall\*.

**NEW!**



Actual size: 6 3/4" x 1 1/4"

Instant access to: • current values • today's highs and lows • yesterday's highs and lows • long term highs and lows • time/date for all highs/lows • rain totals\* for today, yesterday and long term • alarms • 4-mode serial port, and more.

Patented design makes this complete weather monitoring system easy to install and simple to use. Informative, educational, and fun. The **ULTIMETER 2000** is a great value, too—only \$379 + shipping. (\*Optional sensors add'l.)

Call or write for free brochures.

**1-800-USA-PEET**

or 908-531-4615 FAX: 908-517-0669

**PEET BROS COMPANY**

1308-609C Doris Ave., Ocean, NJ 07712

Our 20th Year

© 1996 Peet Bros. Co.

# ALL AMPS ARE NOT CREATED EQUAL!

Competitors may settle for someone else's off-the-shelf components - not TEN-TEC. We hand build our own variable capacitors and all coils in plate tuning network.

No compromises. We even wind our own Hypersil® transformers and individually match every rectifier for recovery time.

QSK is not an option. It's built-in! CW and AMTOR is a dream. SSB operators will love the lightning fast, smooth operation.

Extensive metering monitors average and peak power simultaneously. Includes 160 and WARC.

No-Risk 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee\*\*

Expert Advice • Legendary Service

**CALL 1-800-833-7373**

Telephone Hours: 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM Eastern



1185 Dolly Parton Parkway  
Sevierville, TN 37862 U.S.A.  
Office: (423) 453-7172  
Fax: (423) 428-4483  
Repair Dept.: (423) 428-0364

**NEW  
CENTAUR  
ONLY \$749  
Call For Info**



### CENTURION

1300 watts PEP, 1000 watts CW. pair 3-500Z • Best value in its price class  
• Instant ON, no warmup • 1 year unconditional warranty on tubes • Built-in "hot" switching protection • Factory Direct \$1795.00\* • W/O tubes \$1495.00\*



### HERCULES II

550 watts, all modes. Solid State. No Tuning Required  
• General Coverage, ideal for CAP, MARS • Mobile or Base, uses 13.5 VDC directly from battery or optional power supply • Use remote with a TEN-TEC rig or optional Remote Head • Factory Direct \$1395.00\*

\*Plus shipping and handling

\*\*Customer pays shipping both ways

## DSP Software

**DSP Blaster™ 1.0** replaces hardware DSP boxes. It uses your PC and sound card to provide high- and low-pass SSB filters, CW/DATA/SSTV bandpass filters, CW peaking filters, adaptive noise reduction, automatic notch filtering, and AGC. *DSP Blaster* displays the signal waveform and spectrum to provide insight about the signals you're hearing. It's fascinating to correlate the sound of a voice with its spectrum. A system block diagram makes the program simple to use. Pass your mouse over a filter block to display its properties. Click to alter them or to activate the filter. *DSP Blaster* can run in the background. Mouse required.

**RITTY 1.0** is a high-performance software modem that uses a limiterless front-end, optimal matched filters, ATC, numerical flywheel, and other advanced techniques to recover RTTY signals other modems can't. *RITTY* has an FFT spectral tuning indicator, variable mark/space frequencies, precision AFSK, FSK & PTT outputs, and supports WF1B's RTTY contest-logging program.

386/40+387, VGA, and Sound Blaster 16, Vibra 16, or AWE32 required (no "compatibles"). One program, \$100; both, \$170.

## Antenna Software

**AO 6.5** automatically optimizes antenna designs for best gain, pattern, impedance, SWR, and resonance. *AO* uses an enhanced, corrected MININEC for improved accuracy. *AO* features 3-D radiation patterns, 3-D geometry and wire-current displays, 2-D polar and rectangular plots with overlays, automatic wire segmentation, automatic frequency sweep, skin-effect modeling, symbolic dimensions, symbolic expressions, current sources, polarization analysis, near-field analysis, and pop-up menus.

**NEC/Wires 2.0** accurately models true earth losses, surface waves, and huge arrays with the Numerical Electromagnetics Code. Best for elevated radials, Beverages, wire beams, giant quads, delta loops, LPDAs, local noise.

**YO 6.5** automatically optimizes monoband Yagi designs for maximum forward gain, best pattern, minimum SWR, and adequate impedance. *YO* models stacked Yagis, dual driven elements, tapered elements, mounting brackets, matching networks, skin effect, ground reflection, and construction tolerances. *YO* optimizes Yagis with up to 50 elements and does it hundreds of times faster than NEC or MININEC.

**NEC/Yagis 2.5** provides reference-accuracy modeling of individual Yagis and large arrays. Use *NEC/Yagis* to model big EME arrays.

**TA 1.0** plots elevation patterns for HF antennas over irregular terrain. *TA* accounts for hills, valleys, slopes, diffraction, shadowing, focusing, compound ground reflection, and finite ground constants. Use *TA* to optimize antenna height and siting for your particular QTH.

One antenna program, \$70; three, \$120; five, \$200. 386+387 and VGA required. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, U.S. check, cash, or money order. Add \$5 overseas.

Brian Beezley, K6STI • 3532 Linda Vista  
San Marcos, CA 92069 • (619) 599-4962  
k6sti@n2.net

## PROLOG from Datamatrix

**PROLOG** is a QSL route database and logging program for PCs. It supports up to 36 log-books, each with its own award tracking. It includes automatic award tracking for DXCC, IOTA, WAC, WAS, EAZ, WPX, Counties, plus 16 user-selectable awards. Also provided are callbook database support, rig control, PacketCluster™ (to alert you to "new ones"), QSL and address labels, award status report generator with dupe/new status display, and more. **PROLOG** will run in a DOS only or Windows™/Windows95™ environment and requires 350K of conventional memory and a color or monochrome display. The QSL route database requires 10 megabytes of disk space. A log-book with 5000 contacts and award files will occupy two more megabytes of disk space.

The QSL route database includes over 54,000 entries and is priced at \$23. The logging program is \$49.95. Both integrated is \$64.95. (International add \$3.) An optional IOTA database for logger is an additional \$12. For QSL route database updates (6) add \$36 (international add \$48). For more information, contact Datamatrix, 5560 Jackson Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 (info/tech support 505-892-5669; orders only 1-800-373-6564). E-mail <prolog@rt66.com>; or web page <http://www.4w.com/ham/prolog>. Or circle number 100 on the reader service card.



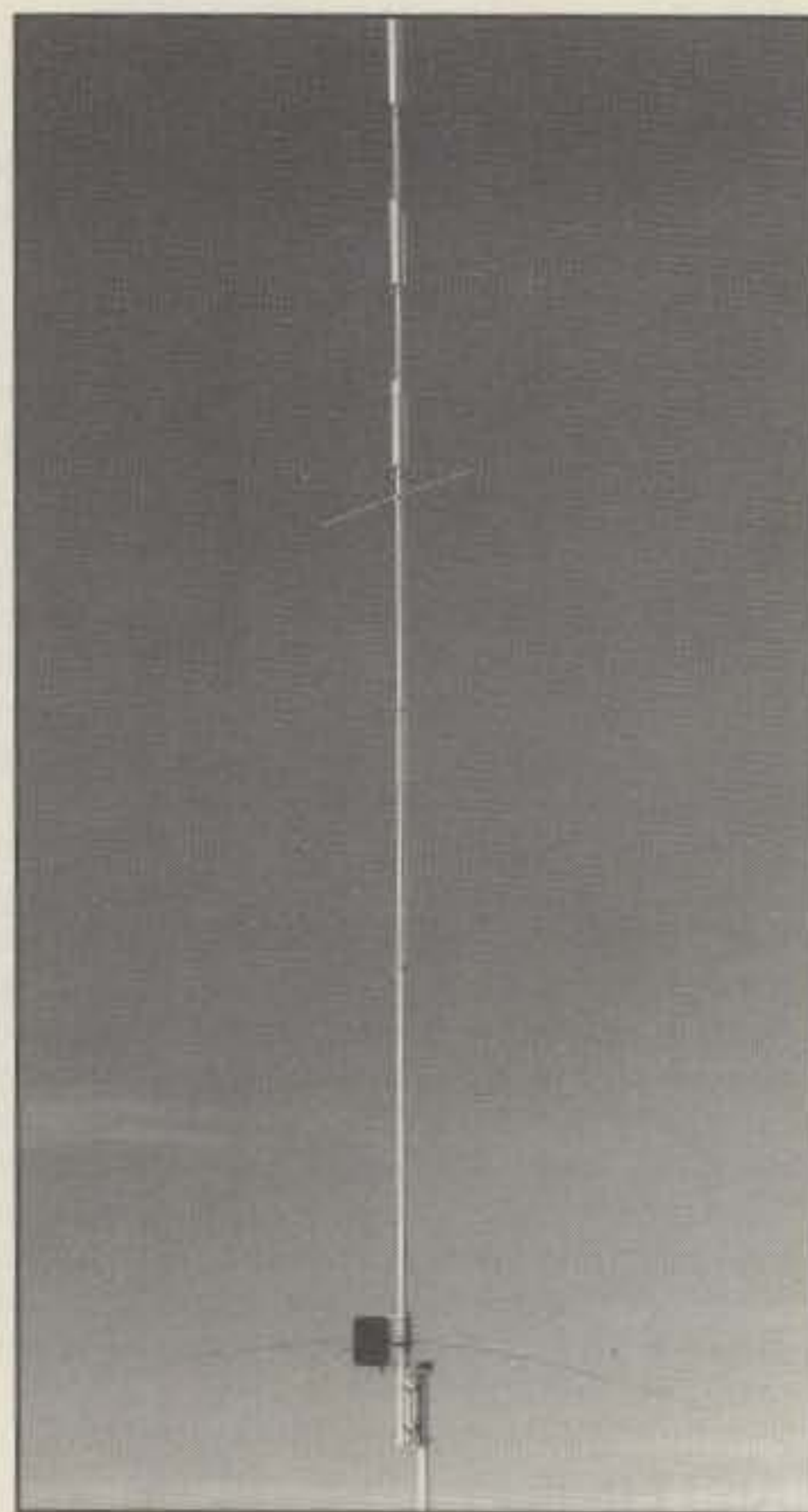
## Timewave Technology DSP-599zx Noise Filter & Test Instrument

The DSP-599zx is an all-mode noise filter and test instrument incorporating the newest high-speed CPU. The unit is a field-upgradable design with the following features: LCD display for Visible Memory™ and Calibrated Filters™; wideband filter for AM and FM (VHF and UHF); continuous filter tuning up to 5 kHz using optical encoders; voice lowpass, highpass from 200–5.0 kHz; CW and Data 10 Hz to 600 Hz wide; audio test generator, voltmeter, and tone decoder; manual notch Heterodyne Eliminator™; and more. Data filters supported in this filter are RTTY, AMTOR, PACTOR, G-TOR™, HF packet, SSTV, WEFAX, SITOR, and CLOVER. The test instrument mode is designed to provide the audio test instruments necessary for normal maintenance and setup of audio circuits in radio equipment installations.

For more information, including a technical data and comparison sheet, contact Timewave Technology, Inc., 2401 Pilot Knob Rd., St. Paul, MN 55120 (phone 612-452-5939; fax 612-452-4571; e-mail <http://www.timewave.com>), or circle number 113 on the reader service card.

## Cushcraft R7000 Vertical Antenna

The R7000 is a no-ground radials vertical antenna for use on 10–40 meters. This antenna can be upgraded from its standard configuration of 10–40 meters to include 80 meter operation. The R7000 features stable traps and



rugged base and mount, and offers easy installation. It can be used for portable operation such as camping and DXpeditions.

For specific details of the R7000 design and its installation, check out the Cushcraft web page at <http://www.cushcraft.com>. For more information, contact your amateur radio equipment dealer or contact Cushcraft Corporation at P.O. Box 4680, Manchester, NH 03108 (888-599-7373 (603-627-7877)); or circle 102 on the reader service card.

## Limelight Books Easy Calculator Math For Electronics

Limelight Books, a Division of Tiare Publications, has a new study guide that teaches you how to make quick work of math problems involving electronics. Electronics instructor Larry R. Luchi takes the reader through each required step in over 30 formulas used in electronics, from Ohm's Law to phase angles to component values for resonance to transistor characteristics. *Easy Calculator Math for Electronics* also includes terminology and theory explanations and diagrams to aid in understanding the material. Luchi begins with sections on "Using the Scientific Calculator in Electronics," and explains the "Algebraic Operating System," display formats, the keyboard and display, and coordinate systems. The book can be used in conjunction with Luchi's *Amateur Radio License Guide* series, also available from LimeLight Books, to further explain the theories in those books.

*Easy Calculator Math for Electronics* is available for \$17.95 plus \$3 shipping/handling from LimeLight Books, div. Tiare Publications. For more information, contact Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493, Lake Geneva, WI 53147 (phone 414-248-4845), or circle number 107 on the reader service card.

# What Can Dual DSPs Do For You?

**Eliminate power  
line noise  
before it  
enters the  
receiver**



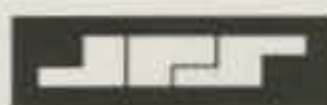
## ANC-4 Antenna Noise Canceller

Eliminates power line noise before it enters the receiver to let you hear signals you did not know were there. Reduces any locally-generated noise typically 50dB. Usable between 100kHz and 80MHz. Noisewhip and wire antenna supplied with each unit. Auto xmit switchover up to 200W. Installed between the antenna and receiver. **\$175.00**



## NIR-12 Dual DSP Noise Reduction Unit

The NIR-12 is the most advanced DSP noise reduction unit available. Unparalleled performance, super-selective FIR filters, fully adjustable center frequency and bandwidth, **both Dynamic Peaking and Spectral Subtraction Noise Reduction**, spectral multi-tone NOTCH filter. All NIR-12 modes are usable simultaneously. Use on all operating modes including AMTOR and PACTOR. Installed between the receiver audio and external speaker. **\$349.95**



**JPS Communications Inc.**

**ORDER LINE: 800.533.3819**

<http://emporium.turnpike.net/J/JPS/jps.html>

P.O. Box 97757 ♦ Raleigh NC 27624-7757 ♦ USA

Tech Line: 919.790.1048

Fax: 919.790.1456

Email: [jps@nando.net](mailto:jps@nando.net)

CIRCLE 54 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Last  
Word In  
HF Mobile  
Communications

# FOREX

ENTERPRISES, INC.

## STEALTH

**Guaranteed To Be The Finest Constructed  
Antenna Of Its Kind Available Or Your Money Back.**

**1 Year Warranty On All Loading And Matching Coils**

- High Q Design
- Stainless Steel Wound Coils
- Stainless Steel Coil Taps
- Quick Disconnects
- Stainless Steel SO-239 Base Mounts
- Stainless Steel Mounting Brackets Custom Designed For Your Application
- 160 M. Versions Available



**Call Now To Order The Last HF Mobile  
Antenna You Will Have To Buy!**

See Magazine July 1996, Page 102

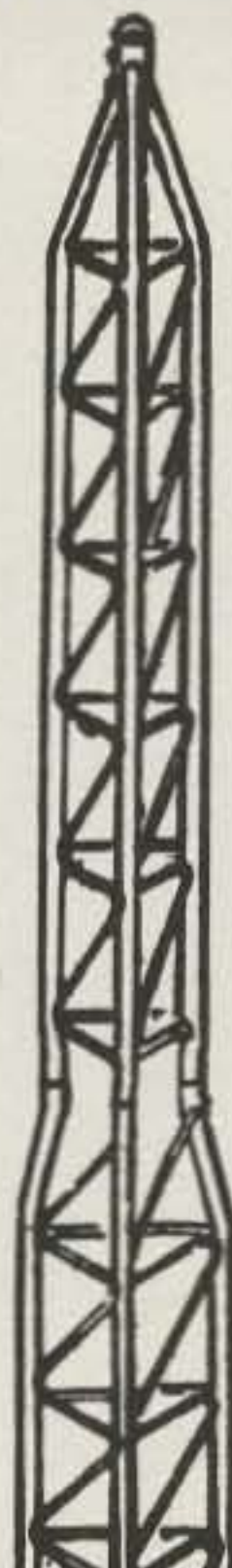
**Phone: 804-239-6524 FAX: 804-239-7255**

**Fortex Enterprises, Inc.**

**7712 Timberlake Road, Lynchburg, VA 24502**

CIRCLE 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## ATTENTION !!!



## GREAT ALUMINUM TOWERS

- Lightweight
- Rugged strength
- Easy assembly
- Rust free

## FREESTANDING 20ft to 100ft ...

Universal Manufacturing Co.

43900 Groesbeck Hwy

Clinton Township, MI 48036

**810-463-2560**

**FAX 810-463-2964**

CIRCLE 117 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# BILL'S BASICS

"HOW TO" FOR THE NEWCOMER TO AMATEUR RADIO

## Operating Tips

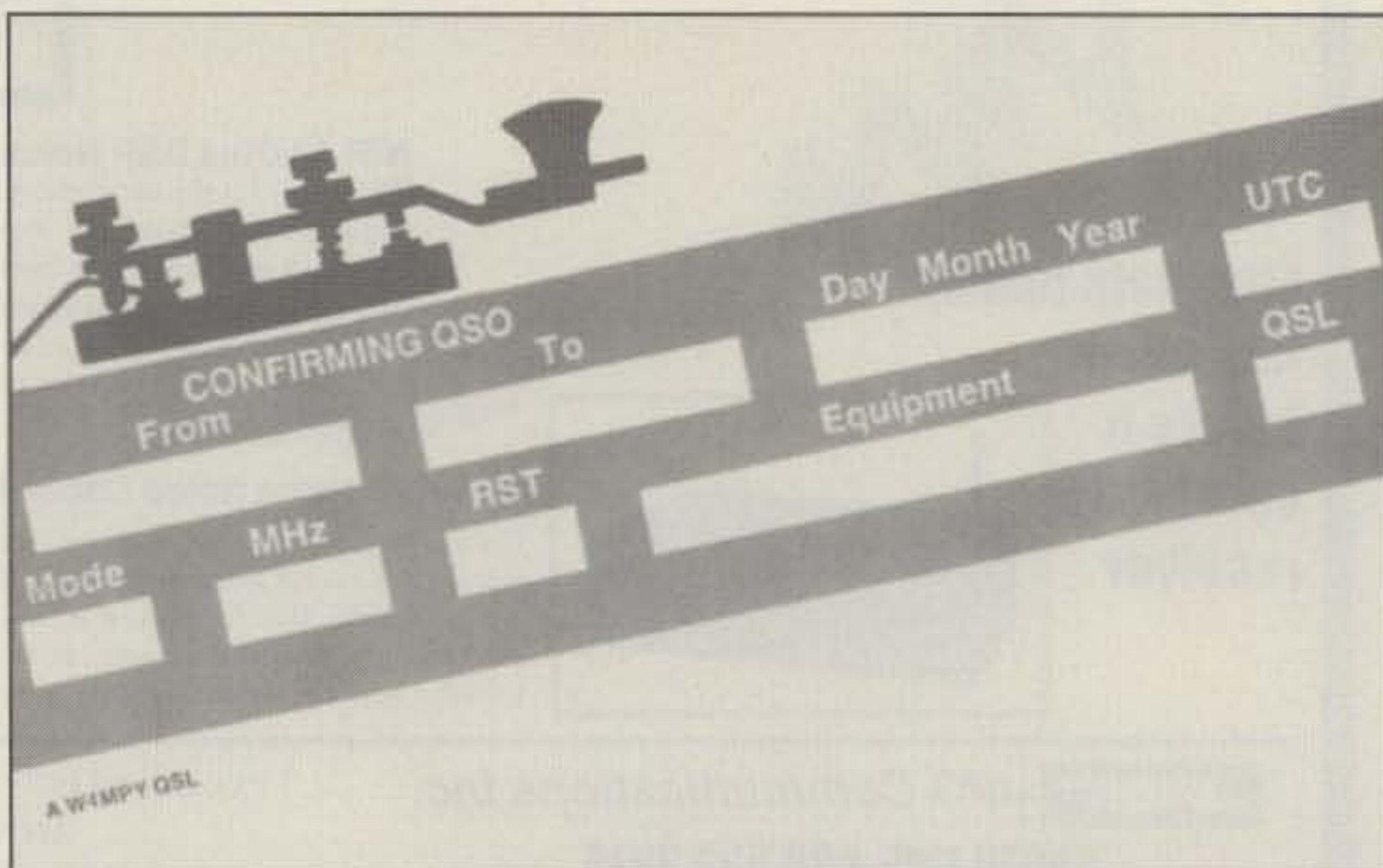
I have been working the Novice code bands since they were established in 1951. Mistakes have always been the same among new amateurs using these bands. This article covers several of the most common errors. If you are a relatively new amateur, you will benefit from reading this article and considering whether or not any part of it applies to you. It would be surprising if none of these tips applied to any new amateur. The comments in this article usually apply to code operation, since that is the stumbling block most new amateurs must overcome to upgrade to higher class licenses. However, some of these tips also apply to voice and other modes of operation. This article primarily is intended to help Novice and Technician-Plus amateurs using their code segments. Subjects are not covered in a sequence of importance, since there is no way to know which items are most important to every reader.

Get the best equipment and accessories you can afford to buy. Used items can serve you very well; it is not essential to buy new things. However, do not purchase junk. An experienced operator can achieve remarkably good communication results using mediocre to poor gear, but a new operator should not handicap herself/himself by using junk. New and used gear is advertised in all of the monthly amateur radio publications. As they are sold, most transceivers do not have sufficiently narrow code filters; they usually just have a single sideband (SSB) filter that is about 3000 Hz wide. When operating a well-designed radiotelegraph (code) transmitter, the width of the output signal is about five times the keying speed. As an example, at a sending rate of 10 words per minute, the width of the transmitted signal is about 50 Hz. When operating code, there is no advantage to be gained from listening to more of the band spectrum (width) than one needs to hear when receiving a signal. The supplied 3000 Hz SSB filter subjects the listener to about 6 to 12 times as much QRM (man-made interference) and QRN (atmospheric noise) as one would hear when using a narrow code filter. It is advisable to install a 250 or 500 Hz filter in your transceiver if you intend to use code, with the 250 Hz filter being the preferred one. It is not wise to use a filter narrower than 250 Hz, since most of them tend to ring. Using a narrow passband code filter can make the difference between misery and pleasure when operating on a crowded and/or noisy band. An excellent source of filters is International Radio and Computer, Inc., 3804 South U.S. 1, Fort Pierce, FL 34982.

Operate from a room that has air-conditioning and heating. We sit quite still for long periods of time while we are operating. Setting up a station in a garage or cellar can be an uncomfortable arrangement which can result in medical problems.

Before answering a CQ call, either set the

45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA  
93535-1802



A sample fill-in-the-blanks QSL card.

RIT (receiver incremental tuning) control to its mid-point zero position, or turn off the RIT. Failure to do this will result in the two stations transmitting on different frequencies, which can result in unintentional interference (QRM). This occurs while you are listening to the other station's transmit frequency and your own transmit frequency is not in use. Some other station

can find the frequency that is not in use, assume it is not busy, and transmit on it.

Most transceivers have automatic offset designed into them. As an example, if the digital readout is 21121.7 kHz, the transmit frequency automatically shifts down about 700 Hz to 21121.0 each time the rig is keyed. The built-in offset frequency may be more or less than



Here is Joseph Pinter, Jr., KC7LVN, who lives in Tucson, Arizona. He picked up a Yaesu FT-900 just in time to use it in the Novice Roundup contest that was sponsored by FISTS this year. I was lucky enough to be his fourth contact ever and his first contact with his new rig. His station also includes an MFJ-949E antenna tuner, an Astron RS-20A power supply, Bencher key, Hy-Gain 18AVT vertical antenna, and a RadioShack HTX-212 two meter transceiver.

700 Hz, but it will be close to this desirable audio tone. Do not make the mistake of adding an unnecessary and unwanted additional frequency offset. Some well-meaning amateurs make this mistake in regard to the offset frequency. When operating SSB voice mode on the 10 meter band, the automatic offset is about 2700 Hz. Incidentally, upper sideband (USB) normally is used on the upper frequency bands (10-20 meters), whereas lower sideband (LSB) voice normally is used on the lower frequency bands (40-160 meters). However, there is no regulation which prohibits using the sideband opposite to the customary one.

Until higher speed code requirements are eliminated from license upgrade tests, it is obvious that you must improve your code proficiency to move up to higher grade licenses, which provide increased operating privileges. Set up your station promptly and operate regularly. Work at least seven code contacts per week, or a total of at least three hours of contact time per week. There are contests on the air almost every weekend, with some contest activity during the middle of the week. Check the amateur radio publications to determine which contests extend into the Novice bands and join in on the activity. Submit your contest logs to be used to check the submittals of other contest participants. Your contest score is not likely to challenge the scores of serious contesters, but you will benefit from such activity. The single most important benefit you will realize from contest operation is an increase in your code proficiency. Also, you probably will contact several counties, states, and countries which can help you qualify for several of the hundreds of operating awards available to you.

Contest activity is likely to prompt you to improve your station setup as well as your operating proficiency. Do not be afraid to participate in contests, because your contacts are appreciated by even the most experienced amateurs.

Take care not to send code at a rate that is faster than the other operator can copy. Some amateurs who have been licensed many years let their code proficiencies decline to the point where it is helpful for them to get code practice in the Novice bands. If you hear an "older" call-sign identifying a station, do not automatically assume that the operator has good code proficiency. Many beginners have better code speed capabilities than the old timers they meet on the air. Newer amateurs are not too bashful to ask other operators to send more slowly (QRS), whereas an old timer may hesitate to request a slower code speed. One-way communications are not what amateurs want; use a mutually satisfactory code speed. You do not have to erect a tower and a highly directive antenna to experience satisfactory communications on the high-frequency (3 to 30 MHz) bands. The highly directional antennas (Delta loop, quad, rhombic, Yagi-Uda, etc.) many amateurs use enable them to hear your relatively weaker transmissions and to work you on the air. Highly directional antennas are an important part of a good amateur radio station. However, you can postpone the costs of installing a tower and directional antenna a long time, but still enjoy very good results on the air. Simply stated, an amateur with a less expensive antenna can do well when in contact with other amateurs using expensive antenna systems.

It is advisable to get at least 250 to 500 QSL cards when you are getting started on the air.

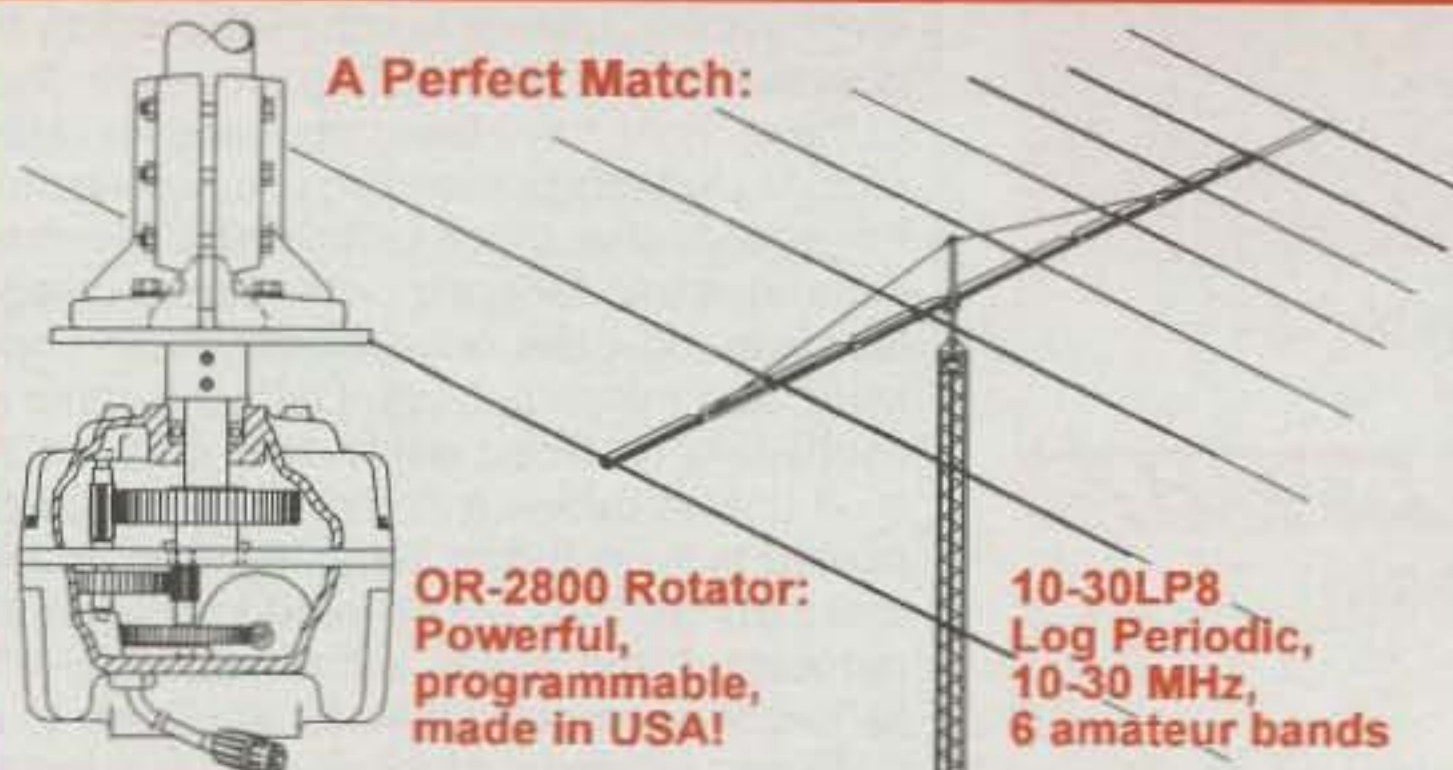


Here is Randy Teall, KB8URZ, who lives in Ishpeming, Michigan, in the upper peninsula of Michigan. His station includes an ICOM 729 transceiver and a Cushcraft R-7 vertical antenna. I recently enjoyed a 40 meter code contact with Randy. He is also active on VHF and has his own repeater in operation.

QSL printers are advertised in the amateur radio publications (see CQ's display ads and classified section). QSL prices vary between cheap and expensive. I do not think expensive cards bring a better response ratio than cheap ones. Like most amateurs, I send a card to

# EXTREME

- PERFORMANCE
- VERSATILITY
- RELIABILITY

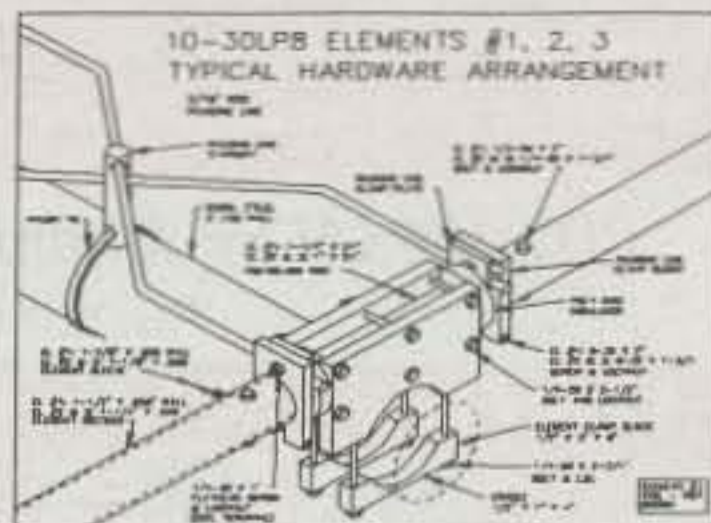


And we haven't stopped there! M<sup>2</sup>'s pursuit of the extreme also extends to the frequently ignored concept of **CUSTOMER SUPPORT: Ours won't end the minute your antenna goes out the shipping door.**

Actually, it starts long before the sale with **real-world specifications.** Your ham station is only as good as its antenna. So its important to know if an antenna's performance matches its claims. **Ours do!**

**Fair price:** We're not the cheapest, but if you compare construction and materials you'll see the reason: M<sup>2</sup> uses machined parts, space-age weatherproofing, and stainless hardware to ensure top performance, season after season. **You get what you've paid for!**

**Easy assembly:** detailed instructions, clear illustrations, and a complete parts list. **The objective: to help you get it right and get it up, ASAP!**



Finally, if you do call with a question or a problem, you'll reach a helpful, real live person - not endless canned messages. We also supply replacement parts and service what we sell....

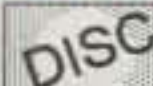
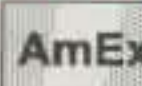
**Welcome to M<sup>2</sup>'s Extreme Customer Support. (free with purchase)**



7560 N. Del Mar Ave., Fresno, CA 93711

(209) 432-8873 Fax: 432-3059 Em: K6MYC @ AOL.com

- Rohn distributor
- Turnkey systems



every amateur who requests one during a contact or who sends her/his card (or a letter) to confirm the contact. Several companies sell fill-in-the-blanks QSL cards which can be used to meet small-quantity card requirements. Such outfits are advertised in amateur radio publications. As a temporary measure, you can purchase a supply of picture postcards showing local scenes of interest. Self-adhering report forms can be purchased and attached to local postcards, or you can write the contact data in the message portion of the cards. In any case, you should send cards if you want to get them.

Do not hesitate to send your name and address if the other amateur expresses her/his desire to send a card to you. It helps to provide your last name to the other operator, since your

amateur radio station is not likely to be as well known to local Post Office personnel as commercial AM, FM, and TV stations.

Almost all foreign (DX) cards are received via the ARRL Incoming DX QSL Bureau. As soon as you start contacting foreign countries, you should send at least one self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) to your local sorting group, which is listed in *QST*. It is expensive and time-consuming for DX amateurs to address and mail cards directly. No matter what is promised on the air during a contact, there is very little chance you will receive a card via direct mail from a foreign amateur. You do not have to be an ARRL member to receive DX cards through the ARRL Incoming DX QSL Bureau, but you must be an ARRL member to

send cards to foreign amateurs via the ARRL Outgoing DX QSL Bureau. If you want additional data regarding the ARRL DX QSL Bureaus, you can request it by writing to 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-9965.

Do not assume that every amateur has an up-to-date callbook or other access to your correct address. Most amateurs let a few years pass before buying a new callbook.

If you want a good explanation concerning the design and use of QSL cards, buy a copy of the *PSE QSL* book that is published by Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493, Lake Geneva, WI 53147. That book provides a wealth of information about QSL cards, bureaus, styles, print sizes, managers, and report forms.

It is sometimes necessary to conduct on-the-air tests, such as when you are checking out an antenna system. If you are going to run tests on a busy band, take care to select a frequency that is not in use. It is even better if you use a band while it is dead.

Using a headset makes your station operation much more acceptable to others in the immediate area around your equipment. A good pair of communication headphones can also improve your ability to hear weak signals.

Do not use a junk handkey, since a poor one can make it more difficult for you to send good code. Shift to a paddle with an electronic keyer when you want to send code at a faster rate. A semi-automatic key (bug) is harder to master than a keyer and does not provide the many additional features of a keyer with a paddle.

Have good lighting in your station and set up your station on a large desk/table with plenty of room for your arms to rest on the operating surface. Use good writing instruments.

It is advisable to join the American Radio Relay League, your local amateur radio club, and any on-the-air groups which promote your operating interests. It is also helpful to subscribe to amateur radio publications such as *CQ*, *CQ VHF*, and *QST*. Many groups promote specific operating modes and activities; you may decide to join one or more such groups to enjoy their activities.

## Summary

I hope that one or more of the preceding tips helps you improve your communications capabilities. If you know of other points you think should be covered in any future similar article, I would be glad to receive your comments. I hope to contact you on the air.

## Printed Aids

My previous columns contain information that is useful to new and aspiring amateurs. Many of these items have been reprinted for distribution to students of licensing courses I instruct. For ease of use, these printed aids have been separated into six categories. These categories are introduction, code, theory, station, operating, and miscellaneous. Outdated items are continually replaced with newer material. Fifteen dollars brings a complete set of current printed aids, including shipping costs. A list of these printed aids will be sent to anyone who requests it and sends a business-size (#10) self-addressed and stamped envelope to my California address. Licensing-course instructors are welcome to revise and/or duplicate these items to suit their requirements.

73, Bill, W6DDB

## It's Here...

### The All-New W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook!

This is an antenna handbook unlike any other—written by one of ham radio's most respected authors, Bill Orr, W6SAI. Rather than filling nearly 200 pages with theory and complicated diagrams, CQ has produced a thoroughly practical text for any antenna enthusiast. The *W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook* is jam-packed with dozens of inexpensive, practical antenna projects that work! This invaluable resource will guide you through the construction of wire, loop, yagi, and vertical antennas. You'll also learn about the resources and tools available to make your future antenna installations easy-to-build with world-class results. Don't miss out. Order your copy today!



Here's just a sample of what you'll find inside:

- Multiband dipole antenna designs
- Off-center-fed multiband antennas
- All about baluns, tuners, and matching networks
- Valuable information on loop antennas
- How antenna analysis programs can work for you
- Low-cost yagi beam projects
- A triband quad for 20-15-10 meters
- Feedlines and antenna accessories
- A high-gain 2-element yagi you can build
- What your SWR meter readings are really telling you
- How to adjust your yagi beam—on the ground
- Easy-to-build 160 meter antennas
- Latest data on the G5RV antenna

CQ's *W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook* at \$19.95 each plus \$4 s/h

(New York Residents add applicable sales tax)

**Call 1-516-681-2922 Today!!!!**

Check — M/O — Visa — Mastercard — AMEX — Discover

Mail your order to: **CQ Communications, Inc.,**  
**76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801**  
 or FAX: 516-681-2926



# Expand your Horizon

## The C-4: 40-20-15-10

Plus 17 & 12

Ham Radio Outlet  
Sunnyvale, CA  
(bird not included)

Our customers tell us that the C-3, and now the the C-4, outperforms every commercially made, trapped tribander, regardless of boomlength. And, the C-3 is the easiest to assemble and put up, plus coverage on 17 and 12 mtrs. The forward gain is superior to high-claimed marketing numbers from trapped antennas.

That's why these antennas really "work."  
Isn't it time for a change?!!

USED AT  
THE 1996  
SUMMER  
OLYMPICS  
IN ATLANTA

C-3 Classic 3-Band  
20-15-10, plus 17-12

C-3 @ 87'  
MAGNUM 2 / 2 @ 74'  
(2el 80/75 & 2el 40, 38' radius)  
80/75, 40 fun even w/ low power  
C-3 @ 53'  
(N6BT, city lot)

**C-3 = No Traps = More QSO's + More 59&599's + 40 mtrs = C-4**

You will be amazed at the improvement between the C-3 and trapped antennas. The receiver will sparkle. Running barefoot will be fun. And now, the fantastic C-3 performance has been extended to 40 meters. The C-4 incorporates a re-designed EF-140S 40 mtr element on the standard C-3 boom for more than 100 kHz 2:1 VSWR coverage on 40 mtrs. If you are presently enjoying the great performance of a C-3, upgrade to a C-4!

- ◆ The C-3: 7 elements: riveted and tapered for a low profile, pleasing look; 18' boom, 5.6 sqft, 32 pounds, Easy-On™ mount.
- ◆ The C-3 has deep side nulls and a fine pattern; F/B 14-18 dB; fed with a single 50 ohm coax; 19.8' turning radius.
- ◆ The element-to-boom brackets are pre-aligned on the boom, so every element is straight and will not move.
- ◆ The C-4 maintains the same turning radius, weighs about 40 pounds, with separate feedline so that the C-3 remains intact.
- ◆ Force 12 has more than 60 HF antennas from 3 el 80/75 mtr yagis to 6 mtr beams. The **MAGNUM 2 / 2** shown above is a 2el 80/75 and 2el 40 mtr on a single boom with two feedlines. The **MAGNUM 2 / 2** uses EF-180B (66.5') elements on 80/75 and EF-140 (44.5') elements on 40. At about 14 sqft, the **MAGNUM 2 / 2** is the answer to gain on both bands. Other 80/40 available.
- ◆ Force 12 now offers magnetic transmitting / receiving loops for 40 and 80/75, perfect for limited space and NVIS use: the **MTR-66** (6'x6') and the **MTR-618** (6'x18'), both made with 2" tubing. These mount vertically on the ground, deck, balcony, etc.
- ◆ Force 12 has verticals for 40, 80/75 and 160 mtrs. Add to this the several 20-40 yagis, the 40-30-20 yagi and multiple band antennas like the 5BA (20-10) and the 4BA (17-10). Force 12 offers a pair of 50 ohm 1:1 baluns; fully tested and vacuum impregnated for reliability. The B-1 is rated at 3KW and the B-1/C commercial version with N-connector, rated at 25KW.

Available at all 12 HAM RADIO OUTLET stores, TEXAS TOWERS and Factory Direct. **BUY NOW AND HAVE FUN!**

Order Line: (800) 248-1985; Info/Technical: (408) 720-9073; FAX (408) 720-9055

Internet: FORCE12E@LIGHTLINK.COM

New Dealer in Italy, A.E.T., Tel: 0039 861-887110, FAX: 0039 861-887655

New dealer in Canada, FORCE12 Canada, John Bartlett,

Tel: (613)834-7388, FAX (613)834-4541

Call for Distributors in U.K., Sweden/Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Japan, South Africa, Indonesia, South America

Why imagine the ultimate when you can have it?

**FORCE 12, part of BUY U.S.A., Inc., 3015-B Copper Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051**

**Force 12**  
Antennas and Systems

## A Vital Note on Electrical Safety

This installment of "Math's Notes" is the result of recent events that concern me a great deal. Let me tell you why.

Several months ago while reading another amateur radio publication, I came across an interesting article that described an experimental medical device with potentially amazing curative properties. The article was the culmination of a series of editorials by the publisher on the yet-to-be-discovered beneficial results of externally applied electrical currents to the human body. Why this was published in a magazine devoted to amateur radio is not exactly clear, but that's another story.

The device was very carefully described with a companion schematic diagram and complete construction details. What concerned me was that the device was specifically intended to connect directly to, and pass current through, a human being. In fact, it was even suggested in the article that the current level be adjusted to the point where "a comfortable tingle" could be felt. The exact method of making the connection to the body was also described, as well as the suggestion to experiment with different current levels, polarity reversal intervals, etc.

I do not know how many CQ readers read that article, but I simply must voice my concern over the publication of such information in a magazine aimed at anyone other than medically competent personnel. If you have any common sense whatsoever, you should **never, never willingly connect anything to your body (or anyone else's for that matter) that will result in any current flow exceeding 20 microamperes for any reason whatsoever!** If you do, there is a very real chance of your heart going into fibrillation and failure shortly thereafter. Numerous studies done in the 1960s and '70s have clearly indicated that current levels of this magnitude, passing directly through the heart, can be very dangerous, and as a result, any experimentation along these lines should only be done with the direct assistance, cooperation, and supervision of properly trained medical personnel. Otherwise you simply are asking for trouble.

At this point some of you may say, "Hey, we all have gotten shocks on occasion, and most of us have lived to tell the tale. If 20 microamperes through the heart can be fatal, how come we don't have more problems, especially in a hobby that deals with electricity all the time?" That's the obvious question, and as a reply let's look at some facts.

1. Fig. 1 is a representation of the possible paths electrical current can take through portions of the body, including the heart. From the diagram it is apparent that the circuit between both hands or arms definitely includes the heart. The circuit from head to foot can include the heart. The circuit between the two feet does not directly include the heart nor does the circuit between fingers or toes.

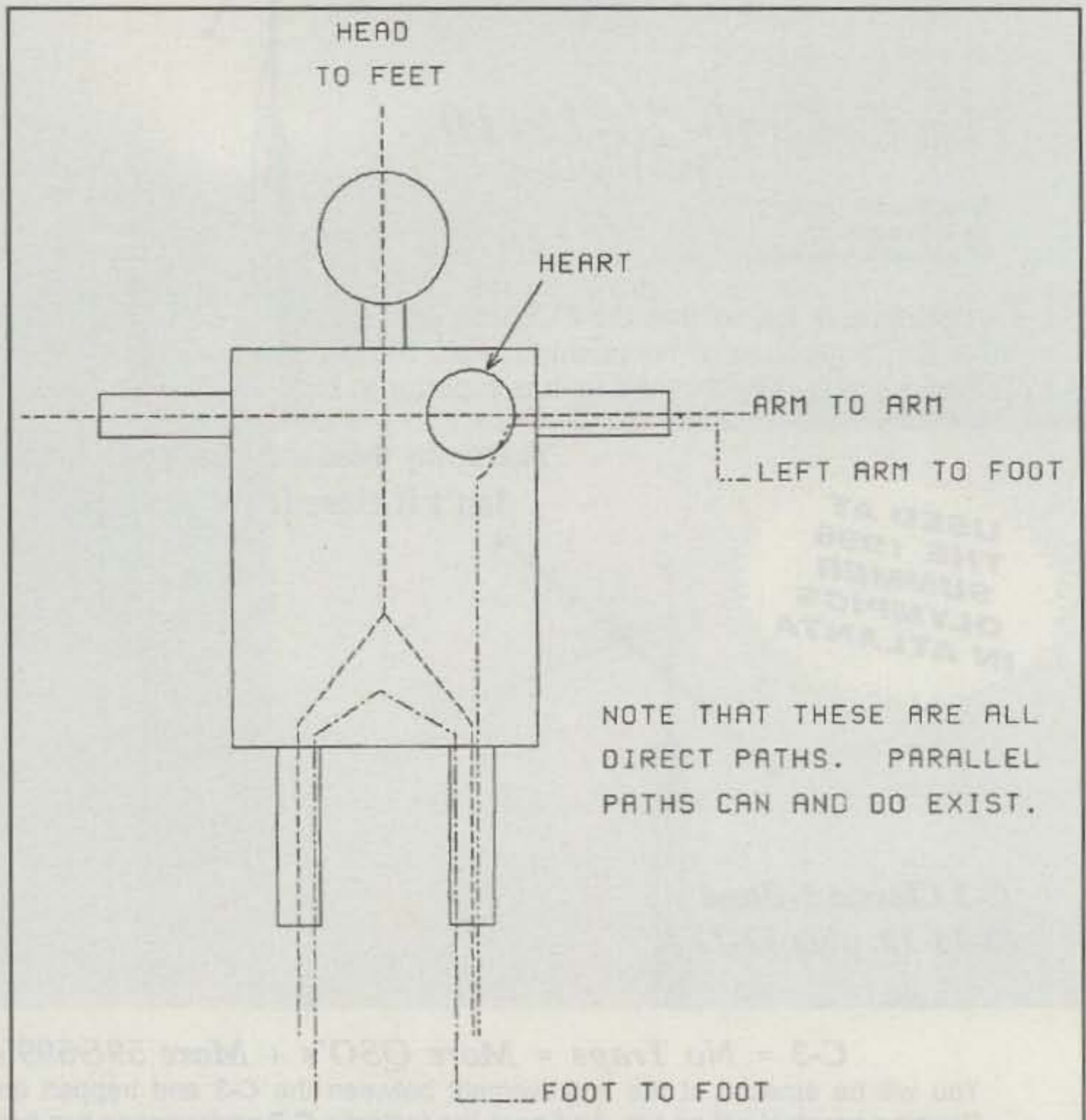


Fig. 1—Possible current paths through the body.

2. In order for dangerous levels of current to flow, enough voltage has to be present to force the electrons to overcome the resistance of the body. Dry skin has high resistance and requires high voltages to pass current. Wet skin has low resistance and does not need as much voltage to pose a threat.

3. Human internal organs are immersed in fluids containing saline (salt water) and hence are conductive. Once current goes past the high-resistance skin "barrier," the rest of the internal path doesn't offer much more resistance.

4. Since the internal organs are enclosed in an outer layer of skin, the current that flows between any two points divides between the internal path and the shunting external path. Fig. 2 shows this in schematic form.

Statement 1 is the reason for the old electrician's rule which states that persons working around high voltages should always keep one hand in a pocket. It is also the reason why people standing on wet ground should never reach out to touch any "live" electrical wire or stand up in a lightning storm.

Statement 2 is the reason why a 1.5 volt D-cell is not normally dangerous, but why several 9 volt transistor radio batteries in series, the AC power line, and the B+ supply in your kilowatt final can be.

Statement 3 is the reason why doctors use conductive paste and mild abrasives when connecting devices such as EEG machines to a patient to measure the voltages generated by internal processes. It is also the reason why even a lowly D-cell should never be "connected" to an open wound for any reason.

Statement 4 is the reason why most of the time we only suffer a shock, not a catastrophic failure. Statement 4, however, also refers to a fact of which we should always be aware: **No matter how the current flows through our bodies, since all parts are in contact with each other, it is always possible that there will still be some current flow through the heart.** Exactly how much current is only a matter of resistances and voltages. Think about fig. 2 again. As my freshman EE-101 college instructor used to say, "Electrons are very dumb

c/o CQ magazine

and single-minded. They do not know where they are supposed to go, since they cannot even read a schematic diagram. If there is any path for them at all, no matter where, they will blindly follow it!" For these reasons I have to repeat and emphasize my earlier statement: **Never, never willingly connect anything to your body (or anyone else's, for that matter) that will result in any current flow exceeding 20 microamperes for any reason whatsoever.**

Now that I have made my speech, I wish to state that I am the last one in the world to criticize any person or group who feels that a particular technique utilizing electrical current flow through the human body, no matter how strange it may appear at first, may have beneficial results to mankind. A number of such procedures already exist or are in various stages of development, and I am certain there will be others. I simply feel that when dealing with any device or procedure designed to pass current through the human body, for all of the reasons given above:

1. Extreme caution must be exercised.
2. Experienced personnel must be involved in any and all such experiments.
3. Appropriate warnings in large, bold type must be printed at the beginning, middle, and end of all construction articles on such subjects.
4. Detailed information on such equipment should only be presented in publications oriented toward personnel who have enough experience and maturity to know exactly what they are doing.

None of us have an internal fuse that can be replaced or a circuit breaker that can be reset.  
73, Irwin, WA2NDM

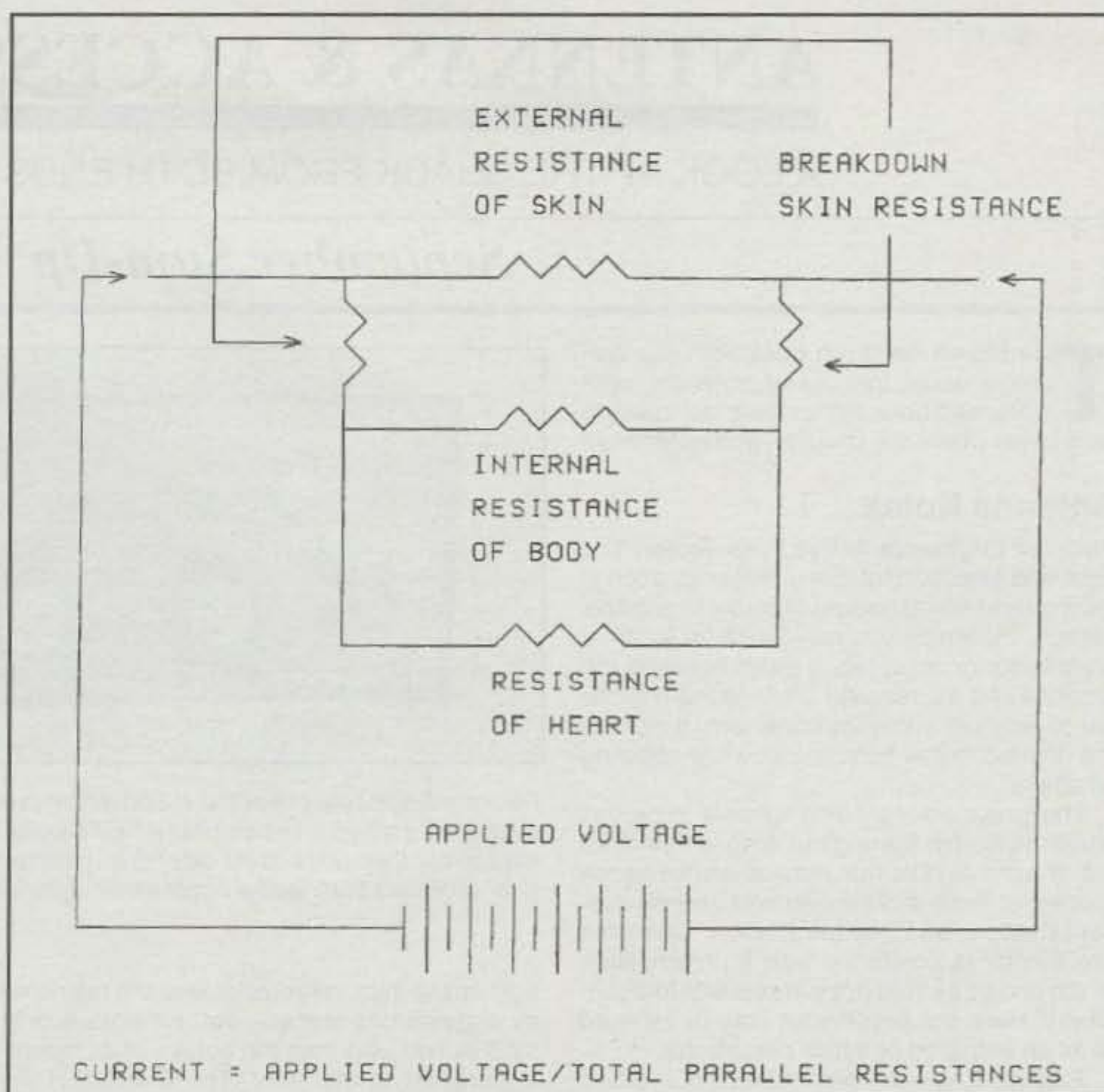


Fig. 2- Simplified model of body resistances.

**SR STANDARD**

**Complete Inventory at all stores!**

AMERICAN ELECTRONIC SUPPLY  
1000 W. WISCONSIN AVE.  
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233  
414-224-1100

VISA    MasterCard

DISCOVER NOVUS    AMERICAN EXPRESS

Call any of the 5 AES® Stores for Low Prices, E-Z Purchase & Same Day Shipping.

**AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY®**  
MILWAUKEE, WI • 1-800-558-0411  
6:00AM PACIFIC TO 8:30PM EASTERN - MONDAY THRU FRIDAY

**Limited Offers!**

Until 11/30/96

Choice of COUPON or FREE Speaker/Microphone\* on C-108A, C-188A, C-528A, C-228A, C-558A.

FREE Speaker microphone\* on C-178A, C-468A

\*Direct from STANDARD

C-158A (2M)  
**\$30 Coupon or Free speaker/mic. from Standard**  
**CLOSEOUT \$209<sup>95</sup> w/coupon**

C-168A (2M)  
**Free speaker/mic.**

C-178A (2M)  
+ low power 440MHz  
**Free speaker/mic.**

C-188A (2M)  
**\*\$25 Coupon or Free speaker/mic.**

C-228A (2M & 220MHz)  
**\*\$30 Coupon or Free speaker/mic**

C-528A (2M & 440MHz)  
**\*\$25 Coupon or Free speaker/mic**

C-558A  
2M & 440MHz  
**\$30 Coupon or Free speaker/mic**

C-508A (2M/440MHz) 280mW

- Fits in shirt pocket (2.28"w x 3.35" x 0.98"d)
- Wide band receive
- 60 memory channels
- Transmit UHF and receive VHF on one memory. Great for cross banding to your mobile or base station
- Full CTCSS Encode/Decode

C-628A (440MHz & 1.2GHz)

C-1208DA  
2M FM Mobile

C-5718DA  
Twin-Band 2M/440MHz Mobile

**We Service what we Sell!**

Branch Stores

WICKLIFFE, OH 1-800-321-3594 • ORLANDO, FL 1-800-327-1917  
CLEARWATER, FL 1-800-557-4237 • LAS VEGAS, NV 1-800-634-6227

Store Hours: Mon.- Fri. 9-5:30; Sat.9-3

Clearwater 800-line is In-State, only

# ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

A LOOK AT THE SHACK FROM BOTH ENDS OF THE COAX

## September Sum-Up

This month we're on track with our column's usual formula of antenna, software, and book notes. As is our custom, we'll begin where we should—with antennas.

### Antenna Notes

**Palomar Engineers Active Preselector.** The front-end selectivity of many receivers often is minimal and represents an obstacle to good reception. However, you can insert an external preselector or an antenna tuner between the antenna and the receiver antenna input terminal to achieve some improvement. It passes the desired signal frequencies while rejecting all others.

The preselector's being tunable improves performance by filtering out images and other out-of-band signals that may otherwise cause problems; these include overload, receiver desensitization, and intermodulation. Often the preselector is combined with a preamplifier, which boosts performance in sets with low sensitivity. Here, the preselector may be referred to as an amplified or active preselector.

Palomar Engineers has introduced an active preselector, the P-508, which covers a wide range of frequencies, from 200 kHz to 30 MHz, in five overlapping ranges (see photo). The unit has a FET-bipolar amplifier, circuitry which tolerates higher signal levels without overload than units using older dual-gate technology, to operate better in today's high-signal density environment. The \$99.95 unit provides 20 dB signal gain for receivers that need a boost when signals are weak.

For more information on the P-508, or a free catalog, contact Palomar Engineers, P.O. Box 462222, Escondido, CA 92046 (619-747-3343; Internet <75353.2175@compuserve.com>).

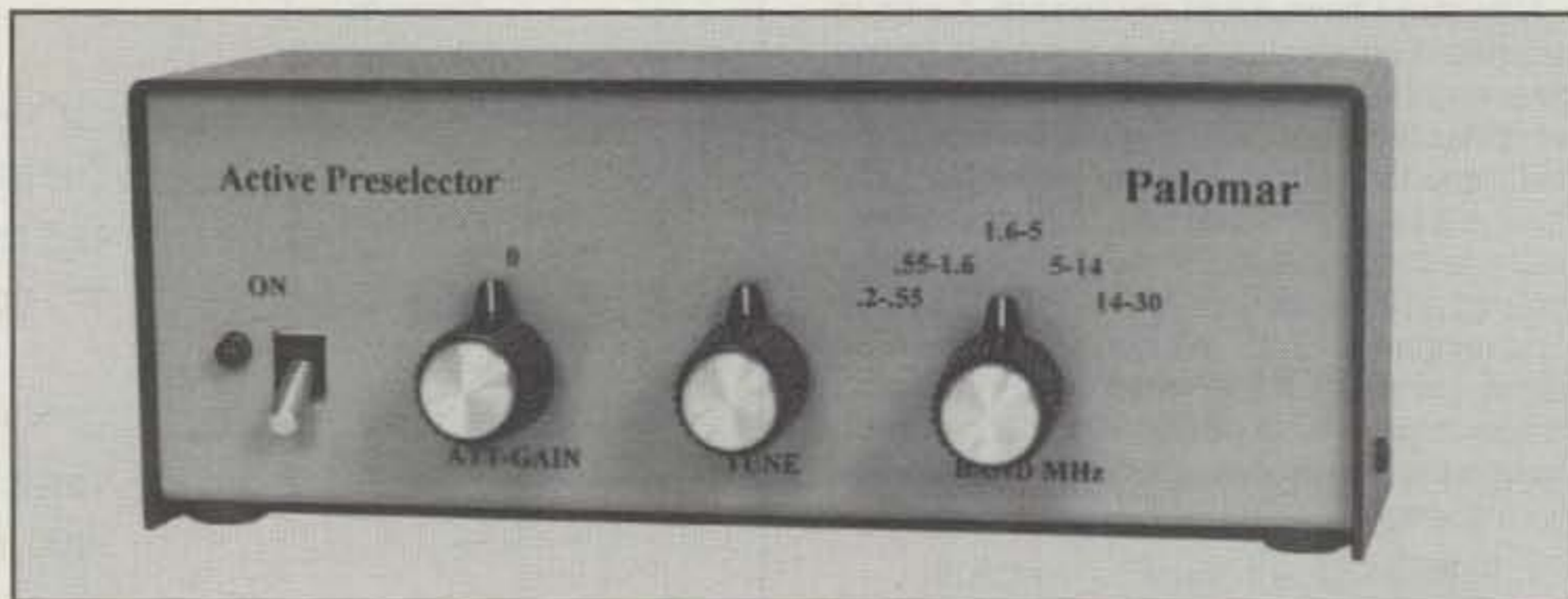
**Ultimate Indoor Antenna from R F Electronics.** R F Electronics has announced several VHF/UHF indoor antennas and accessories. They call their main product the "Ultimate Indoor Antenna"; it's a compact, 5-element quad for 2 meters priced at \$49.99. Also offered is an omnidirectional, dual-band antenna for 2 meters and 70 cm at \$36. Third in the product series is a ceiling-mounted, indoor antenna rotator, one featuring high-claimed accuracy and sporting a precision stepping motor. The \$54 package includes the rotator, controller, and power supply.

For more details, contact R F Electronics, 14604 Vintage Lane, Dallas, TX 75244.

**Genesys G-1 Dual-Band Base Station Antenna.** Genesys Products Group, Ltd. offers a variety of amateur VHF/UHF base station, mobile, and HT antennas, along with several mounts and accessories. Recently the firm announced their smallest dual-band base antenna, the G-1 Dual-Band Base Station Antenna, for 2 meters and 70 cm.

The G-1 is designed for amateurs who have

289 Poplar Drive, Millbrook, AL 36054



Palomar Engineers offers the P-508 active preselector, which covers 200 kHz to 30 MHz in five overlapping ranges. The unit has a FET-bipolar amplifier to tolerate high signal levels without overload better than units using older dual-gate technology. The unit also provides 20 dB signal gain for receivers that need a boost when signals are weak. (Photo courtesy Palomar Engineers)

tight space requirements or who are restricted by antenna ordinances—the antenna is only 42.5 inches long from the bottom of its mounting bracket to the apex. The G-1 is factory-tuned to the centers of the two bands and comes with a mounting sleeve which protects the UHF SO-239 connector, two U-joint brackets, and three ground radials. The antenna is priced at \$99.95.

For more information contact Genesys Products Group, Ltd., 10815 Gulfdale, San Antonio, TX 78216 (1-800-847-4745; Internet <genesys@connecti.com>).

**Harbach Electronics Antenna Parts.** Al Harbach, WA4DRU, offers a variety of precision, anti-corrosion parts and assemblies for the amateur beam-builder. His firm sells hardware for a wide choice of elements and boom diameters. Among items offered are a selection of stainless-steel element saddle clamps, aluminum-alloy element-to-boom and boom-to-mast plates, and stainless element clamps.

For a flyer, contact Allen B. Harbach at Harbach Electronics, 2318 S. Country Club Road, Melbourne, FL 32901-5809 (407-723-7145).

**Quick Talk Antenna Raiser.** A rather unusual antenna raising and lowering device is available from Quick Talk. It can be mounted on motor homes, trailers, mobile homes, semi-trailers, boats, trucks, and other vehicles.

The heart of the Quick Talk Antenna Raiser is its steel base. The device isn't bolted down, but rather lies flat and is held in place on your motor home or trailer roof by a strong silicon adhesive under the base. A remote-controlled, 12 VDC motor controls the unit and causes the antenna or mast to pivot.

Two models are available. One handles antennas and couplings with a combined weight of 6 lbs.; the other raises antennas up to 30 lbs. Available accessories include an up-down switch, an 18 ft. antenna for 10 to 17 meter use, and aluminum extensions for the antenna. An illustrated flyer is available.

For more info, contact Quick Talk, Box 574, Winter Haven, CA 92283 (520-783-1101).

**Antenna Network Lab, Inc. (ANLI) Products.** ANLI offers a variety of antennas imported from Taiwan, mostly for VHF and UHF. These are designed for several markets, including land mobile, cellular telephone, and amateur radio communications. Mobile, portable, base, and marine antennas are described in their 12-page catalog, which is free of charge.

A variety of accessories also is offered, including antenna mounts and parts, cables, connectors, and battery chargers. The available antennas cover amateur frequencies in the ranges 47–55, 144–148, 220–225, and 430–450 MHz, among others. The ANLI antennas come with a one-year limited warranty.

For a free catalog, contact Antenna Network Lab, Inc., 11627 Clark Street #102, Arcadia, CA 91006 (1-800-487-1110).

**Larsen Dual-Band Mobile Antennas.** Larsen Electronics is known for its high-quality antennas, especially dual-band 2 meter and 70 cm mobile and portable models. Recently Larsen introduced a short-whip (17 inch) dual-band antenna, the NMO 2/70 SH, which is 16 inches shorter than the firm's standard NMO 2/70 model.

The NMO series uses brass for conductivity with nickel-tin plated steel for strength and corrosion resistance; the enclosed coil construction reduces wind noise, and the heavy-duty spring base adds durability. The antenna covers 144–148 and 440–444 MHz and handles 100 watts. It comes with Larsen's three-year "no-nonsense" warranty.

Larsen offers an illustrated catalog of its extensive line of mobile, portable, and base-station antennas and accessories. For details, contact Larsen Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 1799, Vancouver, WA 98668-1799 (1-800-426-1656).

**Specialized Antennas and Downconverters from Cellular Security Group.** In the March 1991 column we noted the popular MAX

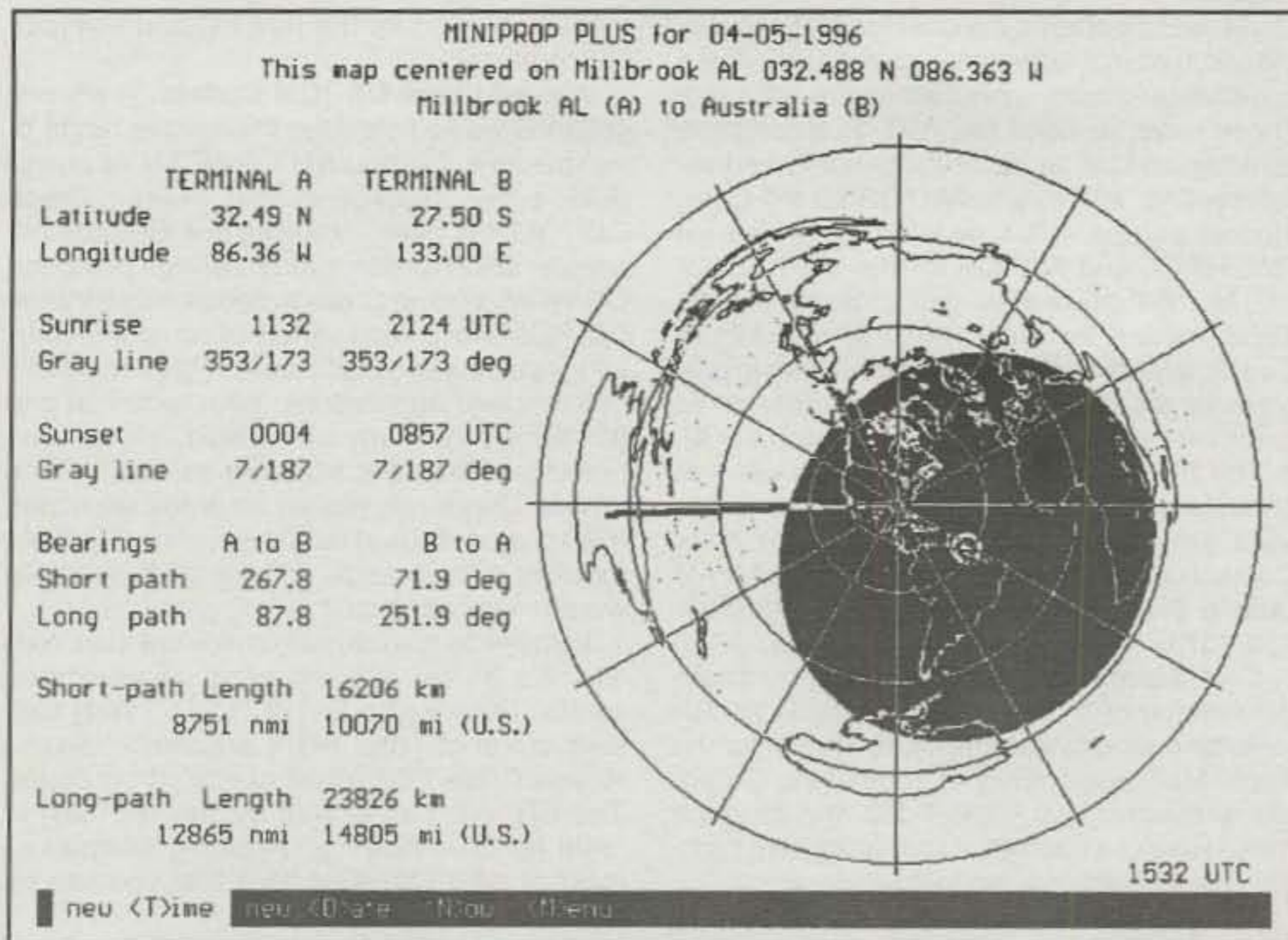


Fig. 1— Using a hamshack computer, you can produce predictions of HF skywave conditions between any two points on the globe, along with a great deal more useful information. Shown here is W6EL's DOS-based MINIPROP PLUS 2.5 great circle (azimuthal equidistant projection) display centered on W8FX's QTH and depicting path and other data to Australia.

series of amateur VHF/UHF groundplane vertical antennas offered by Cellular Security Group for 146, 220, and 440 MHz. As we noted, the idea behind the MAX antennas was to capitalize on the advantages of the groundplane in terms of efficiency, low angle of radiation, good SWR characteristics, and easy-to-handle 50 ohm feedpoint impedance.

A recent flyer from the firm notes several new antennas, including handheld, scanner base, and "Loopyagi" directional antennas for the 800-900 MHz band. Also described in the flyer are several interesting full-size, resonant indoor antennas for enhanced listening to cordless telephones in the 46-49 MHz band. A 10 ft. wire dipole (\$49.95) and a 15 ft. portable end-fed, halfwave antenna (\$29.95) are offered.

As the owner of a new Bearcat BC-9000 scanner, I'm amazed at the number of "odd-ball," nonamateur VHF and UHF frequencies that have activity in my area. Among the most active of these is the 46-49 MHz cordless telephone band, which incidentally also includes so-called "baby monitor" RF devices.

As a sidebar, although the legal issues involved are murky, if you want to be able to receive the blocked 869-894 MHz cellular telephone frequencies on your scanner, the firm offers an 800 MHz "virtual downconverter" for most scanners. The device reportedly overrides the scanner's CPU control by manually "swapping" the internal circuitry to a downconversion configuration. The firm installs the unit in your scanner for \$99.

For more information and a flyer, contact Cellular Security Group, 4 Gerring Rd., Gloucester, MA 01930 (508-281-8892).

## Software Notes

**MINIPROP PLUS Version 2.5.** To predict whether or not radio propagation conditions are

likely to be good enough to "work" various areas of the world is important to the DXer. Using a computer, and with minimum input data, you can produce timely predictions of HF skywave conditions between any two points, along with a variety of other useful information, such as path, sunrise/sunset, grayline, and other communication details.

Since 1987 we've observed the steady progress of the DOS-based MINIPROP and later MINIPROP PLUS. These are comprehensive propagation prediction programs by Sheldon Shallon, W6EL. We examined Version 2.0 in July 1994, and recently Shel sent us his latest update, Version 2.5.

On any path you specify, and for any date, the program predicts the received signal levels for every half hour of the day on each of seven frequencies you specify between 3 and 30 MHz. Maximum Usable Frequencies (MUFs), radiation angles, beam headings, path lengths, sunrise and sunset times, and other useful information are reported. An important new feature of MINIPROP 2.5 is the calculation and display of predicted signal-to-noise ratio (S/NR) in addition to signal levels, as calculated in previous versions of the program.

Another new feature is a great-circle map display centered on your QTH, besides the rectangular world map display (fig. 1). Both maps show the great-circle path between any two stations and the location of the solar terminator (grayline) at any time of day. The resolution of the program's frequency map has been increased to show the frequency suggested for use between any QTH and each of the 877 areas of the world the program considers, at any time and date.

The program also prints a great-circle map centered on any location for use as a station operating aid. Still another impressive feature is that the MUF graph now is drawn in true

## THE BEST BATTERIES IN AMERICA!

Mr. NiCd - E.H. Yost & Co.  
YOUR BATTERY SOURCE FOR:

### TWO-WAY RADIOS!

ICOM, REALISTIC, KENWOOD, YAESU, ALINCO, STANDARD, UNIDEN & more!

### LAPTOP / NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

### VIDEO CAMCORDERS

### CELLULAR PHONES

### PHOTOGRAPHY

CALL TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

Ph: 608-831-3443

Fax: 608-831-1082

Mr. NiCd - E.H. Yost & Co.  
2211-D Parview Rd.  
Middleton, WI 53562

MAIL, PHONE, & FAX ORDERS WELCOME  
PAY WITH MC / VISA / DISC / AMEX!

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



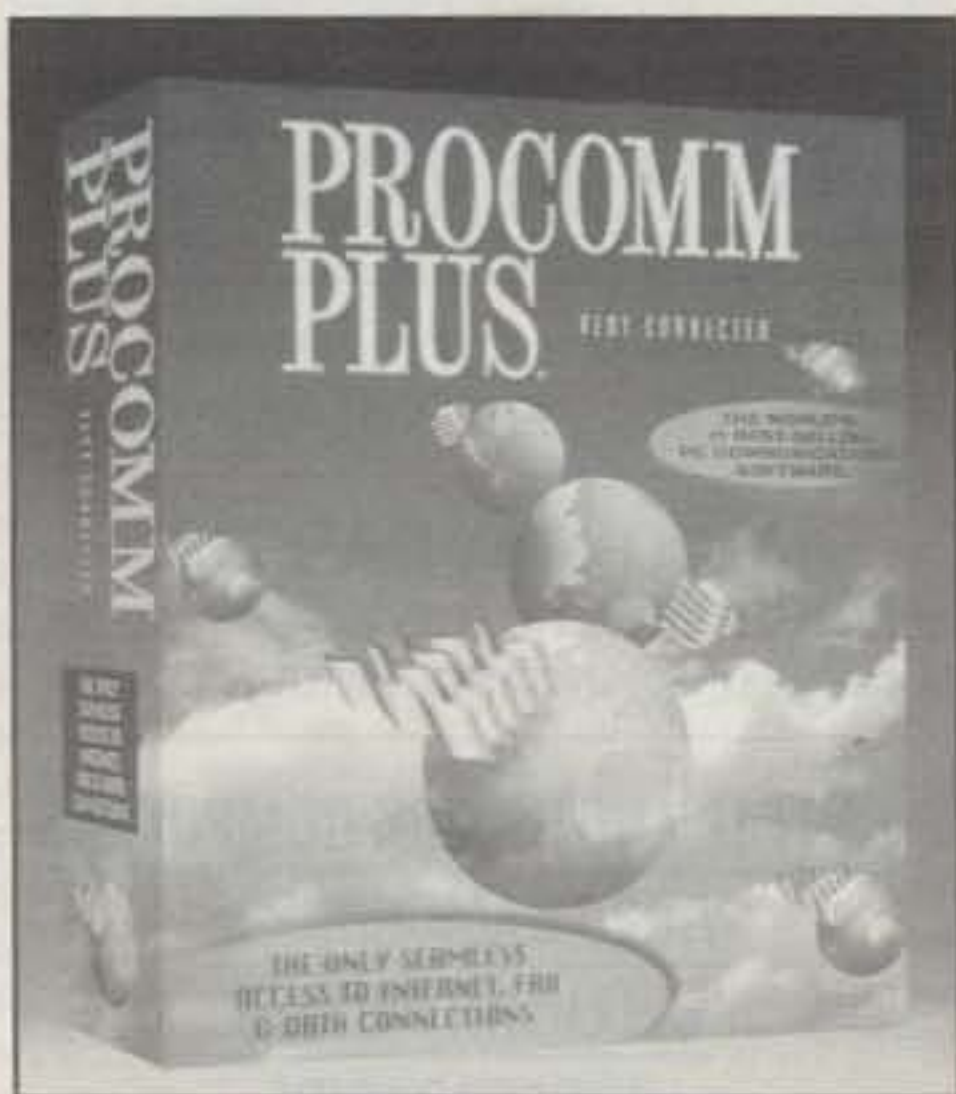
No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radio-telephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

**No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School**  
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 96

### COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 96  
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126  
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



*PROCOMM PLUS 3.0 is the latest incarnation of Datastorm Technologies' highly intuitive communications software. It claims to be the first PC communications software to seamlessly integrate Internet, FAX, and data communications. The program works under Windows or under Windows 95. (Photo courtesy Datastorm Technologies, Inc.)*

graphics. Another graphics display shows predicted signal levels and S/NR for all your prediction frequencies at once.

MINIPROP PLUS 2.5 for the IBM PC is \$60.00 postpaid in the U.S. and Canada, and \$65 U.S. elsewhere. It's from W6EL Software, 11058 Queensland Street, Los Angeles, CA 90034-3029.

**A Closeout on Commodore CW/RTTY/AMTOR Adapters.** Does this closeout signal the real end of the Commodore computing era? For a number of years G and G Electronics of

Maryland has offered the communications cartridges, terminal/interface systems, and Morse code tutors formerly manufactured by Microlog. These have included the ART-1, a complete communications terminal for sending and receiving CW, RTTY, and AMTOR for the Commodore 64/128; AIR-1, an interface system for CW, RTTY, and AMTOR for the Vic-20 or C-64/128; SWL, a receive-only cartridge for the same modes for the C-64/128; and Morse Coach, a Morse code teaching and testing program for the C-64/128. RTTY capability on all terminal units includes both Baudot and ASCII.

The firm is closing out the product line at attractive prices. According to their flyer, quantities are limited and subject to prior sale. Contact G and G Electronics of Maryland, 8524 Dakota Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20877 (301-258-7373).

**C.W. Tutorsoft®.** Mac mavens should note the release of a new version of the C.W. Tutorsoft® Interactive Morse Code Trainer for the Apple Macintosh family of computers. Originally written for the Apple II PC, the program makes use of a number of sophisticated psychological instructional techniques.

The publisher's president, John D. Gosse-link, notes that the program is a variable speed, variable pitch, randomized interactive Morse program that teaches character, word, callsign, and QSO phrase recognition. This is accomplished through a series of passive and active exercises. All exercises offer immediate feedback plus an overall score for drill sessions, making it easy for students to record progress.

The program requires 2 MB RAM and may be used with the Mac's internal speaker, or it can drive an external amplifier through the Apple Macintosh Sound Manager® program, which is included on the diskette. C. W. Tutorsoft is \$30 postpaid from Wind & Fire Development, 509 E. First St., Pella, IA 50219-1821 (515-628-1487). The company promises

a future version for the IBM PC and compatible computers.

**Walnut Creek CDROM Update.** In several columns we've noted the impressive range of inexpensive, high-quality CD-ROMs of practically every description that Walnut Creek CDROM has been cranking out. Besides the popular QRZ! amateur radio callsign database CD-ROM, Walnut Creek includes in its libraries CD-ROMs for a wide variety of computer operating systems and platforms, programming languages, and applications (both technical and nontechnical). Many multimedia, image, and text-laden disks are available as well. In fact, Walnut Creek has placed so many gigabytes (GB) of program and data material on CD-ROM that they almost can be considered to be a software reference library!

If you're on the Internet, check out their Web site. It's at the address <<http://www.cdrom.com/>>. There's also AA7BQ's QRZ! Web callsign server at <<http://www.qrz.com/>> and the Walnut Creek FTP server at <<ftp.cdrom.com>>. The FTP site has tens of megabytes (MB) of "stuff for downloading," including samples of most of their CD-ROM titles that you can try before buying.

For an ever-thickening catalog depicting a variety of disks, contact Walnut Creek CDROM, 4041 Pike Lane, Suite D, Concord, CA 94520 (1-800-786-9907). (They also sell through distributors, many of which offer their disks at substantial discounts.)

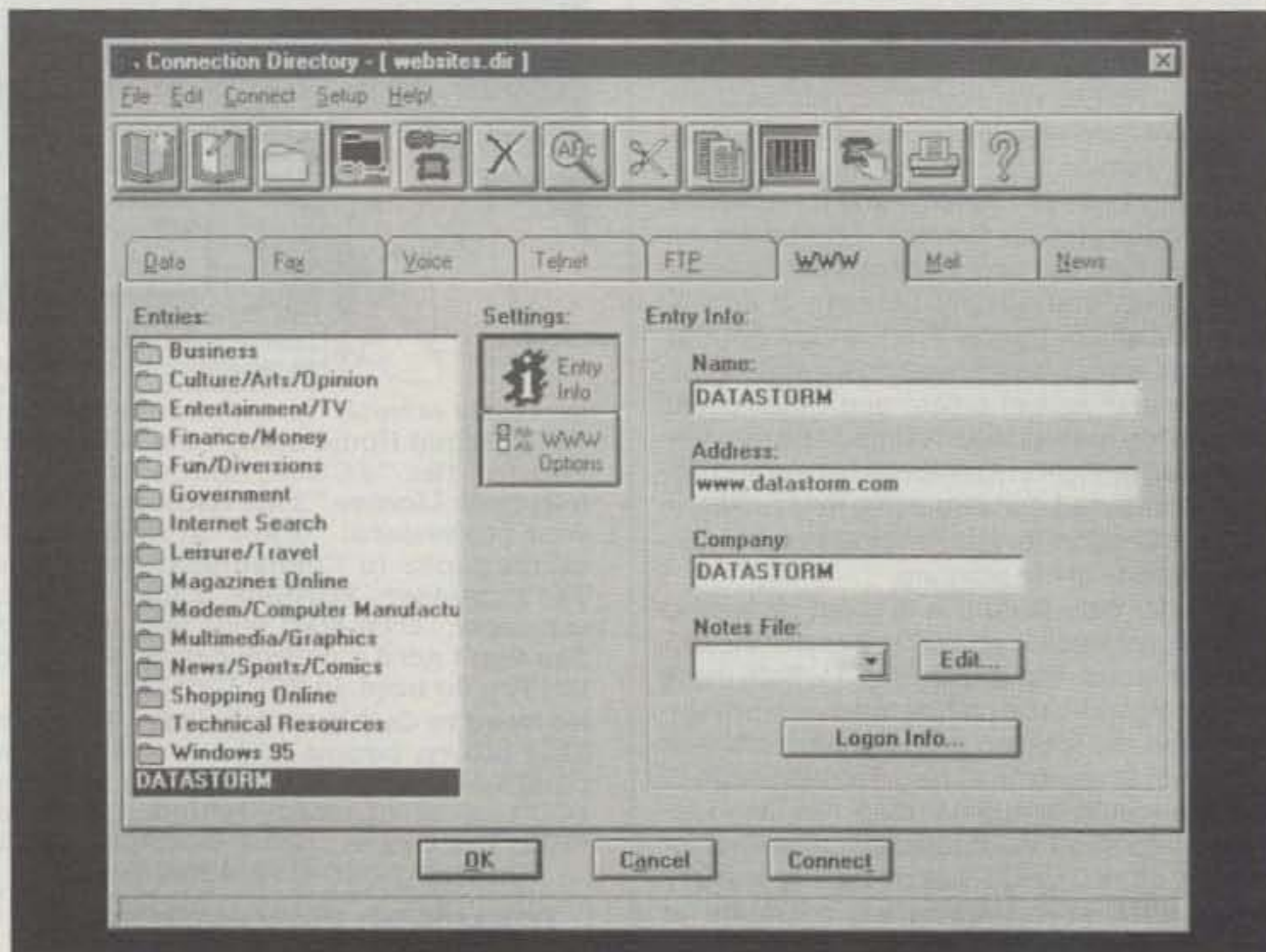
**PROCOMM PLUS 3.0.** Since its beginnings as shareware software in the early days of the IBM PC, PROCOMM and PROCOMM PLUS have long been the communications programs of choice for many amateurs' ham-shack PCs. We're no stranger to these programs, having reviewed various versions in the column. Most recently, we reviewed the Windows Version 2.11 in the September 1995 column.

Now Datastorm® Technologies has updated the program to V3.0, mainly to add a complete suite of Internet-access programs to the mix (see photo). The company asserts that it's now the first PC communications software to seamlessly integrate Internet, FAX, and data communications in a single package. While the whole product has been "spiffed up," the main enhancements are to the connection (dialing) directory and FAX capabilities, plus the suite of new Internet tools and Web browser, which they colorfully call Web Zeppelin™.

In my view, the biggest enhancement is to the connection directory, which lets you move from one communications activity to the next easily. You don't have to maintain separate dialing directories or learn different programs to access a BBS, log on the Internet, browse a Web page, send or receive a FAX, or transfer a file. All of the communications tools are displayed in a convenient format for easy, point-and-click access.

The program also includes a variety of FAX enhancements, including the ability to scan incoming FAXes using the built-in Optical Character Recognition (OCR) capability, to convert them into character-based data. You even can annotate FAXes or insert text or graphics into them, clean up crooked ones, and even "scrub" FAXes with speck marks or scan lines.

Version 3.0 comes with various Internet client programs, including newsreader, mail, FTP, Telnet, and Web browser modules. All the modules are connected with one another and with the data terminal and FAX modules so you can move data around easily.



*At the heart of PROCOMM PLUS 3.0 is the connection directory, the single source for your data, FAX, and voice telephone numbers, and your e-mail, Web, Telnet, FTP, and news entries. Click on a directory entry and the program adjusts your system's settings and makes the connection. (Photo courtesy Datastorm Technologies, Inc.)*

# Digital Satellite TV?

Should I own or not?

What does it really cost?

Can I get my local stations?

Will it work on my set?

Can I use it with two TVs?

Do I still need an antenna?

What else do I need?

Can I block channels?

What if I need help?

What does the red button do?

What about surround sound?

Should I disconnect my cable?

How big is it?



*Any more questions?*

If you're a little fuzzy about digital satellite TV, we can clear things up. Whether you choose to own the equipment or lease, we're the only nationwide retailer that offers RCA®-brand DSS, with DIRECTV® and USSB™ programming—or PRIMESTAR® service and programming—all under one roof. We've got the systems, we've got the accessories, we've got the answers. For a store near you, call 1-800-THE-SHACK™.

DIRECTV is an official trademark of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of GM Hughes Electronics. RCA is a trademark of RCA. PRIMESTAR is a registered service mark of PRIMESTAR, LP.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**RadioShack**™

You've got questions.  
We've got answers.®

What did I think of the program? There's a great deal of value in PROCOMM PLUS 3.0, with its multi-communications capabilities—including several that resourceful amateurs will undoubtedly find useful in the hamshack. I was impressed with the new, all-in-one connection directory and the improved FAX capabilities; I found that sending a quick "memo FAX" to someone now is just as simple and easy as sending e-mail.

On the other hand, this is Datastorm's first real foray onto the Internet. The Net's client programs, including the browser, are not necessarily the most powerful programs around. Too, a full installation takes a whopping 35 MB of hard disk space and is very demanding of Windows 3.1 resources. In my own case, I had some trouble getting a PPP (Internet) connection to CompuServe, and when I logged on I found the mail program wasn't fully compatible with CompuServe's mail protocols. Thus, I couldn't use the full capabilities of the program's Internet suite.

PROCOMM PLUS 3.0 is \$179, although it's available widely "on the street" for much less, and upgrades are reasonably priced at \$79.95. For more information, contact Datastorm Technologies, Inc., 2401 Lemone Blvd., P.O. Box 1471, Columbia, MO 65205 (1-800-474-1548; Internet <<http://www.datastorm.com>>).

## Books For The Hamshack

**Digital Duo.** If you're just getting your feet wet in packet radio and other forms of digital communications, here are two resource books you'll surely want to get your hands on.

The first is *Practical Packet Radio*, by Stan Horzepa, WA1LOU. It's the successor to Stan's classic *Your Gateway to Packet Radio* primer which we reviewed in the July 1988 column. The new 219-page book covers almost everything you need to select, install, and operate a packet station, from initially setting up the station to exploring BBSes and much more. A series of appendices includes sources of packet-related hardware, a glossary, and technical details. It's \$15.95.

The second is *Your HF Digital Companion*, by Steve Ford, WB8IMY. It's what's needed to explore HF digital communication with a multi-mode controller. The 197-page book gathers in one convenient place information on both new and old HF digital modes, including RTTY, AMTOR, HF packet, PacTOR, G-TOR, and CLOVER. Each mode is discussed in terms of what's needed for you to set up a station and communicate using that mode. It's \$10.

Both books are available from the American Radio Relay League, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111 (860-594-0200; Internet <[ltardette@arrl.org](mailto:ltardette@arrl.org)> or <<http://www.arrl.org>>).

**The Underground Guide to Windows™ 95.** I've almost had my fill of computer books with "cutesy" titles and oddball approaches. Many of the approaches taken are just *too* cute and annoyingly fluffy to be very palatable after the first few pages.

A possible exception is Addison-Wesley's "Underground Guide" series. The books tackle the tough questions head-on and still manage to keep a sense of humor and perspective, *without* becoming too cute in the process. The first book in the series that I've had the oppor-

tunity to evaluate is Scot Finnie's 427-page *The Underground Guide to Windows 95*, which purports to offer some very good but "slightly askew advice from a Windows Wizard."

Indeed, the book is humorous and its straightforward, practical approach is just right, covering Win95 setup, the interface and file system, Internet connections, the mobile computing environment, tuning and troubleshooting, customization, and more. The \$22.95 book is well-illustrated.

For more information, check out your local bookstore or contact Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1 Jacob Way, Reading, MA 01867 (1-800-227-1936; Internet <<http://www.aw.com/devpress/>>). A free catalog is available from the publisher.

**young@heart: Computing for Seniors.** I instinctively dislike reading anything aimed at seniors; doing so reminds me of my current status as a middle-ager not that far from senior status. As a result, I turned the 368 pages of *young@heart: Computing for Seniors*, by Mary Furlong and Stefan B. Lipson, with trepidation. However, I was pleasantly surprised by the contents of this Osborne/McGraw-Hill book.

The book's main theme is that computer proficiency shouldn't be limited to baby boomers and "generation Xers," and that people 55 and over are eager to participate in the computer revolution. More than just an ordinary how-to book, it's designed to inspire this age group to learn about computer technology. It deftly explores the basics of computers as they relate to a senior's life and targets the special interests that older adults have.

The book is \$22.95 and is available in book-

# BATTERIES

BUY DIRECT FROM US, THE MANUFACTURER!

## MasterCharger® 1a & 1a



By simply changing adaptor cups, the MasterCharger will charge any Yaesu, Motorola, Icom, Kenwood, Alinco, etc. 2-Way Radio Battery

SPECIAL  
FOR THE  
MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

10%  
OFF  
ON ALL  
ALINCO  
REPLACEMENT  
BATTERIES

Look for October's Special of the Month  
Monthly Discounts Applicable to End-User's ONLY

## MasterCharger® 1a+1a

Electrically Identical to MasterCharger 1a



If you have two different radios you'll only need one charger to accommodate both radios. Now by simply switching the switch to the left or right, you can determine which charging cup to activate.

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice



NYS residents add 8 1/2% sales tax. Add \$4.00 for postage and handling.

## W & W ASSOCIATES

800 South Broadway, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

WORLD-WIDE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE. PLEASE INQUIRE.

In U.S. & Canada Call Toll Free (800) 221-0732 • In NYS (516) 942-0011 • FAX (516) 942-1944

MADE IN THE U.S.A.  
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG AND PRICE LIST

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD



stores, or contact Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710 (1-800-822-8158; Internet <http://www.osborne.com>).

## Short Bursts

**Antique Radio Service Data.** It's difficult to repair and maintain electronic equipment without operating or service manuals and schematic diagrams. Unfortunately, many manufacturers of older equipment now are defunct, or the manuals are out-of-print. Nevertheless, documentation probably still exists somewhere for almost any gear you're likely to encounter.

Many third-party manual-supply resources can furnish reproductions, or in some cases originals. Hamfest fleamarkets and swap meets can be good sources as well. For a difficult case try a classified ad in *CQ* or one of the other amateur radio publications. A classified ad in a publication that specializes in the type of equipment (amateur, surplus, antique/vintage, etc.) you're interested in may be effective in rounding up needed documentation.

I was surprised to learn recently that one of the several specialized sources of documentation for antique and vintage radios turns out to be one of my old college chums. Gary Micanek, who owns over 1000 such radios, can supply a wide variety of documentation—some of which is much more detailed than that contained in standard sources such as Riders and Sams manuals.

Gary has photocopies of original manufacturers' radio service data from RCA, Philco, Spartan, GE, Zenith, Majestic, Crosley, Grunow, Atwater-Kent, Motorola, and other radio manufacturers. He also has data on early TV sets, record changers, and car radios, as well as some car radio parts, technical data, and sales catalogs. Also available are Western Electric data, tube catalogs, test equipment manuals (Heath, EICO, Hickok, etc.), early hi-fi equipment data, and the like.

Call or write to Gary at 226 Henry Avenue, Manchester, MO 63011 (314-227-7046, preferably 7-9 AM Monday through Friday).

**Legends of Amateur Radio Videotape.** *CQ's* Managing Editor, Gail Schieber, forwarded to me a videotape she received from Harvey S. Laidman, N6HL. The video is "Legends of Amateur Radio," subtitled "Tall Tales and Big Antennas," which was produced by The Southern California DX Club (SCDXC). It's a sort of "oral history" project the club undertook to interview and highlight three of their older longtime members who have lived almost the entire history of amateur radio.

Those interviewed on the tape include Ted Gillett, W6HX; Art Enockson, W6EA; and Gene Real, K6OJ. SCDXC was, I should mention, the "home" of some great amateur radio DXers such as the late Don Wallace, W6AM, and John Knight, W6YY. The club, of course, is saddened when history is lost in its members' untimely passing.

I found the video entertaining and enlightening. It's \$10 plus \$3 shipping from Harvey Laidman, N6HL, 4923 Encino Terrace, Encino, CA 91316 (818-784-9501).

## We Get Letters

Once more we're just about out of space. Before closing, we'd like to acknowledge just a few of the folks who have written, FAXed, e-mailed, phoned, or otherwise corresponded with your columnist over the past several

months. A tip of the hat goes to Paul Elliott, N3GPU; Stan Horzempa, WA1LOU; Mark Hoersten, N8VEA; and George Murphy, VE3ERP. Thanks for corresponding, and keep up with those cards and letters, gang.

## Looking Back Five

**Five Years Ago in Antennas and Accessories.** Okay, so now you know what the column is like for September 1996. But what was hot in September 1991? This column took a deep scoop into the W8FX mailbag and was appropriately entitled "Special Delivery."

All the letters in the column were on antenna topics. L. B. Cebik, W4RNL, enlightened us further on the boomless X-beam; Dan Umberger, W8ZCQ, cleared up some of the confusion on Zepp antenna terminology; George Brennert, W2CUA, summarized his experiences with various types of end-fed antennas; and Larry V. East, W1HUE/7, offered some cautions on using attic antennas. In addition, Mike Zane, K6URI, discussed the benefits of centered multiband HF antennas; Jerry L. Bartachek, KD0CA, sent us information on the Australian Black C.T.W. (Continuous Traveling Wave) HF antennas; and E. Grant Kundert, Jr.,

KB0HRG, asked for pointers on identifying and using CB beams on 10 meters.

In the same column we updated the ION-SOUND ionospheric prediction program; discussed HB9DBC's CwDrill code practice program; gave details on SCORPIO (Shortwave Computer Operated Radio Plus I/O), an integrated monitor package for SWLs from Ashton ITC; described PROCMM PLUS, an intuitive, DOS-based predecessor of the current Windows version (discussed this month in the column); and updated a previous review of the CheckIt® diagnostic program from Touch-Stone Software. We relayed some observations on the benefits of a computer user group, noted the *CQ 1991 Antenna Buyer's Guide*, and offered suggestions to shareware authors in forwarding us their products for review.

## Wrap-Up

That's all for this time, gang. Next time more Antennas and Accessories topics of current interest. See you then.

*Overheard:* Most of the time, the best and most creative ideas come *not* from the experts, but from beginners.

73, Karl, W8FX

## Order Your Back Issues Of CQ Today!

\$3.50 per issue. CQ Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

Phone: 516-681-2922 FAX: 516-681-2926

# RADIO WORKS

## Antenna Wire and Parts

**CAROLINA WINDOM™** - the wire antenna choice of DXers and DXpeditions all over the world. **Low height requirements.** Trapless, multiband operation. Full horizontal element plus its Vertical Radiator work on all bands. **The Vertical Radiator is the performance secret.** It works like an inverted vertical antenna to produce **unusually low radiation angles.** It's the high performance choice for DX or casual use. 1.5 KW, feed with 50-ohm coax + transmatch.

**CAROLINA WINDOM 80** 80-10, 132' horiz, 22' vertical \$79.95  
**CAROLINA WINDOM 40** 40-10, 66' horiz, 10' vertical \$79.95  
**CAROLINA WINDOM 160** 160-10m, 252' horiz, 22' vert \$109.95

**SuperLoop™** - Super performance is yours with the SuperLoop, version 3. If you **need a serious signal on all bands**, especially 80, 40 and 20, you need this antenna. The SuperLoop automatically switches between fullwave, multiwave, and Bi-square configurations for maximum gain on each band. Use with a transmatch for **full 80 - 10 m coverage.** 112' long, 30' high, easy installation. 1.5 KW, feed with 50 ohm coax. **\$89.95**

## Current Baluns



**Line Isolators** are true current-type devices operating as a high impedance RF choke in series with the outer surface of the coaxial cable's shield. They have no effect on the RF signal carried by the cable. Line Isolators do not introduce a reactance which can adversely affect antenna system matching. **Line Isolators help reduce RF feedback problems and prevent feedline radiation.**

Line Isolators, 50 ohms, High Power  
**4K-LI** 160-10 SO-239 in, SO-239 out \$19.95  
**4K-LIG** Ground Ultra Isolation 4K-LI \$23.95  
**4KRF-LI** 160-10 PL-259 in, SO-239 out \$25.95  
**4KV-LI** for Vertical antennas, 160-10m \$27.95  
**T-3** Special isolator for transmatch \$27.95

### CURRENT BALUNS

**B1-2K** 1:1, 80-10m, 1.5 KW \$18.95  
**B1-5K** 1:1, 160-10m, precision, 5KW \$29.95  
**RemoteBalun™** Ladder line to coax interface \$47.95

**SEPT. Specials - PL-259 Silver/Teflon 25 pack \$25**  
**RG-8X, 95% braid, premium quality, 100' \$14**  
**RG-213 Plus, premium shield and jacket 100' \$35**

**PL-259GT** Gold-Teflon, USA \$1.49 or \$30/25  
**PL-259ST** Silver-Teflon, USA \$1.29  
**N/9913** For 9913, 9086, Flexi, etc. \$3.25  
**N/9913S** As above but silver & Teflon \$4.25  
**N-200** Silver-Teflon, installs like PL-259 \$3.25  
**CQ-8X** 95% shield, Type IIA non-contaminating 24¢  
**CQ-8XMM** Solid dielectric, tinned, 95%, Type IIA 27¢  
**CQ-213** Enhanced RG-213, 96%++ braid 40¢  
**RG-213 95% Mil-type** 35¢  
**9096 IIA Flexible, 9913 type** 59¢  
**R1 Rotator** 8 conductor (2 x #18, 6 x #24) 22¢  
**R2 Rotator** 8 conductor (2 x #16, 6 x #18) 37¢  
**R4 Rotator** 8 conductor (2 x #14, 6 x #18) 49¢  
**#14 HD** Stranded, 7 x 22 hard-drawn 8¢  
**#13 CW** 19-strand, copper-clad, insulated 16¢  
**450 Ladder** New! #14 stranded cond. poly, windows 28¢  
**450 Ladder** Stranded #16 cond., poly, windows 18¢  
**Ladder-Loc** Center insulator for ladder line \$11.95  
**Delta-C Kit** ARC-PLUG center insulator & 2 end insulators \$29.95  
**Copper Braid 1/2" Tinned** (any length) 65¢  
**Coax & cable must be in 50-foot multiples for ad prices. Quantity pricing, too.**

**Antenna Support Line MilSpec Dacron**, single braid, solid, fungus & sun resistant line. 3/16" 700# test 100' hanks \$8  
**Kevlar** - no stretch, .075" dia. 500# test, Dacron jacket 200' sp1 \$15.95

## The RADIO WORKS

Orders & Technical (804) 484-0140  
 FAX (804) 483-1873

**Order Hotline (800) 280-8327**

Box 6159, Portsmouth, VA 23703

VISA and MC welcome. Give card #, exp. date, signature.  
 Add shipping (figure 10%, \$6 min) Prices subject to change.

email - jim@RadioWorks.com

**Reference Catalog** 128 pgs of data and articles on antennas, baluns, wire, cable and coax. **Free with any \$50 order.**

**NEW General Catalog** 96 pages of baluns, Line Isolators, high performance wire antenna systems, wire, cable, coax, connectors, station accessories, tuners, coax switches, support line, etc. **Free, allow 2-3 weeks for bulk mail or send \$2 for Catalog by Priority Mail.**

# WORLD OF IDEAS

A LOOK AT THE WORLD AROUND US

## A Potpourri of Heartwarming Topics

Unofficial reports and on-the-air observations indicate some of our friends are feeling almost as low as present sunspot counts, so this month's column is an enthusiasm builder with something for everyone. We have a variety of good news subjects lined up for discussion.

Sunspot Cycle 23 is barely starting, true, but it already is generating waves of renewed excitement, and they are rippling into all areas from QRP and working the WARC's to OSCAR satellites and rediscovering the romance of classic rigs. Hang on to your hats, friends. The next half dozen or more years promise to be terrific! With so many areas beginning to flourish at the same time, you could start enjoying a few of them now and still not get everything in by the year 2000. Drag your feet and you will be putting up new antennas, learning how to use a new rig (or relearning your old rig), and brushing up on your DXing techniques while everyone else is having a ball. The wait for the "good times" is over. They are here!

That's enough soapboxing for this time. Let's jump into the views behind those statements.

### HF Bands Getting Better Daily

The sunspot count was down to near zero during December '95 and January '96, and the

4941 Scenic View Dr., Birmingham, AL 35210

bands above 40 meters were undeniably flat. The count went up slightly in February and March '96, the MUF (Maximum Usable Frequency) went up, and even 10 meters boasted some occasional DX openings. As most amateurs who have gone through a couple of sunspot cycles agree, this upward climb has always been more exponential than linear (a quick jump start rather than a slow crawl). The previously mentioned sunspot variations could have been bottom-of-cycle fluctuations, but they also could have been the first good winks from Cycle 23. Think optimistically!

Looking back over propagation reports from CQ's famed George Jacobs, W3ASK, I noticed past sunspot peaks occurred in 1957, 1968, 1979, and 1990. I also noticed the count fell to 10 in 1986, jumped to 71 in March 1988, continued on to 120 in the fall of 1988, and reached 138 in January 1989. Applying a similar logic to sunspot Cycle 22, we can estimate a count of 35 around November '96 and 70 by fall of '97—and possibly (probably!) sooner. Will the improvement be noticeable? You bet!

Like many of our readers, I made very few upper HF band DX contacts during this past December and January. The sunspot count was up to 5 by May '96, and I started working all kinds of DX such as Reunion Island, Malta, the Canary Islands, Ireland, and more. Here's the clincher: My rig ran only 5 watts to a 30

meter test dipole 12 feet above ground (photo 1). I hid half the antenna in our sun deck and still reached out to the other side of the world. (My results are only one example, too. Other QRPers around the country did equally well.) Remember the Miniprop Plus computer program from W6EL Software (11058 Queensland St., Los Angeles, CA 90034) I featured in last December's column? I entered propagation data for May '96 into it, and Miniprop Plus accurately predicted the good DX openings I experienced (photo 2). It also confirmed the hopeless conditions experienced in December and January. Yes, friends, the upper HF bands are getting better every day—and there's more.

A month later (June '96), the sunspot count was up to 7 and 20 meters started its improvement. While running 5 watts and a simple vertical antenna, on 20 meters I worked Asiatic Russia, Tunisia, Croatia, Japan, and more. If all that evolved when sunspots only went to 5 or 7, imagine how hot the bands will be when the count reaches 35—or more!

What is the sunspot count right now? Here is a quick way to answer that question yourself. Check the solar flux number announced by WWV on 5.0, 10.0, or 15.0 MHz at 18 minutes after each hour. A flux of 66 equals an approximate sunspot count of 5, a flux of 72 equals an approximate count of 14, a flux of 88 equals approximately 35, and a flux of 120 equals a

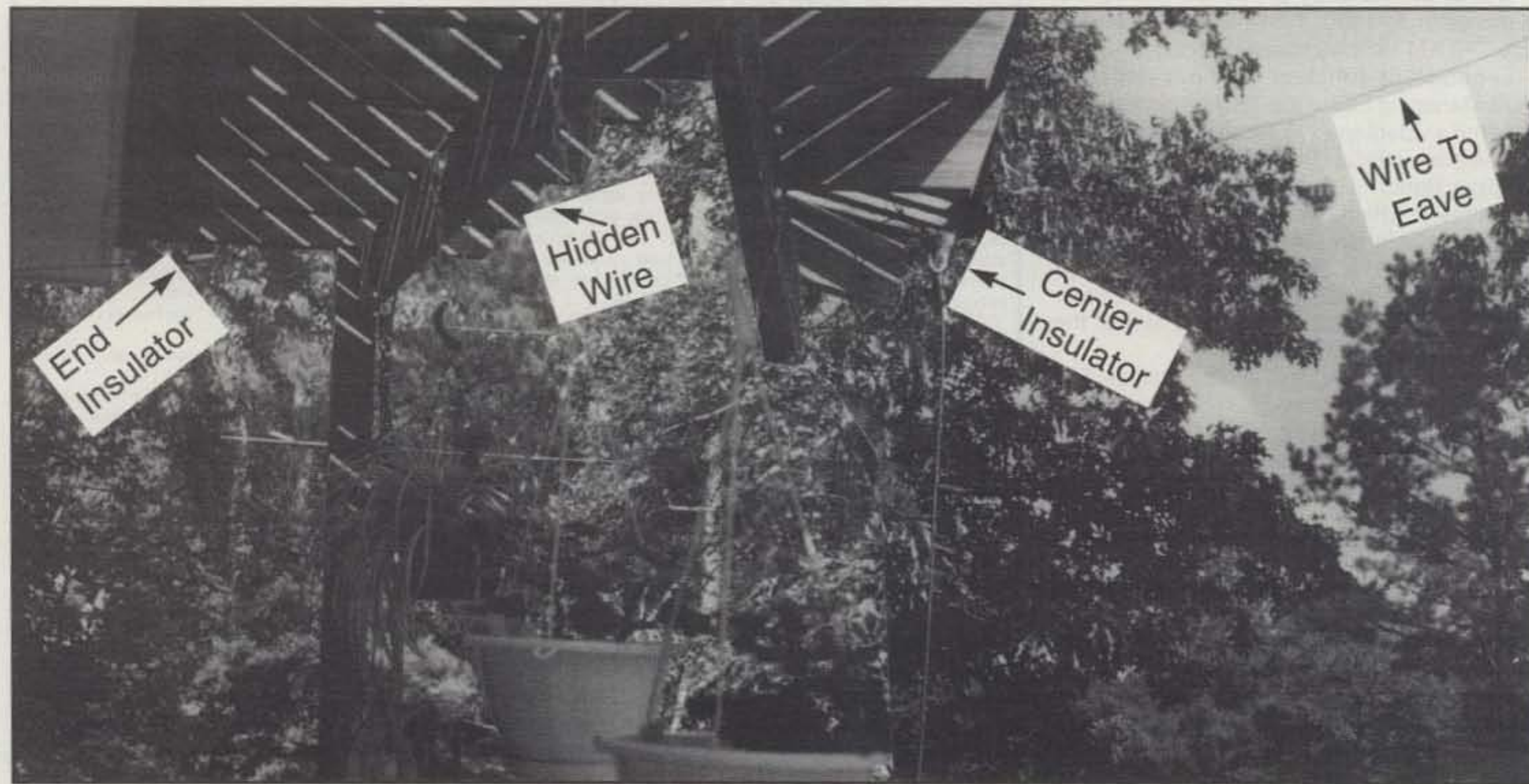


Photo 1—Problems with antenna restrictions? These butted-together photos show my 12'-above-ground test dipole hidden along the edge of our sun deck and extending to a nearby eave. Although blocked by foliage and 5 or 6 dB below my reference Delta Loop at 50 feet, it has been used for many great DX QSOs. (Discussion in text.)

# Kenwood's Super Store Winner

## Ham Radio Outlet Delaware



TH-79A(D)



TM-261A



TS-50S



Bob (Manager), WN3K Rick, KE3EO Jimmy, KA3LLL Gail, KA3ITN



TS-870S



TM-733A



STORES SERVING YOU FROM 12 LOCATIONS

|               |             |                |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| Anaheim, CA   | Oakland, CA | San Diego, CA  |
| Sunnyvale, CA | Burbank, CA | New Castle, DE |
| Portland, OR  | Denver, CO  | Phoenix, AZ    |
| Atlanta, GA   | Salem, NH   | Woodbridge, VA |

Bob Penneys, WN3K  
Ham Radio Outlet  
Delaware

Dear Bob,

*Congratulations on winning Kenwood's Super Store campaign. Your creativity in utilizing the various signs, banners, and decorations was outstanding.*

*You definitely made your store into an exciting Kenwood Super Store! Thanks from all of us at Kenwood.*

*Sincerely,*

Kenwood Communications Corporation  
Amateur Radio Products Group

KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION  
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP  
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, USA  
Repair Locations/Parts (800) KENWOOD  
INTERNET <http://www.kenwood.net>  
KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.  
6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

96ARD-1464

# KENWOOD

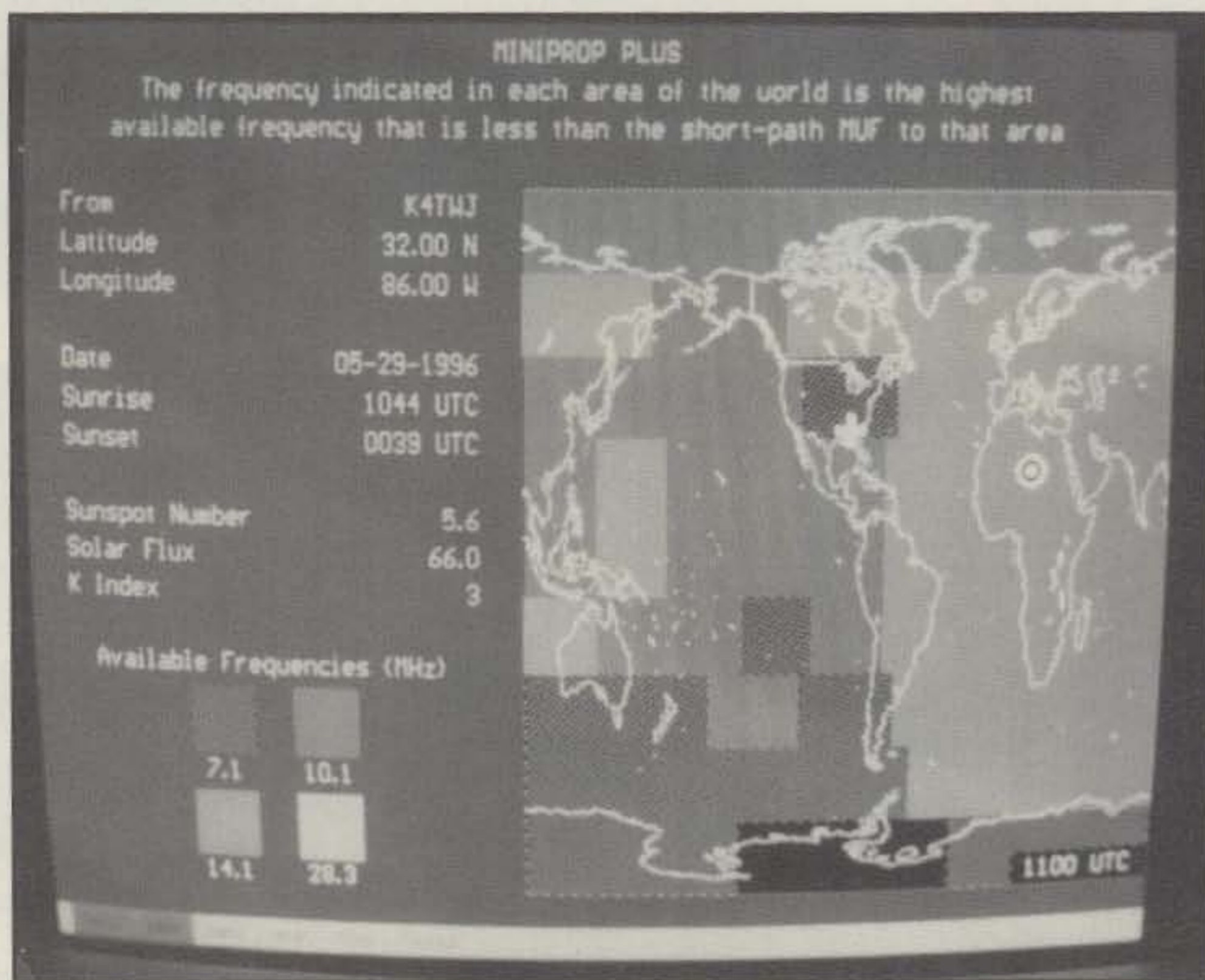


Photo 2— This off-the-monitor photo of the MiniProp Plus program shows 30 meters (medium shaded areas) open to the South Pacific, Australia, the Far East, and much of the Indian Ocean. My QTH (on the edge of the shaded area) is marked with an "X." Note date, time, solar flux (66), and sunspot count (5.6). MiniProp Plus programs are available from W6EL Software (see text).

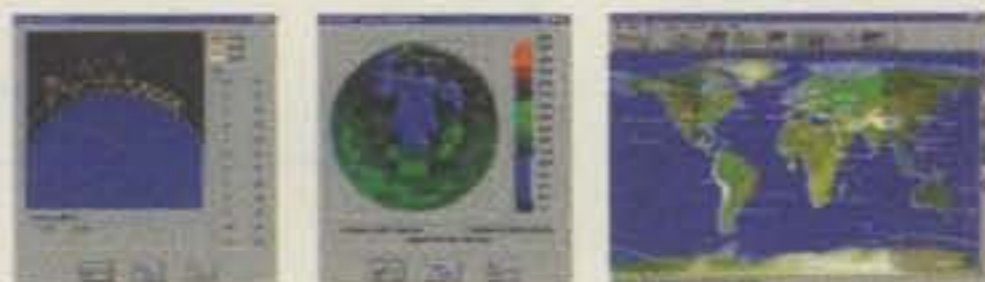
# STILL DXING THE OLD FASHIONED WAY?

Update your system with HFX™

With its state-of-the-art propagation models, HFX™ takes the guesswork out of DX. With only a simple set of inputs, HFX™ predicts what frequencies you should use, what time you should use them, and how strong the signal will be. And everything is presented in an intuitive graphical format, no more wading through huge tables of numbers.

HFX™ works on any PC system with a 386 processor or higher, running Windows 3.1 or higher (works on Windows 95 and NT, too!). For more information check out our website at <http://www.psrvc.com/hfx/>

# HFX™



For more information or to order, call or write us at:  
 HFX, Pacific-Sierra Research Corporation, 2901 28th Street, Suite 300, Santa Monica, CA 90405-2938, USA  
 1-800-820-4PSR, FAX: 310-314-2323, E-mail: [hfx%mgate@psrv.com](mailto:hfx%mgate@psrv.com)  
 Visa and MasterCard accepted, \$129.00 postpaid worldwide

CIRCLE 79 ON READER SERVICE CARD

count around 71 (all assuming a K index of 1 to 4). A higher flux number means you should be operating the bands and working DX rather than listening to WWV. All of my previously mentioned "better sunspot" DX QSOs were on CW, incidentally, but that just brings another uplifting topic into focus.

## CW Alive and Thriving

With the majority of amateurs today using voice modes, CW band segments are being left pleasantly open for great DXing—especially if you are running low power. Start brushing up on your Morse code copying skills, gang. It's the best QSO-per-dollar investment you can make in amateur radio enjoyment. How? One of the most convenient and productive ways I have seen is using the new MFJ-414 shown in photo 3. Not only does it send QSO-type code like that received on the air or used in license exams, it has a two-line readout that displays its text as it is sent. You can, of course, select any desired speed from 5 to 60 WPM, normal spacing or Farnsworth spacing, change the tone to fit your preference, and more. The MFJ-414 is also small enough to carry anywhere (3.75"H x 2.5"W x 1"D). Use it for a few minutes a day, every day, and you will become prolific in CW in the shortest possible time.

In today's world of highly specialized digital communications, it may seem easy to visualize Morse code as becoming a mite outdated. However, take a closer look at the facts. Today there are more companies and master craftsmen making exquisite hand keys and paddles than ever before. If amateurs in the U.S. are not buying and using those keys, who is? DX?

There is more encouraging news for CW lovers. The office of continuing education in Human Sciences at the University of Wisconsin and the John Hopkins Institute Center for Technology in Education recently formed the Morse 2000 Worldwide Outreach Program. The combined-resource program is supporting research in use of Morse code for rehabilitation and education, and results thus far have been quite impressive—especially among severely handicapped people. They have found, for example, a person who can move only one limb or produce eye or tongue movement can communicate by Morse code. They also have found use of Morse can be relatively quiet and unobtrusive, more portable than any computer set-up, and inexpensive to implement. Further, a Morse code speed of 20 or 25 words per minute



Photo 3— CW rusty? Need to improve your Morse copying ability or upgrade your license? Check out the new MFJ-414. It generates QSO-type code for practice, displays text on its built-in readout, and slips into your pocket for impromptu use anywhere, anytime.

# The Latest From AOR Products

## AR7030... "Superior by Design"

The introduction of the all new AOR AR7030 shortwave receiver is offered to the discerning and dedicated listener. No matter how many new features are offered, ultimately a receiver will be judged on how well it receives! The AR7030 is the result of a combined project between AOR and a UK designer. The AR7030 represents the very latest and best design, featuring exceptionally strong signal handling and bristling with enhanced features.

The AR7030 has been targeted to handle strong signals that are of prime concern of European listener. It offers greater than +35dBm IP3 (InterceptPoint 3) and greater than 100dBm dynamic range. The DMOS FET

QUAD first mixer with NCO drive DDS offers the ultimate performance. All this and great sensitivity better than 0.5µV for 10dB S/N in AM mode and better than 0.3µV for 10dB S/N in SSB. Selectivity too is razor sharp offering greater than 90dB @ 10kHz SSB and greater than 100dB @ 20kHz. No other receiver "in the class" nor indeed at considerably higher price can match the sheer performance excellence of the AR7030.

Available from your dealer special order only.



## SCANCAT GOLD

Complete control of all functions supported by the radio through the standard manufacturer's interface.

SCANCAT allows you to:

1. Enter any one frequency and increment up-down from that point.
2. Enter any two frequencies and scan between them with ANY increment, time delay or pause.
3. Scan a file of frequencies, search by description or wildcards.
4. Create Databases of frequency files. Sort by any field, and save to disk and/or send to printer.
5. Create 30 personal "Preset" frequency BANDS for SW, aircraft etc. including increment and mode. The most popular presets are included in the program.

SCANCAT presently supports:

- AOR3000/3000(A) & AOR2500, AOR-3030 HF receiver, AOR-8000 (Newest handheld) • Drake R-8 • MOST Icom Radios • Kenwoods including TS-440, TS-450, TS850 & R5000 • MOST Yaesu's including FRG-8800 & FRG-9600 Yaesu, PLUS FRG-100, FT-840 and more! • The NRD-525 & 535 JRC • LOWE HF-150 • Watkins Johnson HF-1000 • Opto Scan add-on boards for PRO series Radio Shack Scanners

- D-Base Support Scanport- Gold
- Direct Import of TRS
- Macro Control per Record
- Command Line Control
- Automatic Birdie Lockout
- Top Hits Table
- Multiple Scanning Banks
- Multiple Scanning Disk file Banks
- Unlimited Files Sizes
- Dual Radio Simultaneous Scanning
- Comma Delimited Conversion

## "The New Star" AR2700... Out of this world Wideband Scanner

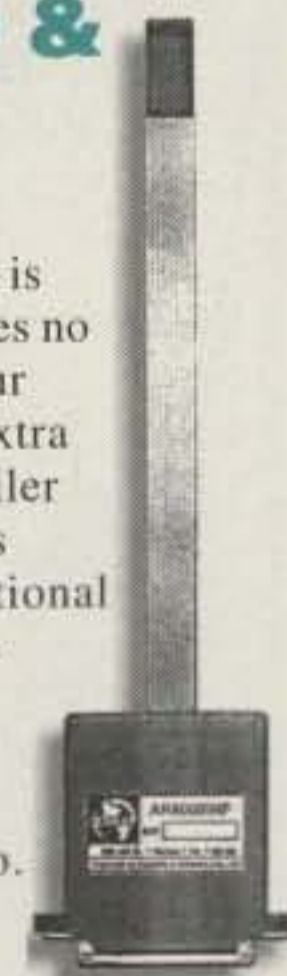
The AR 2700 from AOR is another break-thru for general coverage scanners at an affordable price. It combines wide frequency coverage with many advanced features & options, including computer interface and optional voice recorder. With this small marvel, you will never miss important calls and conversations.



## Computer Interface for the AR8000 & AR2700

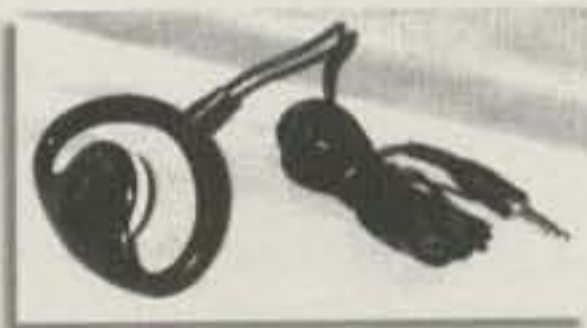
Unlike some of the European devices sold today, this unit is smaller, lighter, and makes no power demands on your receiver. With the extra shielding and smaller size there is less chance of additional interference leaking into your radio.

- Memory banks include 100 channels per bank with frequency, description and mode.
- Search ranges include frequency, step, mode and description. New database search by service codes.
- Data logging to the file includes date and time stamp, signal strength, tone and number of hits, location (requires PerCon Database)
- Spectra analysis uses search ranges or displays logged data
- NEW High Speed CTCSS & DCS controlled scanning with the RS-2005/6, RS-2035 and OptoScan with 456/535.
- CTCSS & DCS controlled scanning on R7000/7100 & AOR 3000/3000A
- AOR 8000 with optional RC-125 Tone Interface Box



## WEP300

Clips easily over the ear taking the fatigue out of long term monitoring. Superb fidelity makes this a worth while investment. Don't confuse this with the normal earpiece, this is a quality item that will out perform anything you have ever tried before. Includes 4.9 ft cable w/ 3.5m plug.



## WINDOWS™ Control for Scanners

ScannerWEAR™  
SoftControl 2.0  
WINDOWS 95'

Compatible Now Supports:

- OptoScan 456 with Radio Shack PRO 2005/2006
- AOR 3000/3000A/8000 with Radio Shack PRO 2035
- ICOM R7000/R7100/R9000



**CALL YOUR FAVORITE DEALER TODAY!**



**ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS CO.**  
325 MILL STREET, N.E., VIENNA, VA. 22180  
PHONE: 703 938 8105 FAX: 703 938 4525  
Exclusive North and South American Distributors.





IN BUSINESS SINCE 1976

Out of State  
**1-800-882-1343**

310-390-8003

FAX 310-390-4393

<http://www.juns.com/radio>

2M/440MHz Dual band

Detachable  
Remote Control  
Speaker Mic  
w/Full Function  
Control & Dual  
Band Display

**Only \$329.95**  
List \$529.95



**IC-Z1A**

**SALE!**

**ICOM**

**IC-2710H**



**Dual band Mobile**  
Detachable Control Panel  
Full Function, Backlit,  
Easy To Use Mic  
Independent Controls For V&UHF

**NEW**

**IC-T7A**

2M/440MHz Handheld

Easy To Use  
Encode/Decode  
PC Programmable



**IC-T22A**

2 Meter HT

Easy To Use & Shirt  
Pocket Sized  
Large Alphanumeric  
Display, Airband Receive



**JUN'S ELECTRONICS**  
HOURS M-F 9:00 - 5:30 SAT 9:00 - 5:00  
5563 SEPULVEDA BLVD.,  
CULVER CITY, CA 90230  
2 1/2 miles from LAX-North on I-405  
ESPAÑOL • KOREAN

CIRCLE 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## NorCal QRP Club Forty-9er A 40M Direct Conversion Transceiver with 9V

Manual by Doug Hendricks, K36DS

Thank you for purchasing the 49er kit from NorCal QRP Club. As you will read in the following article, this rig was designed as a building project that was to be simple, yet provide a very usable transceiver when you were finished with it.

We first provided only a circuit board and a source for the crystal, but our members immediately deluged us with requests for a kit. Many of our members do not live near, nor do they have access to, a reasonable supply of parts. Thus they resort to ordering their mail order companies. Most of the parts can be obtained from Moser and D... has the problem is that when you order from these sources, you have a minimum order. Thus, if you order more parts, you pay for the parts very quickly.

NorCal has the advantage in being able to purchase in large quantities and... into the... I... use the schematic as I build. Most of the guys... builders to the same thing. If you have... training. If you have built... the schematic as you go, and... will learn more as you build.

What can be built by the schematic? I make a copy of the schematic and lay it next to my work area. When I install parts I check them off the schematic by drawing a circle around them with a red ink pen. This keeps me from leaving out parts, or installing them in the wrong place. I check the board to make sure that the part I am installing goes where the schematic says it should BEFORE I solder.

First solder the NE602AN into the space marked U1 on the board. Make sure that you have the notched end oriented the same as the outline on the silkscreen. This will insure that

Get a piece of 8 1/2" x 11" white plain paper. Place the paper on a table and cut out the parts on it. Separate the parts into similar groups (that look the same). Use the parts and identify all of the parts. You may need to carefully read the markings.

Write the part number (i.e. C7) on the paper and place the part on it. Do it in order so you can follow the instructions for in the instructions.

When you are done to start building, you will need to start building the board. I do not shorted across the board. It is time to start building the board and start "stuffing parts".

I use the schematic as I build. Most of the guys use the schematic as I build. Most of the guys use the schematic as I build. Most of the guys use the schematic as I build.

What can be built by the schematic? I make a copy of the schematic and lay it next to my work area. When I install parts I check them off the schematic by drawing a circle around them with a red ink pen. This keeps me from leaving out parts, or installing them in the wrong place. I check the board to make sure that the part I am installing goes where the schematic says it should BEFORE I solder.

First solder the NE602AN into the space marked U1 on the board. Make sure that you have the notched end oriented the same as the outline on the silkscreen. This will insure that

Photo 4— If you like weekend homebrewing and/or QRP (who doesn't!), you'll go bonkers over NorCal's neat little "Forty-9er." As shown here, the kit is supplied with all parts, including a crystal for 7.040 MHz.

rivals or surpasses "hunt and peck" keyboarding for non-typists. Makes sense. I surely am not the only person who can send code faster than I can find letters on a keyboard.

### QRP Hotter Than Ever

Say you have built that super dream station and reached DXCC Honor Roll status or decided the pursuit is a mite strenuous for the old back and budget? Looking for something more light-

weight and affordable, or need a good amateur radio solution to apartment living? Heads up, friends. QRP is the lighthearted answer, and it is the hottest trend in HF activities today. The world of QRP is bubbling over with easy-to-build, fun projects, reasonably priced commercial gear, contests, and enthusiastic clubs galore. I have not seen folks excited like this since the heydays of Slow Scan TV. It's amazing!

The 1996 Dayton Hamvention was a prime example of the previously mentioned state-

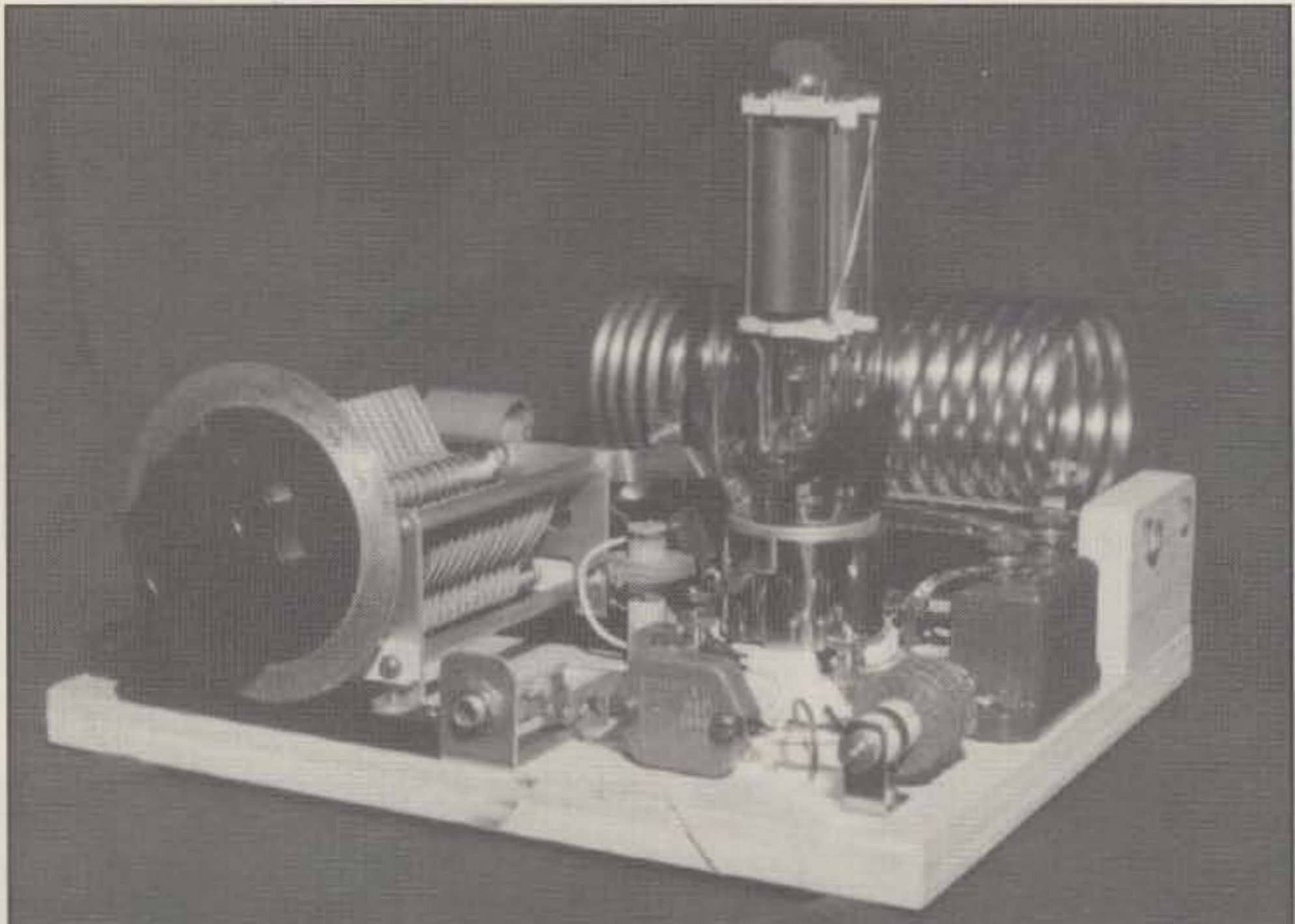


Photo 5— Unquestionably the most breathtaking classic we have seen is this 50 watt Hartley transmitter built by Charles, K4LJH. It's dazzling!

# INTRODUCING PROJECT GOLD

## Performance

Maximum horizon gain so you can hit your favorite repeater every time.

## Style

Compliments today's automotive styling

## Reliability

Guaranteed for years of consistent performance

## MILSPEC Components

Many Cushcraft Gold components meet or exceed MILSPEC requirements

## CHECK OUT THESE FEATURES



Every Project Gold antenna carries our unique 5 YEAR GOLD WARRANTY



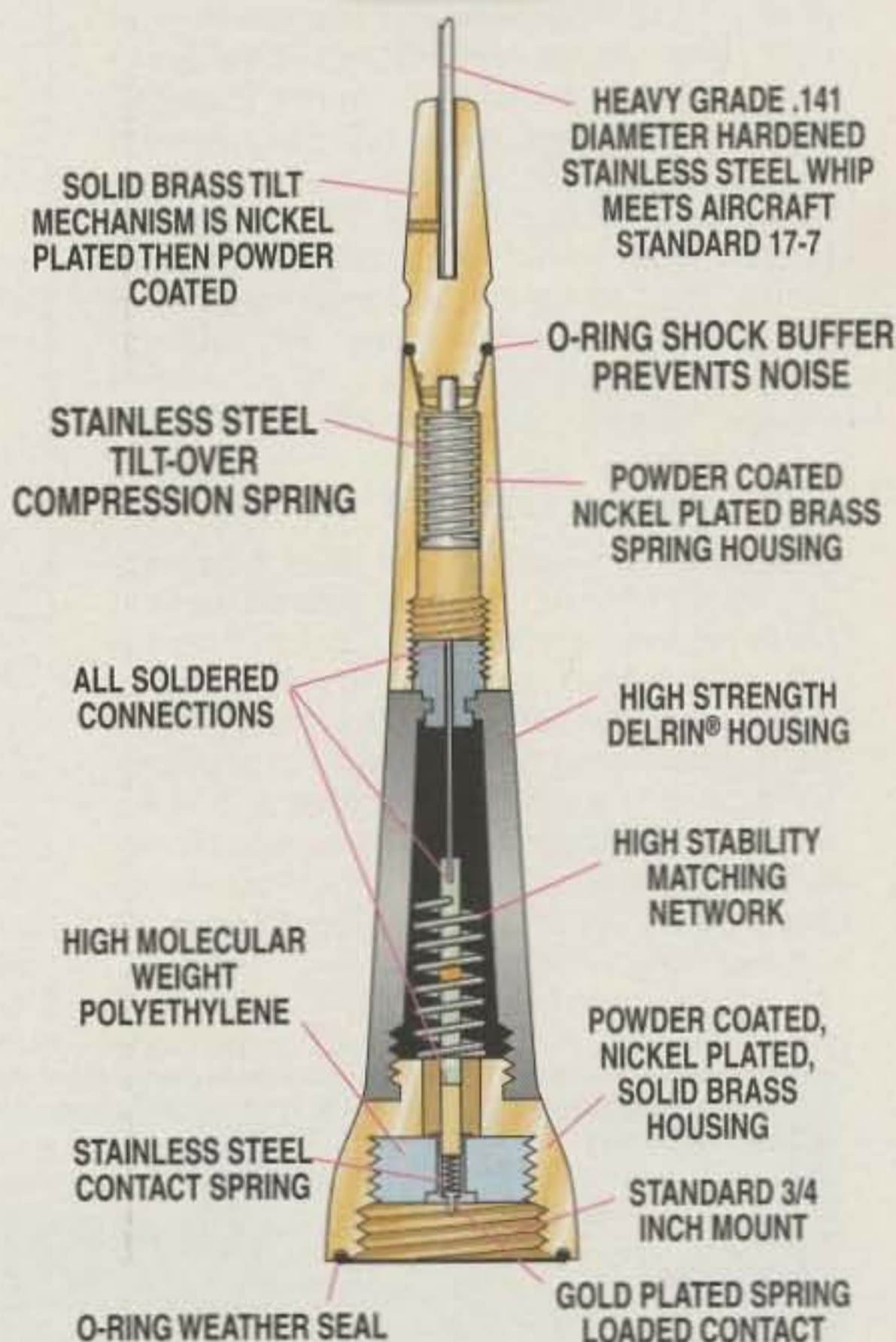
### EASY TOUCH™ LIFT & TILT-OVER FEATURE

Easily tilts over for entry into low clearance garages.

## Dual Band Mobile 2m & 70cm

### The World's Finest Dual Band Antennas

We challenged our PROJECT GOLD design team to develop the best mobile antenna for today's amateur. PROJECT GOLD combines the best in materials and performance into a series of great antenna designs.



If you'd like to know more about PROJECT GOLD antennas, check them out at <http://www.cushcraft.com> or see your dealer. You may get information via E-mail at [hamsales@cushcraft.com](mailto:hamsales@cushcraft.com) or by contacting our ham sales department.

### MODELS

- CG270A Dual band mobile antenna, 144-148 / 440-450 MHz
- CG270AE Dual band mobile antenna, 144-146 / 430-440 MHz
- CG144A 2m mobile antenna, 144-148 MHz
- CG144AE 2m mobile antenna, 144-146 MHz

### Mag Mounts for Above

- CSMG 90 lb. mag mt, PL259 & UltraLink® low loss Teflon® cable
- CSMGN 90 lb. mag mt, N-conn & UltraLink low loss Teflon cable

AVAILABLE THROUGH DEALERS WORLDWIDE



P.O. BOX 4680, 48 PERIMETER ROAD, MANCHESTER, NH 03108  
603-627-7877 • FAX: 603-627-1764

E-mail: [hamsales@cushcraft.com](mailto:hamsales@cushcraft.com) • World Wide Web: <http://www.cushcraft.com>

Made in the USA.

**SPECIAL OFFER**

Purchase a CG270 Series Antenna and a Cushcraft mag mount along with any new dual band radio before January 15, 1997 and receive a \$10 Manufacturer's Rebate

ments. QRP activities went solid for four days. All the goodies and parts brought in sold quickly, circuits and ideas were exchanged like crazy, and the hospitality suite turned into a building spree that continued until into the late night hours. Pinpointing a single "most popular" item is almost impossible. I would say, however, Index Lab's QRP Plus transceiver reigned supreme in the commercially built rig category, and NorCal's (The North California QRP Club) "Forty-9er" kit (photo 4) was the homebrewer's favorite. This little 40 meter transceiver is beautifully laid out, runs off a regular 9 volt battery, squeezes into an Altoids mint tin, and sells for only \$25 plus \$3 shipping. I will be shooting photos while I assemble my "Forty-9er" and will tell you all about it in a future column. Meanwhile, you can direct-order your own kit from Jim Cates, WA6GER, 3241 Eastwood Road, Sacramento, CA 95821.

While on a roll, incidentally, may I also suggest you go full-bore and join a couple of great QRP clubs. Membership in NorCal QRP is \$10 annually (to WA6GER at the above address); their quarterly newsletter (a mini-magazine!) is packed with great projects. Second is the Northwest QRP Club, P.O. Box 354, Bay Center, WA 98527 (also \$10 annually for U.S. amateurs). Their newsletter includes a variety of good "what's happening" notes. Why settle for being just another fish in the big HF pond when you can be a kingfish in the QRP pond!

## Captivating Classic

I usually feature views and details of classic rigs in a related "World of Ideas" column, but the photo recently received from Charles Preston, K4LJH, in Hamilton, Virginia demands immediate recognition (photo 5). This 1929-version Hartley transmitter uses a genuine 211 "50 water" tube. It is a real show stopper and works great! In fact, Charles used the gem on 80 meters during a recent Antique Wireless Association "1929 QSO party." Now that's what we call hamming in high style!

Charles's golden-age delight is authentic to the finest detail, including its glass curtain rods

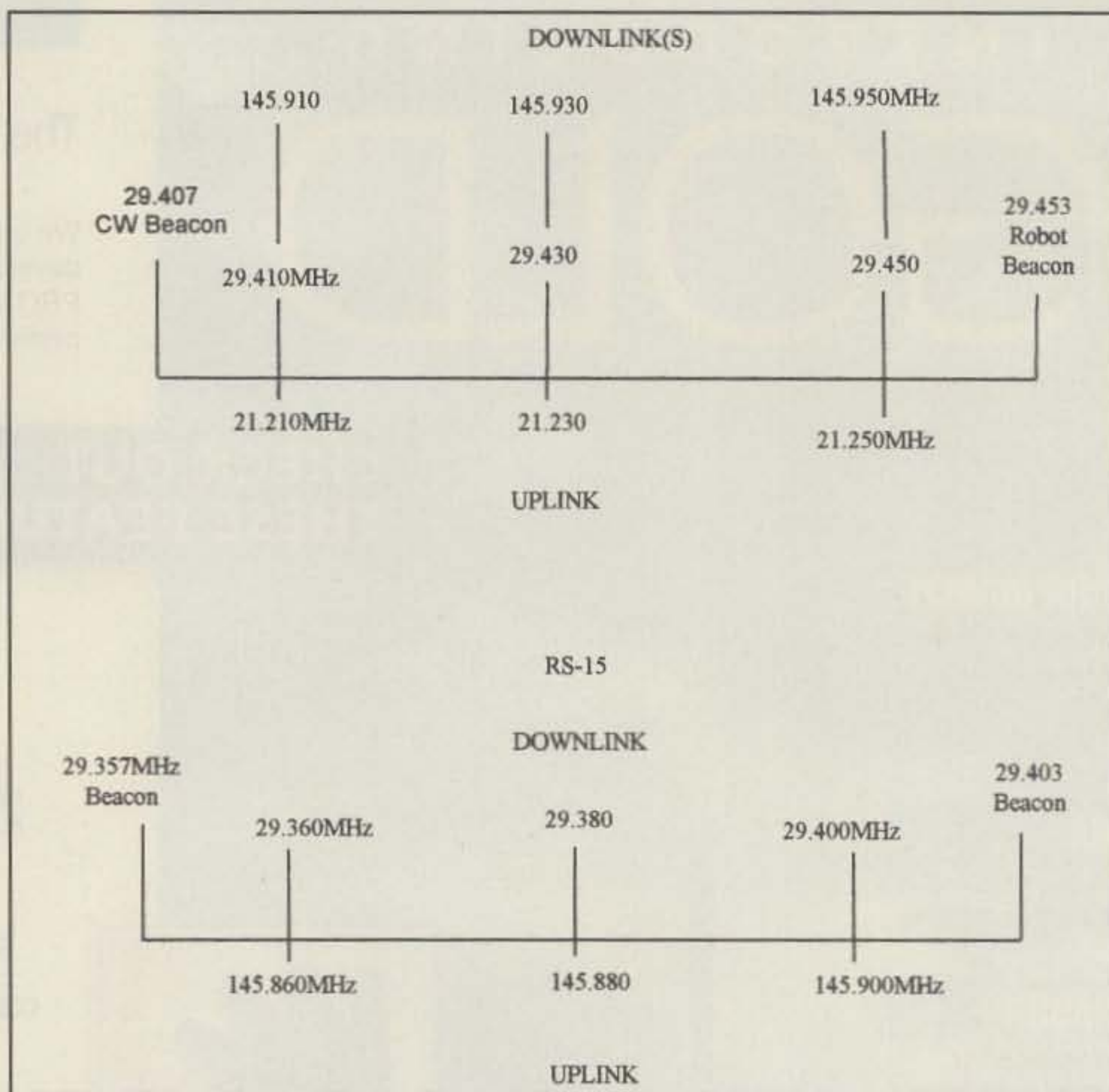


Fig. 1— Ready-to-use frequency relation charts for RS-12 and RS-15 satellites. (Note: Uplink/downlink frequencies are approximate and will vary  $\pm 4$  kHz according to Doppler shift.)

supporting steel-wool-polished coils and birchwood base. In fact, every component in this masterpiece is a collector's pride rather than a hamfest "fleamarket special." Watch for more views and full "build it" details of this admirable classic in a future column. Meanwhile, start

searching for a good 211 or 203 tube and four-pin breadboard socket, a National or Cardwell 250 pFd tuning condenser, and some .02, .002, .0002 mFd acorn condensers to build your own copy of this treat.

## Finale

We have almost overflowed available space, so let's wrap up with some good news in OSCAR satellites. First, Russia's low-orbiting and easy-to-use RS-12 is presently operating in mode KT (you uplink/transmit to it on 15 meters and downlink/receive from it on 10 meters or 2 meters as shown in fig. 1), and it's doing great. I have been having a ball working through RS-12 using a basic transceiver with its VFO's "split," an output of 20 watts, and a simple vertical antenna. Try it. You'll love it! Ditto Russia's new 2 meter uplink/10 meter downlink RS-15. Technician licensees take note! This satellite is in a slightly higher orbit, has more range (up to 6000 miles), and requires slightly more uplink power (50–100 watts ERP typical). Ahhh . . . but you can work foreign amateurs through it.

Amateur radio's most elaborate and multi-band satellite yet, Phase IIID, is now scheduled for launch during the next couple of months. This one will "outdo" OSCAR 10 and OSCAR 13 combined. South Africa's Sunsat, which will carry a 2 meter FM simplex/parrot repeater in orbit, is also scheduled for launch within the next few months. Tune in the AMSAT net (14.282 MHz Sundays at 1730 GMT) for more details and Keplerian data for tracking programs. Enjoy!

73, Dave, K4TWJ

**NEMAL**  
Cable & Connectors  
for the Electronic Industry

Factory authorized distributor for Alpha, Amphenol, Belden, Kings, Times, Cablewave

### COAXIAL CABLES

(per ft - 100ft prices)

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1180 BELDEN 9913 very low loss (real Belden)..... | .52  |
| 1102 RG8/U 95% shield low loss foam 11ga.....     | .34  |
| 1110 RG8X 95% shield (mini 8).....                | .15  |
| 1130 RG213/U 95% shield mil spec NCV jkt.....     | .36  |
| 1140 RG214/U dbl silver shield mil spec.....      | 1.85 |
| 1705 RG142B/U dbl silver shield, teflon ins.....  | 1.50 |
| 1450 RG174/U 50 ohm, 100" od mil spec.....        | .14  |
| 1410 RG58/U mil type 50 ohm 95% shield.....       | .12  |

### ROTOR CABLE 8 CONDUCTOR

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 8C1822 2-18ga and 6-22ga..... | 22/ft |
| 8C1820 2-16ga and 6-20ga..... | 32/ft |
| 8C1616 2-16GA and 18GA.....   | 42/ft |

### CONNECTORS MADE IN USA

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| NE720 Type N plug for Belden 9913.....           | \$3.95 |
| NE723 Type N jack for Belden 9913.....           | 4.95   |
| PL259AM Amphenol PL259.....                      | .89    |
| PL259TS PL259 teflon ins/silver plated.....      | 1.59   |
| PL258AM Amphenol female-female (barrel).....     | 1.65   |
| UG175/UG176 reducer for RG58/59 (specify).....   | .22    |
| UG21D N plug for RG8,213,214.....                | 3.35   |
| UG838 N jack to PL259 adapter, teflon.....       | 6.50   |
| UG146A SO239 to N plug adapter, teflon.....      | 6.50   |
| UG255 SO239 to BNC plug adapter.....             | 4.75   |
| SO239AM UHF chassis mt receptacle, Amphenol..... | 1.10   |
| UG88C BNC plug.....                              |        |
| RG58,223,142.....                                | 1.55   |

### GROUND STRAP GROUND WIRE

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| GS38 3/8" tinned copper braid.....    | 35/ft |
| GS12 1/2" tinned copper braid.....    | 50/ft |
| HW06 6ga insulated stranded wire..... | 35/ft |
| AW14 14ga stranded Antenna wire.....  | 07/ft |

### HARDLINE 50 OHM

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| FLC12 1/2" Cablewave corr. copper blk jkt..... | 1.79/ft |
| FLC78 7/8" Cablewave corr. copper blk jkt..... | 4.55/ft |
| NM12CC N conn 1/2" corr. copper m/1.....       | 28.15   |
| NM78CC N conn 7/8" corr. copper m/1.....       | 67.50   |
| UM12CC PL259 for 1/2" corr. copper.....        | 24.75   |
| FLX14 1/4" super flexible.....                 | 1.65/ft |
| FLX12 1/2" super flexible.....                 | 3.15/ft |

\* Prices do not include shipping. Visa/Mastercard \$30 min. COD add \$5. Call or write for complete price list.

Nemal's new 44 page CABLE AND CONNECTOR SELECTION GUIDE is available at no charge with orders.

12240 NE 14th Ave., N. Miami, FL 33161  
(305) 893-3924 24hr. FAX (305) 895-8178 (800) 522-2253  
NEMAL@MCIMAIL.COM Home Page On Internet: <http://www.nemal.com>

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# YAESU

## HF/VHF/UHF Ham Equipment Handhelds • Rotators



**FT-1000 HF Transceiver** • tx: 160-10m  
rx: 100kHz-30MHz • 200W • 100 memo-  
ries • cross-band dual receive • built-in  
antenna tuner • built-in AC power supply  
• 6" h x 16" w x 15" d, 58 lbs. ... **\$3299<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-1000D Deluxe** • dual bandpass filter •  
temperature compensated crystal oscil-  
lator • 2.4kHz & 2KHz SSB filters, 500Hz  
CW crystal filter ..... **\$4199<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-1000MP** • Advanced features • EDSP  
• Collins mechanical filter ..... **\$2999<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-1000MP/DC** DC only ..... **\$2799<sup>95</sup>**



**FT-990 HF Transceiver** • tx: 160-10m  
rx: 100kHz-30MHz • 100W • 90 memo-  
ries • SCAF • FSP • DDS • built-in anten-  
na tuner w/memory • built-in AC power  
• 12 1/2" w x 4 1/2" h x 11 1/2" d, 30 lbs. **\$1999<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-990DC** • DC only ..... **\$1669<sup>95</sup>**



**FREE  
YSK-900  
Remote  
Kit!**  
FT-900/AT  
FT-900/CAT  
Limited Time

**FT-900/AT HF Transceiver** • transmit:  
160-10m • rx: 100kHz-30MHz • 100  
memories • 100W • built-in antenna  
tuner • CTCSS encode • repeater offset •  
twin stacking VFOS • detachable front  
sub-panel • 13.8VDC @ 20A • 9 1/2" w x  
3 3/4" h x 10" d, 11 lbs. • ..... **\$1269<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-900/CAT** Collins mech. filter. **\$1399<sup>95</sup>**



**FT-840 HF Transceiver** • tx: 160-10m  
• rx: 100kHz-30MHz • 100 memories  
• 100W • twin band stacking VFOs  
• optional FM mode • repeater offset  
• CTCSS encode • 13.8V DC @ 20A  
• 9 1/2" w x 3 3/4" h x 9 1/2" d, 18 lbs. .... **\$799<sup>95</sup>**

**All ACCESSORIES for items  
on this page are in stock.**

**When calling, be sure to ask your  
Salesperson about them!**



**Multi-  
Mode  
VHF/UHF  
Base**

**FT-736R** • 2m: 144-148MHz; 70cm: 430-  
450MHz • optional modules for 50,  
220MHz & 1.2 GHz • 100 memories • full  
duplex crossband • inverted tracking •  
25W: 144, 220/440MHz; 10W: 50/1.2GHz  
• built-in AC supply or 13.5V DC • 5 1/2" h x  
14 1/2" w x 11 1/2" d, 19.8 lbs. .... **\$1969<sup>95</sup>**



**Dual Band  
FM  
Mobiles**

**All Similar:** 32 memories • CTCSS encode  
• dual receive • built-in duplexer • cross-  
band repeat • remote capability • 5 1/2" w x  
1 1/2" h x 6" d, 2 lbs **CLOSEOUT**

**FT-5200** 2M/440MHz, 50/35W ... **\$549<sup>95</sup>**  
*with coupon until gone*

**FT-5100** Like FT-5200 w/o remote. **\$529<sup>95</sup>**

**FT-6200** 440MHz/1.2GHz, 35/10w. **\$749<sup>95</sup>**



**FT-8500 Dual Band FM Mobile** • 2m  
144-148MHz tx, 110-180MHz rx; 70cm  
430-450MHz tx, 420-470MHz rx • 110  
memories • 50/35W • Spectra-Analyzer  
• Smart Controller mic • 10-memory auto-  
dialer • 5 1/2" w x 1 1/2" h x 6 1/2" d, 2 1/2 lbs. **\$679<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-8500/MH-39** w/std. TTP mic. **\$639<sup>95</sup>**



**Single Band  
FM  
Mobiles**

**Similar looks and features:** 50 memories  
• DTMF page/coded squelch • backlit  
DTMF mic • 5 1/2" w x 1 1/2" h x 6 1/2" d, 2.8 lbs.

**FT-2200 (2m)** 144-148MHz tx; 110-180  
MHz rx, 50/25/5W... **CLOSEOUT \$259<sup>95</sup>**  
*with coupon until gone*

**FT-7200 (70cm)** 430-450MHz transmit  
and receive, 35/15/5W ..... **\$529<sup>95</sup>**



**FT-3000M 2M FM Mobile** • 70 WATTS!  
• 144-148MHz tx, 110-180MHz, 300-520  
& 800-999MHz rx (cellular blocked) • 81  
memories • 1200/9600b Packet compati-  
ble • 5 1/2" w x 1 1/2" h x 6 1/2" d, 2 1/2 lbs. .... **\$489<sup>95</sup>**

**Single Band  
FM Mobiles**



**Similar looks & features:** • 31 memories,  
odd splits on any • alpha-numeric display  
• CTCSS encode • 5 scanning functions  
• advanced track tuning • backlit DTMF  
microphone • 6" w x 1 1/2" h x 7" d.

**FT-2500M (2m)** 144-148MHz transmit,  
140-174MHz rcv, 50/10/5W ..... **\$339<sup>95</sup>**

**FT-7400H (70cm)** 430-450MHz transmit  
and receive, 35/15/5W ..... **\$519<sup>95</sup>**



**VHF/UHF Multi-Purpose  
Mobile/Portable**

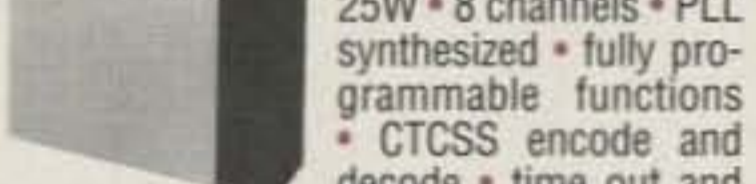
FM/SSB/CW • 25W  
• 2W portable power  
with 12VDC @ 1.1A  
or optional battery  
case • dual VFOs • LCD  
display • 10 memories  
• DTMF mic w/up-down tune

• scanning • 2 1/2" h x 6 1/4" w x 7 1/2" d, 2 1/2 lbs.

**FT-290RMkII** 144-148MHz tx/rx. **\$629<sup>95</sup>**

**FT-690RMkII** 50-54MHz, 10W ... **\$739<sup>95</sup>**

**FT-790RMkII** 430-450MHz tx/rx. **\$719<sup>95</sup>**



**VHF/UHF Repeater**

25W • 8 channels • PLL  
synthesized • fully pro-  
grammable functions  
• CTCSS encode and  
decode • time out and  
hang timers • wall or rack mount • 13.8V  
DC @ 6A • 14 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4 1/2", 25 1/2 lbs

**VXR5000VADC** 135-175MHz. **\$1199<sup>95</sup>**

**VXR5000UCDC** 400-512MHz. **\$1199<sup>95</sup>**



**Antenna  
Rotators**

Light, Medium, Heavy & Extra Heavy-Duty  
models, plus Elevation & Azimuth/Elevation.

**G-450XL** Lt/medium, 10 sq. ft. **\$239<sup>95</sup>**

**G-800S** Medium, 17 sq. ft. .... **\$339<sup>95</sup>**

**G-800SDX** Same, w/presets ..... **\$429<sup>95</sup>**

**G-1000SDX** Heavy, 23 sq. ft. .... **\$519<sup>95</sup>**

**G-2800SDX** Extra HD, 23 sq. ft. **\$1139<sup>95</sup>**

**G-5400B** Azimuth/elev. 11 sq. ft. **\$539<sup>95</sup>**

**G-500A** Elevation, 12 sq. ft. .... **\$279<sup>95</sup>**



**FT-10** 2 1/2w 2m HT (several models). **CALL**  
**FT-11R** 1.5w 2M HT ..... **\$284<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-11R/HP** 5w 2M HT ..... **\$304<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-33R** 5w 220 MHz FM HT ... **\$299<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-40** 440MHz HT (several models) **CALL**  
**FT-41R** 440MHz HT ..... **\$349<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-50R/40B** 2w 2m/440 HT ..... **\$329<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-50R/41B** 5w 2m/440 HT ..... **\$339<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-51R** 2w 2m/440 HT ..... **\$479<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-51R/HP** 5w 2m/440 ..... **\$499<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-411E** 2.5w 2 meter FM HT **\$289<sup>95</sup>**  
**FT-911** 1w 1.2GHz HT ..... **\$469<sup>95</sup>**

**FREE RH-1 Rubber Case Protector**  
*with FT-10 or FT-40 purchase (limited)*



**Communications Receiver**

**FRG-100B** 50kHz-30MHz coverage •  
SSB/CW/AM modes, FM optional • 50  
memories • 12 & 24-hour clocks •  
Selectable bandwidths • alarm and  
timer functions • dual antenna jacks •  
9 1/2" w x 3 3/4" h x 9 1/2" d ..... **\$619<sup>95</sup>**

**New Items...**

**FT-8000R** 50/35W 2M/440 xcvr ... **\$549<sup>95</sup>**

**FT-600** Commercial Grade HF xcvr **\$1039<sup>95</sup>**

## YAESU COUPONS

Good thru 8/31/96

**Prices shown in this ad  
already have these Coupon  
Amounts deducted**

**FT-1000, FT-1000D** .. **\$200 Off**

**FT-990, FT-990DC** .. **\$200 Off**

**FT-900, FT-900/AT, FT-900/C,**

**FT-900/CAT** ..... **\$100 Off**

**FT-840** ..... **\$100 Off**

**FT-2500M, FT-8500,**

**FT-8500/MH-39** ..... **\$30 Off**

**FT-5100** ..... **\$60 Off**

**FT-10 (all types)** ..... **\$45 Off**

**FT-11R, FT-11R/HP, FT-51R,**

**FT-51R/HP, FT-41R** .. **\$30 Off**

## YAESU HF TRADE UP DAYS PROMOTION

Good thru 12/1/96

Trade-in one of the following old YAESU HF Radios and receive  
a Special Coupon worth \$150<sup>00</sup> towards the purchase of any New  
YAESU HF transceiver: FT-101/B/E/F/EE/EX/FE; FTDX-400;  
FT-401B; FT-560; FT-570; FT-200/TEMPO-1; FL-101 **CALL!**

*All Prices, Coupons & Specials are as of 7/20/96 and are subject to change without notice*

**ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-558-0411**



# AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY<sup>®</sup> INC.

5710 W. Good Hope Road; Milwaukee, WI 53223 • 414-358-0333 • fax: 414-358-3337 • Toll Free: 1-800-558-0411

BBS: 414-358-3472 • www: <http://www.aesham.com> • e-mail: [help@aesham.com](mailto:help@aesham.com)

## AES<sup>®</sup> BRANCH STORES

**WICKLIFFE, OH**  
28940 Euclid Avenue  
Wickliffe, OH 44092  
216-585-7388  
1-800-321-3594  
fax: 216-585-1024

**ORLANDO, FL**  
621 Commonwealth Ave.  
Orlando, FL 32803  
407-894-3238  
1-800-327-1917  
fax: 407-894-7553

**CLEARWATER, FL**  
14100 U.S. 19 N. Unit 124  
Clearwater, FL 34624  
813-539-7348  
1-888-226-7388  
fax: 813-524-4971

**LAS VEGAS, NV**  
1072 N. Rancho Drive  
Las Vegas, NV 89106  
702-647-3114  
1-800-634-6227  
fax: 702-647-3412

**STORE HOURS**  
Monday thru Friday  
9:00 AM to 5:30 PM  
**Saturday**  
9:00 AM to 3:00 PM  
**OVER 39 YEARS IN  
AMATEUR RADIO!**



**We're Proud  
To Carry These Full Lines  
Plus Our Own Tucker Brand Products!**

**TUCKER V-100W-100W HT AMPLIFIER-ONLY \$199**

**1-3W IN GIVES YOU 70-100W OUT! ALL-MODE! NOBODY GIVES YOU ALL THIS FOR THIS LOW PRICE!**  
Give your HT the ultimate boost with our .5-8W in-35W out(max.) V-100W with built-in 15dB pre-amp and automatic High SWR Protection Circuitry! *Specifications:*

Frequency Range: 144-148Mhz.  
RF Output: 50-100W (.5W=50W, 1W=70W, 2W=95W, 3-8W=100W)  
Dimensions: 4.75"(W) x 7.75"(L) x 1.75" (H) (With Built-In Mobile Mounting Bracket)  
Power Requirement: 12-14VDC @ 16A maximum  
Modes: FM/SSB/CW  
RX Pre-Amp: 15dB



*In A Class By Itself*



**Tucker Electronics Radio Service Center. Call 800-214-5779 for all your Kenwood & Icom Warranty and Non-Warranty Radio Repairs.**



**YOU'LL TREASURE OUR FREE SUMMER CATALOGS,  
THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE GUIDES IN THE BUSINESS!**

**Radios, Scanners & Hobbyist Products  
or Test Equipment or Both...The Choice Is Yours.**



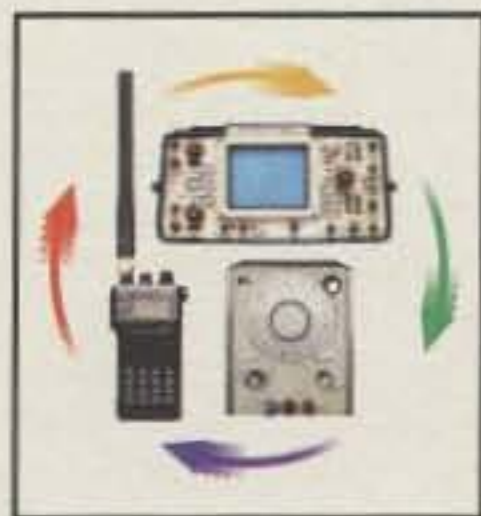


*Our Best Price, Best Service,  
Best Total Value Guarantee*  
**JUST GOT BETTER!**  
*Announcing... Tucker Service at  
Oklahoma Comm Prices on  
All **YAESU** Products!*

DALLAS, July 16, 1996  
FOR IMMEDIATE  
RELEASE:  
Tucker Electronics announced today it had agreed to purchase substantially all of the assets and the trademark "Oklahoma Comm" from an Oklahoma Corporation. The acquisition makes Tucker one of the largest amateur radio dealers in the country. The company will continue to identify acquisition opportunities to expand its amateur radio business.



*That's Right... Now Tucker Electronics offers the full line of quality  
YAESU Products! Plus you'll receive our unbeatable service and  
price guarantee, even our trade-in programs!*



**UPGRADE BY TRADE  
OR CASH IN YOUR  
USED AMATEUR  
RADIO AND TEST  
EQUIPMENT. CALL  
FOR A QUOTE TODAY!**

**We Guarantee To Match Any  
Competitors Regularly  
Advertised Amateur Radio  
Price! Call For Details.**

To Order Call Toll Free: 800-559-7388

Monday Through Friday...8am-6pm, Saturday...9am-6pm, CDT

We're Just A Click Away...Visit Us On-Line: [www.tucker.com](http://www.tucker.com)



## DOUG'S DESK

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, TECHNIQUES, AND THEORY

## VHF Transmatch Design

Why would anyone want to build an antenna tuner for VHF? After all, commercial verticals and beam antennas are designed to provide a 50 ohm feed impedance, which means they should be suitable for use with 50 ohm coaxial cable, sans a tuner. Indeed, this is the situation, so why a tuner? Those who experiment with VHF antennas often use low-loss open-wire line for feeding these antennas. This requires an LC network that provides a match between 50 ohms (unbalanced) and 300 or 450 ohm balanced feed lines. Some amateurs still may prefer open-wire balanced feeders in the interest of reducing transmission-line loss, especially when long runs of feed line are necessary.

Another advantage realized when using a tuner or Transmatch is the additional harmonic attenuation that is provided by the usually high-Q, parallel-resonant LC circuit. RFI and TVI can be minimized substantially by using a quality tuner at 6 or 2 meters. Those who use high power at VHF are especially prone to experiencing problems because of harmonic energy. A typical parallel-resonant tuner can add 25 dB or greater harmonic attenuation if the circuit  $Q_L$  (loaded Q) is 15 or higher.

Unbalanced VHF matching networks have also been used with coaxial feeders to ensure an SWR of 1 across an entire VHF band. Modern VHF transceivers have built-in protection circuits that limit the output power when the SWR rises above a specified level (typically above 2:1). A tuner will enable the transmitter to deliver full output power if there should be an SWR problem. This article describes various LC matching networks that you can adopt or experiment with.

## Some Basic Circuits

Three examples of VHF matching networks are provided in fig. 1. Circuits A and B have been used for decades at HF and MF for antenna matching. Regardless of the LC configuration adopted, these circuits have many names. Terms such as Transmatch, antenna coupler, antenna tuner, and ATU (antenna tuning unit) are common today. The fundamental purpose of a tuner is to cancel existing  $X_L$  (inductive reactance) or  $X_C$  (capacitive reactance) that may be present at the transmitter end of the feed line. These and other networks have been used at the antenna feed point, especially at VHF and UHF, over the years to minimize feed-line losses caused by SWR. In this example alone we have a true "antenna tuner," although in some situations (depending upon the antenna system used) a tuner at the transmitter end of the line can also be considered an antenna tuner. A discussion about that application is beyond the intent of this article.

Circuit A in fig. 1 shows a matching network for balanced feeders. The feed line is tapped

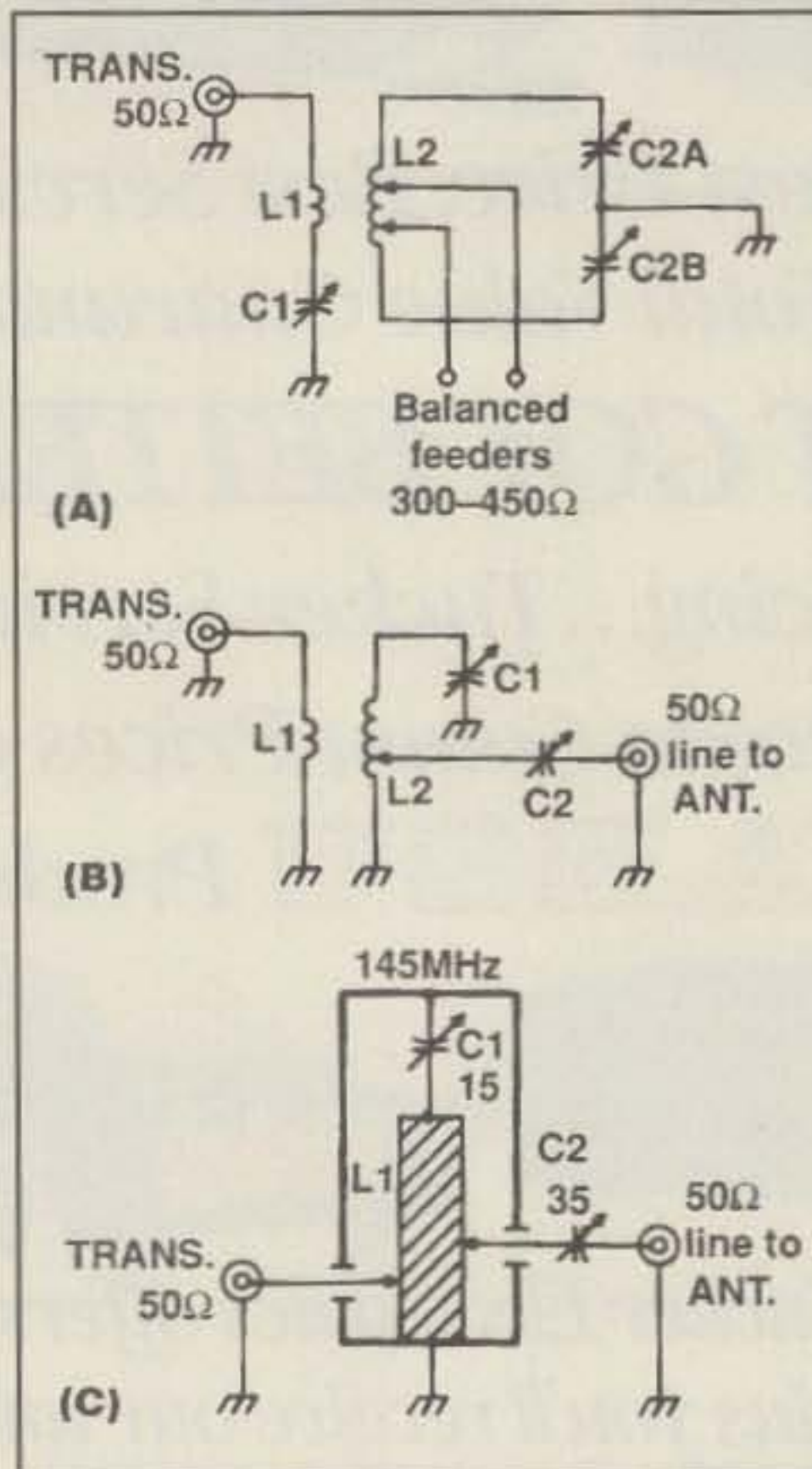


Fig. 1—Examples of matching networks that are suitable for use at VHF. Circuit A is for use with balanced feeders such as open-wire line. The arrangement at B may be used with coaxial feed lines, or between an exciter and a linear amplifier. A strip-line type of unbalanced tuner is shown at C. For 144 MHz use L1, which is a 9 inch length of 5/8-inch OD copper tubing (see text). The input and output taps on L1 are chosen experimentally to provide a wide matching range. C1 may be a small variable capacitor for low-power operation. A two-plate adjustable disc type of capacitor would be more suitable for high-power operation.

toward the center of L2 to ensure that adjustment of C1 and C2 results in an SWR of 1. The classical E. F. Johnson Matchboxes contained this type of circuit.

Example B in fig. 1 illustrates an unbalanced matching network for use in coaxial transmission lines. It is suitable also for matching the transmitter to an end-fed wire antenna. It may be used at the base of a 1/4-wavelength vertical antenna to ensure a match to 50 or 75 ohm coaxial line. The tap on L2 is chosen experimentally to arrive at the best point for matching a wide range of impedances.

Circuit C in fig. 1 may be employed at VHF and UHF to avoid the complications that can accompany the use of a lumped inductance for the tuner coil. L1 can be a flat strip line or a

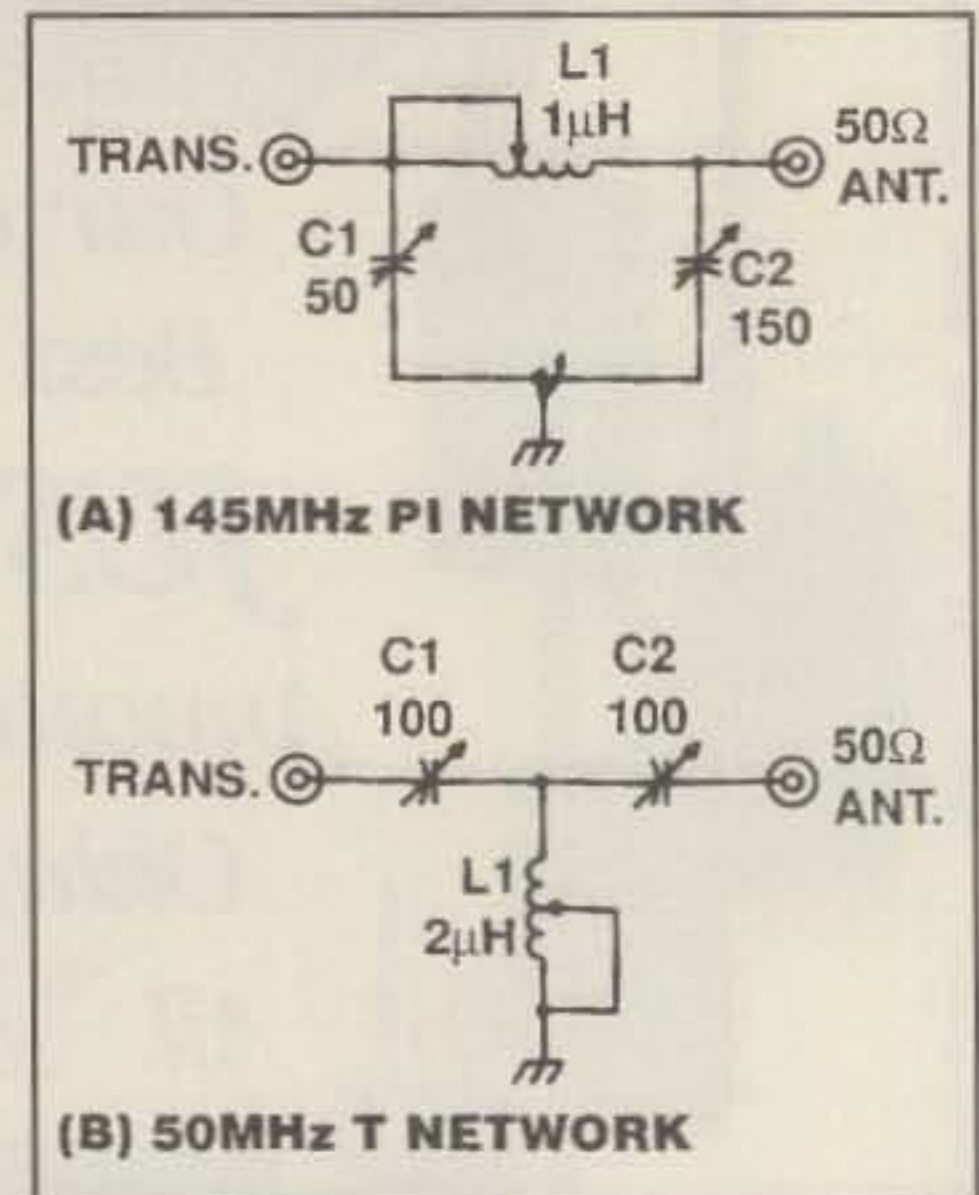


Fig. 2—Examples of pi and T matching networks (see text). Use L2 and L4 dimensions from fig. 3. Add or subtract turns as needed.

tubular conductor. Taps are placed near the grounded end of the inductor to ensure a wide matching range. This circuit is preferable for high-power operation because it allows the use of conductors with greater surface area (skin effect), and hence less heating and loss will occur. C1 (15 pF for 144 MHz) would be a large, adjustable two-plate disc capacitor. This would provide sufficiently wide plate spacing for high power. C2 can be a conventional tuning capacitor with moderate plate spacing, since at 1000 watts there would be a maximum of 224 RMS volts developed across a 50 ohm load. C1 and L1 of fig. 1(C) should be housed in a rectangular nonferrous metal box with 2 1/2 inch sides if L1 is a 5/8" x 9" copper tube for 2 meter operation. A wide strip line would require a larger box.

Circuits A and B in fig. 1 should have large conductors for the L2 coils in order to maintain a high Q and minimize heating and losses. No. 12 copper wire or 1/8 inch copper tubing is suitable for VHF powers up to 100 watts. Silver plating of L2 will aid conductivity and increase the Q; likewise for L1 in fig. 1(C).

Circuits B and C of fig. 1 may have additional functions as matching networks between VHF transmitters and linear amplifiers. These impedance matchers will ensure an SWR of 1, while attenuating harmonics before they reach the amplifier. In all of the fig. 1 examples it is essential to use a VHF SWR meter between the transmitter and the feed line to monitor the matching adjustments.

## Pi and T Networks at VHF

Unbalanced matching networks for VHF can be fashioned along the lines of the familiar pi and T

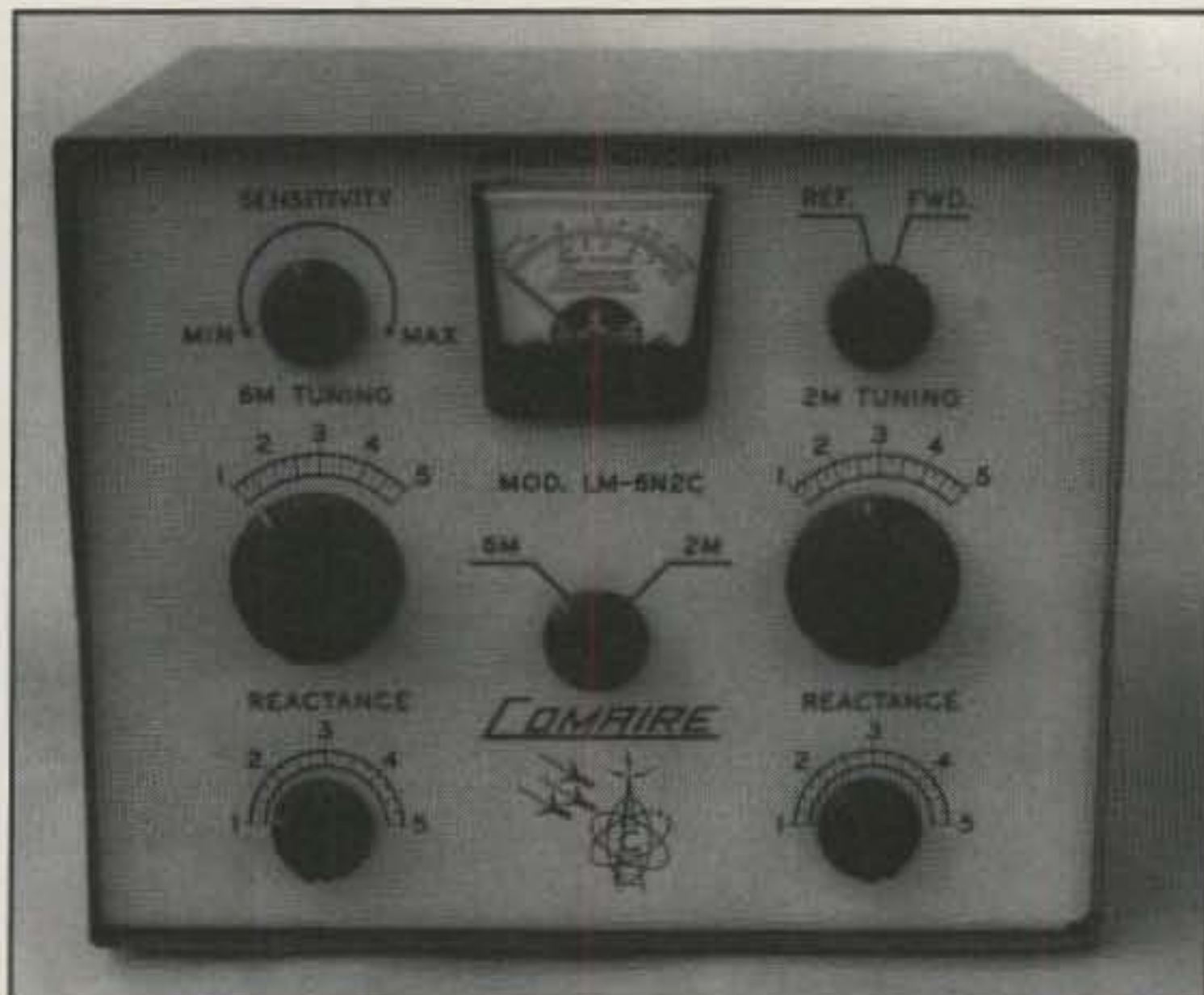


Photo A— The Comaire Electronics commercial 6 and 2 meter tuner designed and built by W1FB in the early 1960s. The line was discontinued in 1965. (See text for details.)

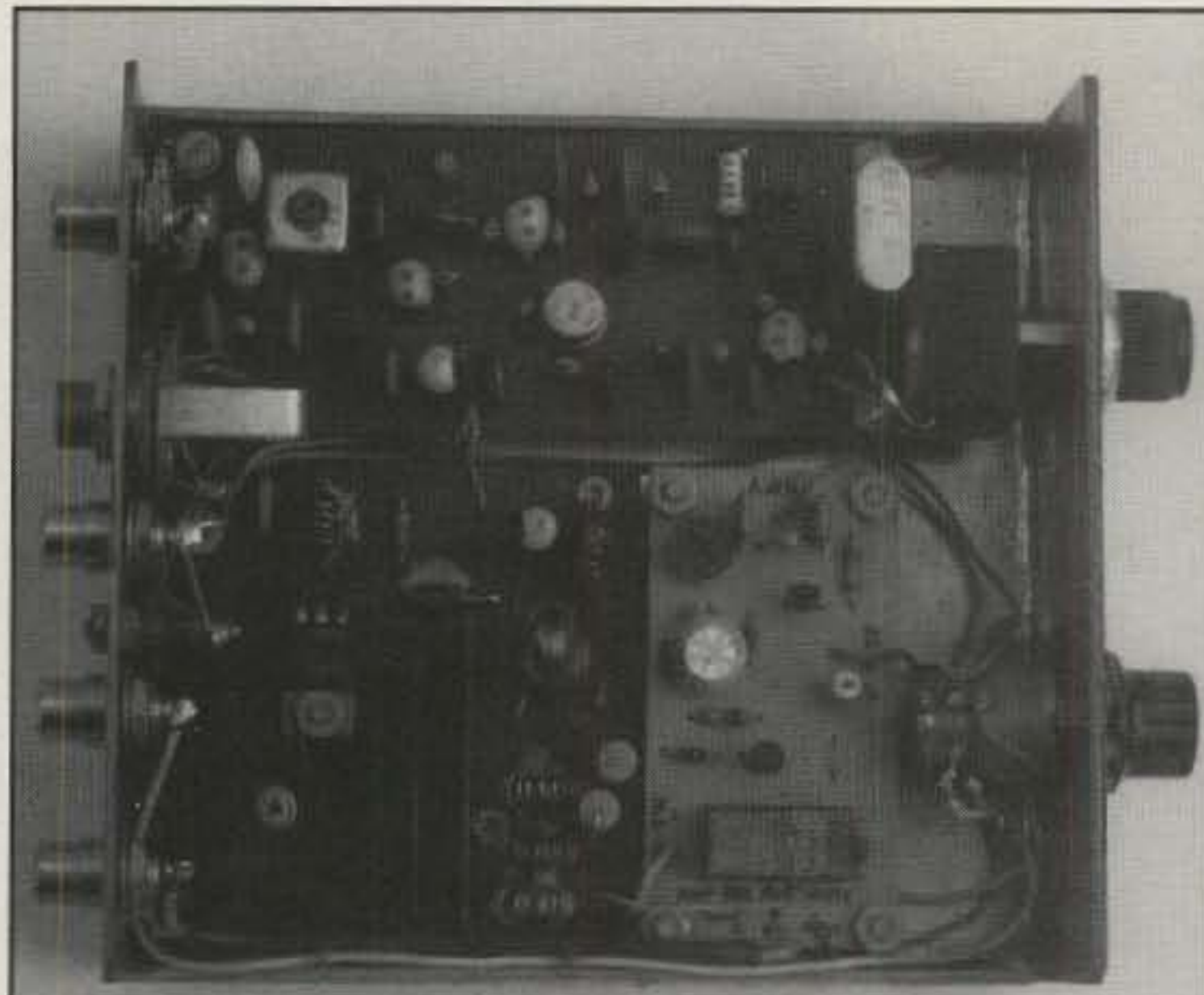


Photo B— Interior view of the discontinued commercial Comaire 6 and 2 meter tuner.

networks used at HF and MF. They are more tricky to adjust than the circuits in fig. 1, because things happen fast when the capacitors are rotated! Also, the builder must keep stray inductance (connecting leads) at a minimum so that it does not become part of the coil and spoil the Q and/or increase the overall circuit inductance.

Examples of pi and T networks are given in fig. 2. Circuit A is a pi network with a limited

matching range. Since it is a low-pass filter in principle, it will help to attenuate harmonic currents from the transmitter. The pi-network tuner is well suited for use between an exciter and a linear amplifier.

Fig. 2(B) is a T network of the type used in most commercially made tuners. It is an adaptation of the Ultimate Transmatch described by W1ICP some years ago in QST. L1 is a fixed-

value coil that is tapped to select the inductance required for providing an SWR of 1 when adjusting C1 and C2.

### A Practical Tuner For 6 and 2 Meters

Photos A and B show a commercial 6 and 2 meter tuner I designed and sold (Comaire Elec-

**IN STOCK**

service \sər - vəs \ noun

- The occupation of performing work or functions that benefit and contribute to the welfare of others. *syn.* see Mouser Electronics

Call for your  
**FREE 332**  
page catalog  
TODAY!

66,341 Products  
126 Manufacturers  
All Orders Ship Same Day

- Passive Components
- Semiconductors
- Electromechanical
- Connectors/Cable
- Surface Mount and Through Hole

**MOUSER**  
ELECTRONICS

**800-992-9943**  
FAX: 817-483-0931

<http://www.mouser.com>  
[sales@mouser.com](mailto:sales@mouser.com)

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063



## CABLE X-PERTS, INC.

| COAX (50 OHM "LOW LOSS" GROUP)                                     |              | 100FT/UP       | 500FT         |
|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| "FLEXIBLE" 9913 FOIL+95% BRAID 2.7dB @ 400MHz                      |              | .58/FT         | .56/FT        |
| 9913 EQUAL FOIL+95% BRAID 2.7dB @ 400MHz                           |              | .42/FT         | .40/FT        |
| LMR 240 DBL SHLD (8X SIZE) IIIA JACKET 1.7dB @ 50MHz               |              | .43/FT         | .42/FT        |
| LMR 400 DBL SHLD IIIA JACKET 2.7dB @ 450MHz                        |              | .53/FT         | .51/FT        |
| LMR 400 ULTRA-FLEX DBL SHLD "TPE" JACKET 3.1dB @ 450MHz            |              | .79/FT         | .78/FT        |
| LMR 600 DBL SHLD IIIA JACKET 1.72dB @ 450MHz                       |              | 1.25/FT        | 1.22/FT       |
| LDF4-50A 1/2" ANDREWS HELIX 1.5dB @ 450MHz                         | 25FT&UP      |                | 2.10/FT       |
| FSJ-50 1/4" ANDREWS SUPERFLEX 2.23dB @ 150MHz                      | 25FT&UP      |                | 1.50/FT       |
| COAX (50 OHM "HF" GROUP)   |              | 100FT/UP       | 500FT         |
| RG213/U MIL-SPEC DIRECT BURIAL JACKET 1.5dB @ 50MHz                |              | .36/FT         | .34/FT        |
| RG8/U FOAM 95% BRD UV RESISTANT JACKET 1.2dB @ 50MHz               |              | .32/FT         | .30/FT        |
| RG8 MINI (X) 95% BRD BLK, UV RES JKT (GRY, CLR, or WHT JKT TOO)    |              | .15/FT         | .13/FT        |
| RG58/U SOLID CENTER COND 95% BRAID                                 |              | .15/FT         | .13/FT        |
| RG58A/U STRD CENTER COND 95% TC BRAID                              |              | .17/FT         | .15/FT        |
| 450 OHM SOLID 18GA CW LADDER LINE                                  |              | .12/FT         | .10/FT        |
| 450 OHM STRD 16GA CW LADDER LINE                                   |              | .18/FT         | .17/FT        |
| 24GA SOLID 4/PAIR UNSHLD LAN CABLE "LEVEL 5" PVC JACKET            |              | .16/FT         | .14/FT        |
| RG214/U DBL SILVER SHLD MIL-SPEC                                   | 25FT&UP      |                | 1.75/FT       |
| RG142/U DBL SILVER SHLD MIL-SPEC "TEFLON"                          | 25FT&UP      |                | 1.25/FT       |
| ROTOR & CONTROL CABLES   |              | 100FT/UP       | 500FT         |
| 5971 8/COND (2/18 6/22) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 125ft.   |              | .20/FT         | .18/FT        |
| 4090 8/COND (2/16 6/22) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 200ft.   |              | .35/FT         | .34/FT        |
| 1418 8/COND (2/14 6/18) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 300 ft.  |              | .47/FT         | .45/FT        |
| 1216 8/COND (2/12 6/16) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 500ft.   |              | .78/FT         | .74/FT        |
| 18GA STRD 4/COND PVC JKT   |              | .20/FT         | .18/FT        |
| 18GA STRD 5/COND PVC JKT   |              | .22/FT         | .20/FT        |
| 18GA STRD 6/COND PVC JKT   |              | .23/FT         | .21/FT        |
| 18GA STRD 7/COND PVC JKT   |              | .25/FT         | .23/FT        |
| ANTENNA WIRE (UNINSULATED BARE COPPER)                             |              | 100FT/UP       | 500FT         |
| 14GA 168 STRD "SUPERFLEX" (great for Quads & Portable set-ups etc) |              | .12/FT         | .10/FT        |
| 14GA 7 STRD "HARD DRAWN" (perfect for permanent Dipoles etc)       |              | .08/FT         | .07/FT        |
| 14GA SOLID "COPPERWELD" (for very long spans etc.)                 |              | .08/FT         | .07/FT        |
| 14GA SOLID "SOFT DRAWN" (for ground radials etc.)                  |              | .08/FT         | .07/FT        |
| 3/16" DOUBLE BRAID "DACRON" ROPE 770#TEST WEATHERPROOF             |              | .12/FT         | .09/FT        |
| COAX W/SILVER TEFLON PL259's EA END (soldered & tested)            |              | PRICE          |               |
| 100FT "FLEXIBLE" 9913 FOIL+95% BRAID 2.7dB @ 400MHz                |              | \$65.00/EA     |               |
| 50FT "FLEXIBLE" 9913 FOIL+95% BRAID 2.7dB @ 400MHz                 |              | \$35.00/EA     |               |
| 100FT RG213/U MIL-SPEC DIRECT BURIAL JKT 1.5dB @ 50MHz             |              | \$45.00/EA     |               |
| 50FT RG213/U MIL-SPEC DIRECT BURIAL JKT 1.5dB @ 50MHz              |              | \$25.00/EA     |               |
| 100FT RG8/U FOAM 95% BRD UV RESISTANT JKT 1.2dB @ 50MHz            |              | \$40.00/EA     |               |
| 50FT RG8/U FOAM 95% BRD UV RESISTANT JKT 1.2dB @ 50MHz             |              | \$22.50/EA     |               |
| 100FT RG8MINI(X) 95% BRD BLK UV RESISTANT JKT 2.5dB @ 50MHz        |              | \$21.00/EA     |               |
| FLEXIBLE 2/COND RED/BLK DC POWER "ZIP" CORD                        |              |                |               |
| 10GA (rated:30 amps)   | 25FT \$10.50 | 50FT \$19.00   | 100FT \$36.00 |
| 12GA (rated:20amps)  | 25FT \$8.00  | 50FT \$14.00   | 100FT \$26.00 |
| 14GA (rated:15amps)  | 25FT \$6.00  | 50FT \$10.00   | 100FT \$18.00 |
| TINNED COPPER "FLAT" GROUNDING BRAID                               |              |                |               |
| 1" WIDE (equivalent to 7ga)  | 25FT \$22.00 | 50FT \$43.00   | 100FT \$85.00 |
| 1/2" WIDE (equivalent to 10ga)                                     | 25FT \$12.50 | 50FT \$24.00   | 100FT \$48.00 |
| CONNECTORS   |              |                |               |
| PL 259 SILVER/TEFLON/GOLD TIP                                      | 10PC \$11.00 | 25PC \$25.00   | 50PC \$47.50  |
| "N"(2PC)SILVER/TEFLON/GOLD TIP                                     | 10PC \$32.50 | 25PC \$75.00   | 50PC \$143.75 |
| 100PC \$90.00  |              | 100PC \$275.00 |               |

CABLE & WIRE CUT TO YOUR SPECIFIC LENGTH! — CUSTOM CONNECTOR WORK TOO!

**ORDERS ONLY: 800-828-3340**  
TECH INFO: 847-520-3003 FAX: 847-520-3444  
416 Diens Dr., Wheeling, IL 60090  
E-MAIL [cxp@ix.netcom.com](mailto:cxp@ix.netcom.com)

For Complete Literature Mail #10 SAVE

**NEW**

# Compact Dual Band Mobile FT-8000R

## Now, a dual band that's so advanced it's simple!



*"So easy to operate, I didn't even need the manual!"*

*"High-tech features, too, like the enhanced Smart-Search™."*



*"Advanced performance, and simple to use. I knew Yaesu would be first with this."*

*"Yaesu did it again!"*

Continuing Yaesu's leading edge engineering philosophy, the FT-8000R Compact Dual Band Mobile introduces industry-first features and no-nonsense operation for today's demanding Amateur. No puzzling key combinations on the FT-8000R; eight clearly marked keys and Yaesu's exclusive Omni-Glow™ display make operation a snap. Want to change bands? Just push the VHF or UHF Volume control!

The FT-8000R is the first mobile to provide superwide receiver coverage – from 110 to 550 MHz and 750 to 1300 MHz\*, receiving public safety, marine, and weather channels. Using Yaesu's exclusive Enhanced Smart Search™, the FT-8000R automatically seeks out and loads active simplex channels into up to 50 ESS memory channels in just seconds – ideal when traveling.

Built-to-last, the FT-8000R brings together the most-requested dual band features and a MIL-STD 810 rating for enduring performance. Dual receive (V+V, U+U or V+U), Crossband Repeat (bidirectional or one-way), up to 50 Watts of VHF power output (35 Watts on UHF) with High/Medium/Low selection on each band, and "plug and play" 1200 or 9600 bps packet are just a few.

Clearly a standout, the FT-8000R boasts 110 memory channels (55 per band including

one-touch "Home" channels) that store repeater shift, CTCSS encode tone, and packet baud rate. Other essential features include a backlit microphone (another Yaesu first), Time-Out Timer, and an all-new S-Meter Squelch that opens based on the S-meter reading. And, for a programming alternative, the optional ADMS-2C Personal Computer Programming Kit simplifies operation even more.

The FT-8000R dual band mobile is easy to operate -- and one of the most affordable radios on the market. Bring its high-tech performance home with you today! Available at your Yaesu dealer now!

## YAESU

*...leading the way.™*

For the latest Yaesu news; hottest products, visit us on the Internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>

### Features

- Frequency Coverage  
RX: 110–550 MHz  
750–1300 MHz\*  
TX: 144–148 MHz  
430–450 MHz
- 3 Power Output Levels  
2m 50/10/5 Watt  
70cm 35/10/5 Watt
- 110 Memory Channels (55 per band, including "Home" channels)
- Enhanced Smart Search™
- CTCSS Encode
- Time-Out Timer (TOT)
- S-Meter Squelch
- Dual Receive (V+V, U+U, V+U)
- Crossband Repeat (bidirectional or one-way)
- PC Programmable w/optional ADMS-2C
- Intelligent Band Display (IBD)
- Receiver Muting
- Auto Power Off (APO)
- MIL-STD 810 Rating
- Omni-Glow™ Display
- 1200/9600 bps Packet Compatible
- Alternating-Band Memory Selection (ABMS)
- DTMF Autodialer (one memory per band)
- Accessories

Consult your local Yaesu dealer.

\*Cellular blocked.

### FT-8500

#### Dual Band Mobile

Detachable remote front panel, Alphanumeric Display, Spectra-Analyzer™, Digital Voltage Display, 110 memories in 5 banks, choice of microphones, offers high performance operating flexibility.



**NEW**

# Compact HF Transceiver **FT-600**

## Here's a commercial radio you can take home!



"It has everything I want, and it fits my budget!"

Direct Entry Keypad, too. I expected to pay more for that."



"Tough MIL-STD 810 Rating. Just like a commercial rig!"

"Yaesu did it again!"

**B**ig on value, yet small in size, the low-cost FT-600 compact HF base station cinches Yaesu's leadership position in amateur radio manufacturing. Comparable to its commercial counterpart, the FT-600 excels as an easy-to-use base station or mobile radio.

The FT-600 combines the straightforward, practical layout of a commercial radio with the most often-used features on the front panel. The simplicity of the front panel design includes two Up/Down buttons for frequency, memory, and band stepping, while four knobs control Clarifier, Volume, Squelch, and Tuning. Popular features include Direct Frequency Entry Keypad –

for quick QSY. Four Memory Banks – each capable of storing up to 25 memory channels. Alphanumeric labeling – stores memory locations by number or letter. Super Loud Audio – front mounted speaker insures optimum sound. Omni-Glow™ LCD Display – huge display improves viewing in any light condition. 100 Watts Power Output – the benchmark for amateur HF operation. And, MIL-STD 810 – to meet rugged commercial-grade construction standards.

Feature-for-feature, the sturdy, "commercial-grade" FT-600 proves again why Yaesu leads the way in Amateur radio. Take one home, today!



**FT-840**  
Compact HF Transceiver. Feature packed, and just as rugged.

### Features

- Frequency Coverage  
RX: 50 kHz~30 MHz  
TX: 160~10m Amateur Bands Only
- Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS)
- 100 Memory Channels (in 4 banks of 25)
- Direct Keypad Frequency Entry
- Alphanumeric Display
- Front Mounted Speaker w/High Audio Output
- MIL-STD 810 Rating
- Dual Watch
- Selectable Noise Blanker
- Omni-Glow™ Display

#### Optional Equipment:

- FC-800 Automatic Antenna Tuner
- FP-800 AC Power Supply
- YA-30 Broadband Dipole Antenna
- YA-007 Mobile Antenna
- MD-100A8X Desk Microphone
- YH-77STA Lightweight Stereo Headphones
- FIF-232C Computer Interface
- SP-7 Mobile Speaker
- SP-8 Base Station Speaker
- TCXO-4 High Stability Reference Oscillator
- YF-112C 500 Hz CW Filter
- YF-112A 6 kHz AM Filter

© 1996 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90703 (310) 404-2700  
Specifications subject to change without notice.  
Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.  
Some accessories and/or options are standard in certain areas. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

# YAESU

*...leading the way.™*

For the latest Yaesu news; hottest products, visit us on the Internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>

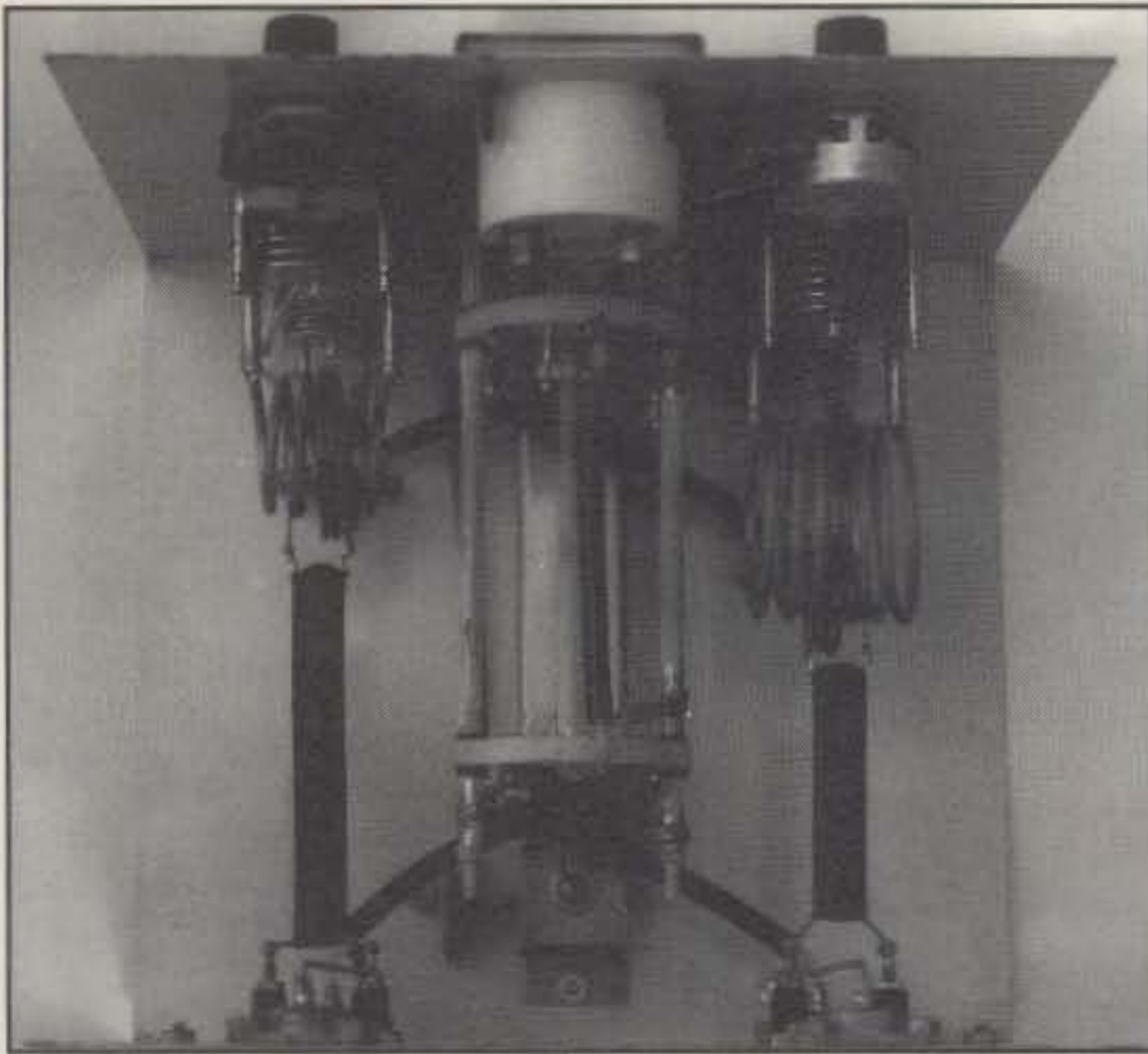


Photo C— Interior view of the assembled 6 and 2 meter tuner of fig. 3. The SWR sampling circuit is enclosed in the channel at the lower center of the picture. Tubular 300 ohm TV ribbon is used for leads in the balanced circuitry. RG-58 is used for all 50 ohm lines.

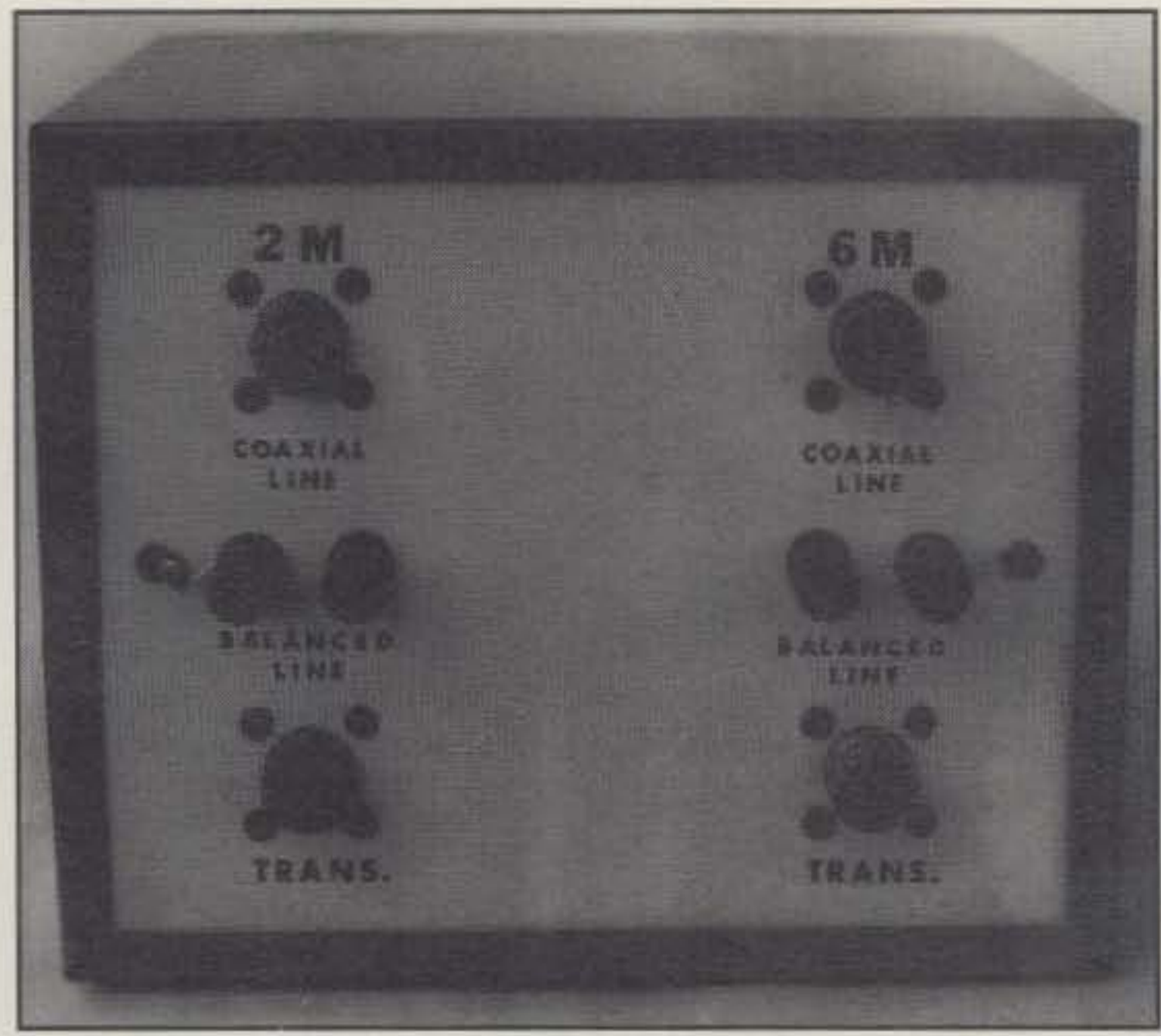


Photo D— Rear view of the assembled tuner. Solder lugs are adjacent the outer binding posts to permit grounding them when the tuner is used with coaxial lines.

tronics) in the early 1960s. The product line was discontinued in 1965. The tuner accommodates coaxial and balanced feed lines. It will handle up to 100 watts of power. It contains an SWR indicator that was featured in a NASA *Tech Brief* in the 1950s. The circuit was popularized in February 1957 *QST* by W1ICP. Lew

McCoy dubbed it "The Monomatch." Modern VHF SWR bridges are worth considering for use in the fig. 3 circuit. Those wishing to duplicate this tuner may opt to omit the SWR indicator and use a store-bought unit externally.

C2 and C4 in fig. 3 (see photo C) are butterfly variable capacitors. They were used in

the interest of good circuit balance and overall symmetry. It is unlikely that such devices can be found on the market today. A conventional dual-section variable capacitor can be used at C2 and C4. As an alternative, the builder may use a single-section variable and ground the center turns of L2 and L4. This would necessi-

## NEW & REVOLUTIONARY BALUNs and UNUNs

Dr. Jerry Sevick, W2FMI, researched, experimented and wound over 1000 Baluns and Ununs transformers for use in Amateur Radio and used over 1 mile of wires over a 20 year period. The results of his sensational work are these new powerful, 2 Kw to 10 Kw, 98% efficient, 1 Mhz to 50 Mhz Baluns and Ununs. His work is also featured in over 20 articles, and 3 books.

| BALUNs     |   |             | UNUNs         |                      |         |
|------------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|
|            |   | PART NO.    |               |                      | PRICE   |
| 50Ω:12.5Ω  | Direct Connect Yagi Beam                      | 4:1-HB50    | 9:1-HU50      | 50Ω:5.56Ω            | \$49.95 |
| 50Ω:50Ω    | 1/2λ Dipole or Yagi Beam                      | 1:1-HBH50   | 1.78:1-HDU50  | 50Ω:28Ω & 12.5Ω      | \$49.95 |
| 50Ω:75Ω    | 1/2λ Dipole at 0.22λ above Ground             | 1.5:1-HB75  | 1.56:1-HDU50  | 50Ω:32Ω & 18Ω        | \$49.95 |
| 50Ω:100Ω   | 1/2λ Dipole at 0.22λ, 0.33λ & Quad Loop       | 2:1-HB100   | 1.78:1-HMMU50 | MULTIMATCH UNUN      | \$69.95 |
| 50Ω:200Ω   | Folded Dipole, Log Periodic Beam              | 4:1-HBM200  | BEV-U50       | Beverage Ant. Unun   | \$69.95 |
| 50Ω:200Ω   | Off Center Fed Antennas                       | 4:1-HB/U200 |               |                      |         |
| 50Ω:200Ω   | 10 Kw Antenna Tuners & G5RV Log Periodic Beam | 4:1-HBHT200 |               |                      |         |
| 50Ω:300Ω   | 300Ω Ribbon Folded Dipole                     | 6:1-HB300   |               |                      |         |
| 50Ω:300Ω   | Off Center Fed Antennas                       | 6:1-HB/U300 |               |                      |         |
| 50Ω:450Ω   | Twin Lead/Ladder Line                         | 9:1-HB450   |               |                      |         |
| 50Ω:600Ω   | Rhombic & V-Beam Antenna                      | 12:1-HB600  |               |                      |         |
| UNUNs      |   |             | UNUNs         |                      |         |
| PART NO.   | IMPEDANCE MATCH                               | PRICE       | PART NO.      | IMPEDANCE MATCH      | PRICE   |
| 2:1-HDU50  | 50Ω:22Ω & 25Ω                                 | \$49.95     | 9:1-HU50      | 50Ω:5.56Ω            | \$49.95 |
| 2:1-HDU100 | 100Ω & 112.5Ω:50Ω                             | \$49.95     | 1.78:1-HDU50  | 50Ω:28Ω & 12.5Ω      | \$49.95 |
| 1.5:1-HU75 | 75Ω:50Ω                                       | \$49.95     | 1.56:1-HDU50  | 50Ω:32Ω & 18Ω        | \$49.95 |
| 4:1-HCU50  | 50Ω:12.5Ω                                     | \$49.95     | 1.78:1-HMMU50 | MULTIMATCH UNUN      | \$69.95 |
| 9:1-HU50   | 50Ω:5.56Ω                                     | \$49.95     | BEV-U50       | Beverage Ant. Unun   | \$69.95 |
|            |   |             |               | 50Ω:800Ω, 612Ω, 450Ω |         |

Try it at no risk whatsoever. Find out how these Baluns and Ununs can make your systems transmit further, put more power to your antenna, and get you more signal strength.

**Our Guarantee:** No questions asked, **100% money back guarantee anytime within 120 days** if our Baluns and Ununs failed to perform exactly as promised or do not meet your expectations. If you do not enjoy the increase in performance, clearer transmission, lower SWR and higher signal strength within 120 days, we do not deserve to keep your money. You have every rights to send the products back for a full, no-question, on-the-spot 100% refund anytime you decide, with no hard feelings whatsoever. We will even reimburse you the return postage.

**Call Toll Free Now: 1-800-898-1883. Mention this advertisement when you order, we will give you an additional 5% discount. Hurry while stocks last.**

**AMIDON, INC.** 3122 Alpine Ave, Santa Ana, California 92704  
 Committed to Excellence Since 1963 TEL: (714) 850-4660 • FAX: (714) 850-1163



**Portable or Fixed Station Antenna for 2m & 440 MHz** **Porta BULL**

Quick & Easy  
 Can Be Hung From Top Or Mounted On Mast  
 No Ground Plane Required  
 All Aluminum Construction  
 Only \$39.95+ \$5.00 s/h

Manufactured by ODO Antennas (713)864-6368  
 Texas BugCatcher Antennas P.O. Box 425, Caddo Mills, TX 75135  
 Orders 1-800-588-2841 Info (903)527-4163

**ALUMINUM TOWERS** Over 20 Years Experience in Meeting Amateur & Commercial Tower Needs.

- Crank-Up Towers 40' to 100'
- All Aluminum Construction
- Light-Weight - Easy to Install

**ALUMA TOWER COMPANY, INC.**  
 P.O. Box 2806 CQ  
 Vero Beach, FL 32961-2806  
 (561) 567-3423 • FAX (561) 567-3432

**(208) 852-0830**

**MFJ-815B**  
 Under \$50<sup>00</sup>

You Want It - We Got It  
 Similar savings on Standard, ICOM, Astron, Yeasu, Cushcraft, Kenwood, Alinco, Etc. All L.T.O.

**RDC** **ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**  
 78 S. State Street, Preston, Id. 83263  
 Hours Tue.-Fri. 9-6 - 9-2 Mondays. Closed some Saturdays (call for appointment)



# What's Amateur Radio worth to you?



You invest every year in equipment, antennas and other Amateur Radio accessories. You probably insure your gear because it's valuable and expensive to replace.

Is Amateur Radio valuable to you? Are your privileges worth protecting? And can you insure that the Amateur Radio you know and enjoy today will continue into the future? **Not alone.**

The American Radio Relay League is Amateur Radio's best representative wherever rules are made governing the Amateur Radio spectrum. **There is no other organization in the United States that works on behalf of Amateur Radio with Congress and the FCC.**



Today, the **ARRL** is your voice in all worldwide arenas where the allocation and management of radio spectrum are discussed.

Can the ARRL maintain a formidable presence in Amateur Radio matters? **Not alone.**

The key to a strong ARRL will always be our membership. Each member, simply by joining, plays a pivotal role in Amateur Radio decision-making and preservation.

Can you join another organization and receive a monthly magazine? Obviously, we think **QST** is your best choice for an Amateur Radio journal, but there are others. The question is: **Do you want more for your money than just a magazine each month?**

As an **ARRL Member** you'll receive **QST** and have access to "Members Only" benefits and services. Beyond the immediate benefits, your membership provides essential support to the only US organization dedicated to fighting for Amateur Radio and for you.

Is ARRL membership worth it? **Is Amateur Radio important enough to help insure its future? It's your decision.** Please fill out the membership application and mail it today.



**Yes, Amateur Radio is important to me and I want to be part of its future. Please enroll me as an ARRL member and rush my first issue of QST and membership certificate.**

Class of License \_\_\_\_\_ Call Sign \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Application \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

If you do not want your name and address made available for non-ARRL related mailings, please check here

Please Check:

- Sign me up for a one-year membership at \$31.
  - I'm eligible for a one-year, \$25, 65 years or older rate.
- Proof of age in the form of a copy of my birth certificate or driver's license is enclosed.**
- Payment Enclosed
  - Charge to  VISA  MasterCard  Amex  Discover

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**To order by phone, call 1-800-32-NEWHAM**

Family, Blind and Life Memberships available. If you are 21 years old or younger, a special rate may apply. Call or write ARRL HQ for details.

DUES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

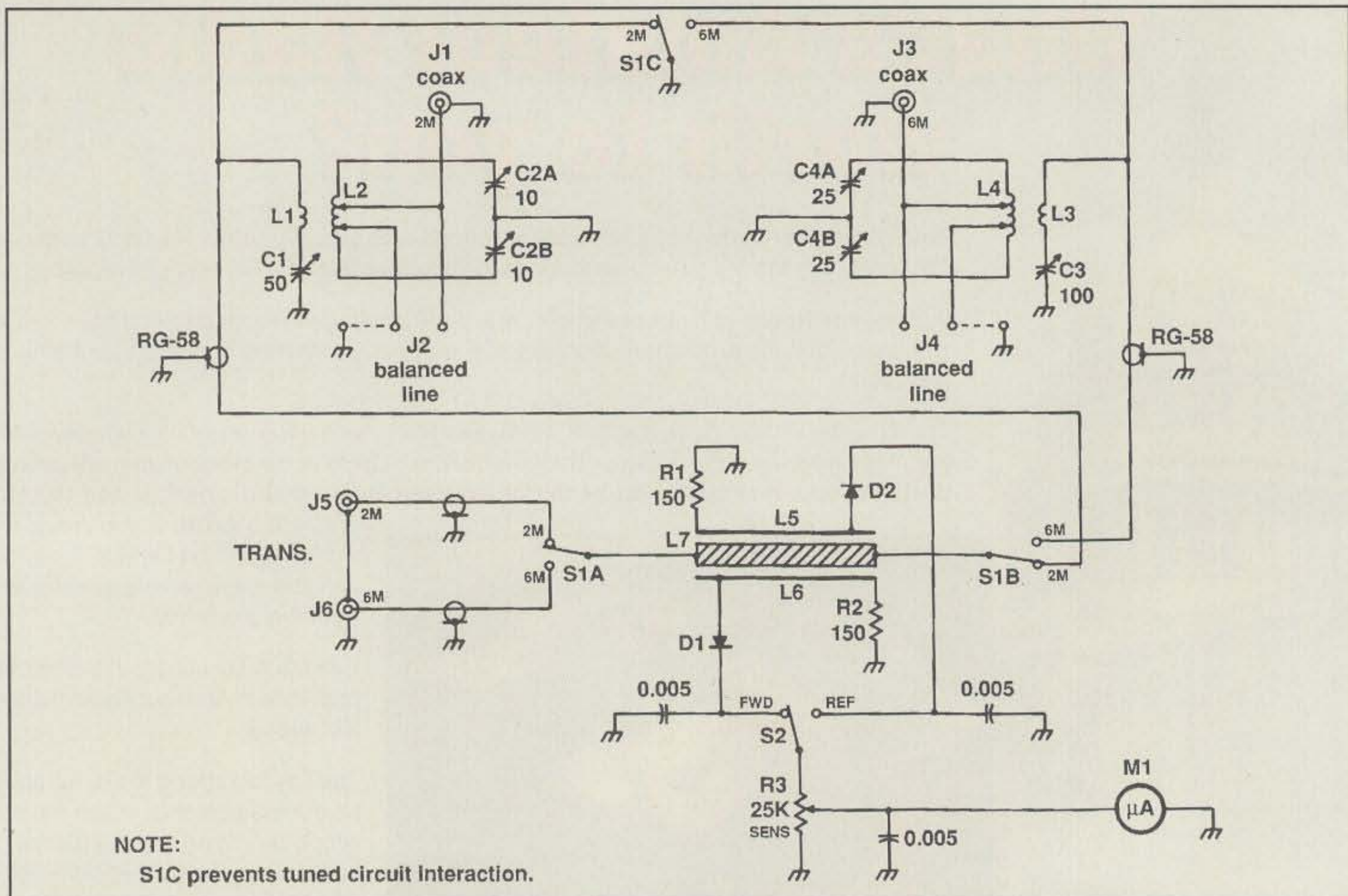


Fig. 3—A practical circuit for a 6 and 2 meter antenna tuner with a built-in SWR indicator. This circuit is rated for 100 watts maximum.

#### PARTS LIST

- C1—Miniature 50 pF air variable.
- C2—Dual-section 10 pF variable (see text).
- C3—Miniature 100 pF air variable.
- C4—Dual-section 25 pF variable (see text).
- D1, D2—Silicon diode, type 1N914 or equiv.
- J1, J3, J5, J6—SO-239 or type N chassis connector.
- J2, J4—Two 5-way binding posts at each site.
- L1—Two turns of No. 14 enam. wire, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inch ID, over center of L2 winding.
- L2—5 turns of No. 12 copper wire, 7/8" ID × 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long. Tap 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> turns in from each end.
- L3—2 turns of No. 14 enam. wire, 2 inch ID, over center of L4.
- L4—7 turns of No. 12 copper wire, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> ID × 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long. Tap 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> turns in from each end.
- L5, L6—3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches of No. 14 wire. Space 1/8 inch away from L7.
- L7—4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch length of 1/4 inch copper tubing. Center in a 5 inch U-shaped aluminum or copper channel with 5/8 inch sides. Use plastic spacers to support L5, L6, and L7.
- M1—100 microampere DC meter.
- R1, R2—150 ohm, 1/2 watt carbon resistor.
- R3—25K ohm, linear-taper potentiometer.
- S1—3-pole, double-throw rotary wafer switch.
- S2—SPDT toggle or slide switch.

tate insulating C2 and C4 from ground and using an insulated shaft coupler or an insulated tuning shaft to the front panel.

L2 and L4 are wound from No. 12 solid copper house wiring from which the insulation is

stripped. I silver-plated the coils, but plating is not essential for good operation. Four insulated five-way binding posts (J2 and J4) are located on the rear panel (photo D) for attaching balanced feeders. One of these terminals for each band of operation is shorted to ground when the tuner is used with coaxial feed line. The coaxial feeder is then attached at J1 or J3.

Adjustment of the tuner is accomplished while observing the reflected power via M1 and adjusting the two variable capacitors, alternately, until the SWR is 1. Adjustment should be done at low power in order to prevent arcing at S1, or between the plates of C2 or C4. The SWR indicator diodes and terminating resistors may also be damaged at high power levels before the SWR is reduced.

#### Practical Considerations

Open-wire, balanced feeders are less lossy than coaxial cable. Therefore, it is not the product of archaic or eccentric thinking to use balanced feeders of this kind. Furthermore, open-wire line is less costly than quality coax. It is not difficult to make this type of feed line from No. 14 antenna wire and spacers that consist of sections cut from inexpensive plastic coat hangers. The latter items are available at low cost in most variety stores, such as WalMart or K-Mart. Information concerning how to make open-wire feed line is provided in *W1FB's Antenna Notebook* and in *The ARRL Antenna Book*. Low-loss 300 ohm UHF TV ribbon can be used for VHF balanced feeders in lieu of open-wire line, but the losses will be greater.

This type of feed line is affected by rain and ice, thereby requiring readjustment of the antenna tuner when moisture is present.

Feed-line loss should be a concern at VHF, depending upon the type of transmission line used. A 100 foot length of open-wire line has a loss of 0.25 dB at 150 MHz. An identical length of 300 ohm tubular TV ribbon exhibits a 1.25 dB loss at 150 MHz. If foam-filled RG-8 coax is used, there will be a 2 dB loss for 100 feet of line at 150 MHz. RG-58 causes a loss of 6 dB per 100 feet at 150 MHz. It is important to realize that a 3 dB signal loss is equivalent to reducing the transmitter power by 50 percent. The same losses affect the received signal. It is for this reason that some VHF operators prefer open-wire feeders. If, for example, the operator uses 100 feet of RG-58 to feed a 2 meter antenna with 200 watts of RF power, only 50 watts of energy will reach the antenna. If there is SWR on the line, additional power will be lost because of the mismatch.

#### In Conclusion

It is not my intention to imply that VHF operators should scrap their existing feed lines and switch to open-wire line. Rather, the tuners described in this article will be useful to those who are experiencing SWR problems. Low-loss hardline coax is a viable alternative to open-wire line with respect to minimizing losses, but the former product, along with suitable hardline connectors, is a costly approach to antenna system efficiency.

73, Doug, W1FB



# JST-245

## 160-10 Meters PLUS 6 Meter Transceiver



### *Fifteen reasons why your next HF transceiver should be a JST-245*

- 1** All-Mode Operation (SSB,CW,AM,AFSK,FM) on all HF amateur bands and 6 meters. JST-145, same as JST-245 but without 6 meters and built-in antenna tuner.
- 2** MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER • Final PA utilizes RF MOSFETs to achieve low distortion and high durability. Rated output is 10 to 150 watts on all bands including 6 meters.
- 3** AUTOMATIC ANTENNA TUNER • Auto tuner included as standard equipment. Tuner settings are automatically stored in memory for fast QSY.
- 4** MULTIPLE ANTENNA SELECTION • Three antenna connections are user selectable from front panel. Antenna selection can be stored in memory.
- 5** GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER • 100 kHz-30 MHz, plus 48-54 MHz receiver. Electronically tuned front-end filtering, quad-FET mixer and quadruple conversion system (triple conversion for FM) results in excellent dynamic range (>100dB) and 3rd order ICP of +20dBm.
- 6** IF BANDWIDTH FLEXIBILITY • Standard 2.4 kHz filter can be narrowed continuously to 800 Hz with variable Bandwidth Control (BWC). Narrow SSB and CW filters for 2nd and 3rd IF optional.
- 7** QRM SUPPRESSION • Other interference rejection features include Passband Shift (PBS), dual noise blanker, 3-step RF attenuation, IF notch filter, selectable AGC and all-mode squelch.
- 8** NOTCH TRACKING • Once tuned, the IF notch filter will track the offending heterodyne ( $\pm 10$  KHz) if the VFO frequency is changed.
- 9** DDS PHASE LOCK LOOP SYSTEM • A single-crystal Direct Digital Synthesis system is utilized for very low phase noise.
- 10** CW FEATURES • Full break-in operation, variable CW pitch. built in electronic keyer up to 60 wpm.
- 11** DUAL VFOs • Two separate VFOs for split-frequency operation. Memory registers store most recent VFO frequency, mode, bandwidth and other important parameters for each band.
- 12** 200 MEMORIES • Memory capacity of 200 channels, each of which store frequency, mode, AGC and bandwidth.
- 13** COMPUTER INTERFACE • Built-in RS-232C interface for advanced computer applications.
- 14** ERGONOMIC LAYOUT • Front panel features easy to read color LCD display and thoughtful placement of controls for ease of operation.
- 15** HEAVY-DUTY POWER SUPPLY • Built-in switching power supply and a cooling system designed for continuous transmission at maximum output.



*Japan Radio Co., Ltd.*

430 Park Ave., 2nd Floor New York, NY 10022 Phone: (212) 355-1180 Fax: (212) 319-5227

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# PACKET USER'S NOTEBOOK

CONNECTING YOU AND PACKET RADIO IN THE REAL WORLD

## Bash'n The Bauds

**H**ave you ever wished you could come up with another transceiver to put on the air at home so you wouldn't have to pull the YL's radio out of her car to use for packet? As the next step, there is the new need to have some source of 9600 baud access in the packet operator's hamshack. In either case, the picture is the same. Here then is a solution to the above situations.

For the system node operator (SNO), for the BBS operator who wants to add that 9600 baud port, and for the packeteer who needs a low-cost packet-only transceiver, we've found the "rock crushing" MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ transceiver to be just the ticket.

### Simplified Technical Notes

The MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ transceiver was designed specifically for packet-only operation. MFJ has eliminated costly circuitry you don't need—things such as squelch, repeater offsets, PL tones, DTMF pad, PLL synthesis, memory, the speaker-amplifier, and the speaker itself. At the same time they've engineered in essential packet circuits such as true-FM direct modulation, unsquelched AFSK, pin-diode switching, data-passband IF filtering, and a tailored 0 Vu DC-coupled line driver to ensure maximum performance. Best of all, the MFJ-8621 works with most popular TNCs.

I have three of these data radios operating at locations on mountaintops in central Virginia. One of them I use here in my lab at Evington, Virginia. They are little, but effective. All four of these units are operating on 145.770 MHz. The power output to the antenna is between 4.5 and 6 watts.

Don't let the small size of these Packet Only™ data transceivers fool you. They have a hot receiver section (0.25 uV for 12 dB SINAD) with image rejection that is better than -45 dB.

The transmitter is built around a rugged MRF237 low-power RF amplifier. One caution, though: The transmitter is not VSWR protected, so be sure to have an antenna (or 50 ohm dummy load) connected when transmitting.

The MFJ-8621 is crystal controlled and comes supplied with 145.010 MHz installed. There is also an APRS version of the Packet Only™ transceiver. The MFJ-8621X1 model is priced at \$139.95, including crystals. The APRS version is already tuned and adjusted for operation on the APRS frequency of 145.790 MHz. Other frequencies (crystals) are available off the shelf from MFJ at \$24.95 a set (transmit and receive).

### Sending and Receiving 9600 Baud Data

Although 9600 baud packet is almost four times faster than 1200 baud packet, it is a little less forgiving over marginal signal paths. For one thing, you'll probably need between 3 and 6 dB additional signal strength to overcome wide-

211 Luenburg Drive, Evington, VA 24550  
buck4abt@inmind.com



The MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ transceiver was designed specifically for packet-only operation.

band noise generated in the receiver's unusually broad IF and audio passbands. Also, 9600 baud signals are extremely vulnerable to phase shift, which means multipath reflections between stations must be held to a minimum. Finally, your transmitter and receiver must be accurately adjusted to frequency, and the transmit deviation set for the correct shift (3 kHz).

Once you've experienced 9600 baud, you'll find it hard to return to the slow pace of 1200 baud. At 9600 baud the packets are shorter, and the time it takes for 9600 baud packets to go through is much better than the time it takes for a comparable length packet at 1200 baud to make it through. I'm seeing 9600 baud stations operating on the same frequencies as the 1200 baud stations with little or no problem in the shared environment.

In some of my connects over the long paths through the 9600 baud backbones I can issue a connect request from one of the 9600 baud nodes to a distant node about 300 miles away and get the familiar "connected to ART" on my screen in under 5 seconds. Try that with 1200 baud and you will have the time to read another page of this month's CQ. I rest my case!

### Documentation

The manual for the MFJ-8621 is well written and defines many of the pitfalls that often are overlooked when making the transition to the higher baud rates. There is a section in the manual that gives the new packeteer a quick look at what to check in case of difficulty.

When setting up point-to-point 9600 baud links, a carefully aimed Yagi will deliver better quieting and less multipath than most omni-directional antennas. If you are selecting a remote site, remember the MFJ-8621 is a \$120 amateur radio product and not a bullet-proof \$5000 commercial unit. Avoid sites that have high levels of intermod, or be prepared to provide additional filtering to reduce the effects of intermod and desensitizing from nearby transmitters. Finally, make certain your transmitter is not interfering with commercial services sharing the site.

At one of my sites I tried to use the MFJ-8621 with a 500 watt paging transmitter next door—not a chance. I therefore decided to use a com-

mercial-version transceiver. Phooie! Even the expensive commercial rig was no match for the *paging parasitic generator*. I needed the site, so I wound up installing a cavity that notched out most of the interfering signal.

Setting up a node for 9600 baud takes a little more care, but once you are "up and running," you can sit back and watch massive files pump through in a matter of seconds at 9600 baud rather than the ancient 1200 baud.

### Pin Diode Switching is Fast!

The question many are asking at this point is what about the TXDelay. I'm having little or no retries with the X-1J4 node set to a TXD of 7 (70 milliseconds). To make sure I have a clean link and tries are minimum, I set the TXDelay to 8 or 9. I have had good results with the MFJ-8621 and the node set below 50 milliseconds (TXD 5). However, this was across a short path using the MFJ-1270CQ with the Dave Roberts, G8KBB, X-1J4 TheNET node EPROM installed.

All the 9600 baud nodes I use with the MFJ-8621 transceiver are built around the MFJ-1270CQ Turbo TNCs. The new MFJ-1270CQ/T REV 11, equipped with the "gated transmit & receive" 9600 baud modem, has more than adequate drive for almost all 9600 baud transceivers. In addition, the MFJ-1270CQ/T responds to even the low-level audio outputs from other transceivers I've used.

### The MFJ-8621 Operates At 1200 Baud, Too

The MFJ-8621 receiver features a special noise-reduction filter to enhance 1200 baud operation. When running at 1200 baud, this filter improves weak-signal performance. To activate the 1200 baud noise-reduction filter, install a shorting plug at **JMP-1** as shown in fig. 1 (this plug must be removed when you are operating at 9600 baud).

The MFJ-8621 has two FM modulators. One is a sensitive reactance modulator designed for microphone-level 1200 baud **AFSK** signals. The other is a "true-FM" varactor modulator designed for line-level 9600 baud **FSK**. For 1200 baud AFSK operation, set **JMP-2** and **JMP-3** in

Universal Radio Inc.

1-800-431-3939

Local (614) 866-4267 FAX (614) 866-2339

Welcoming the new Midwest Connection

New Multi Store Pricing Breakthrough

133 YEARS OF COMBINED HAM RADIO EXPERIENCE!

Austin Amateur Radio Supply

Local (512) 454-2994 FAX (512) 454-3069

1-800-423-2604



Local (612) 786-4475 FAX (612) 786-6513

1-800-426-2891



LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Local (860) 666-6227 FAX (860) 667-3561

1-800-666-0908



JUN'S ELECTRONICS

Local (310) 390-8003 FAX (310) 390-4393

1-800-882-1343

RADIO CITY

LENTINI

UNIVERSAL

AUSTIN

- BEST SELECTION
- SUPER SAVINGS
- QUALITY SERVICE
- FAST SHIPPING

Prices may vary between dealer locations

YAESU

Coupons end September 30th

FT-8000R



Expanded Receive

FT-50R



Dual Band HT Expanded Receive

FT-3000M

NEW 2 Meter Mobile



High Power Mobile 75 WATTS

\$30 OFF COUPON



FT-51R New Dual Band HT with Windows



FT-900AT

\$100 OFF COUPON

ICOM

IC-706



HF, 6 Meters, & 2 Meters!

if-dsp



IC-775DSP

Call us for Special SUPER SAVINGS

IC-Z1A



Dual Band HT with Remoteable Control Mike

IC-T7A Dual Band HT



NEW Dual Band Mobile

IC-2710H



FT-1000MP

\$35 OFF COUPON



FT-10R NEW 2M HT

\$30 OFF COUPON



FT-2500

2M Mobile

Call us for Special SUPER SAVINGS



FT-2200 2M Mobile

\$40 OFF COUPON

\$30 OFF COUPON



FT-11R/41R



FT-1000D/FT990

\$200 OFF COUPON



All Band HF Transceiver FT-840

\$100 OFF COUPON

ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.

DJ-191T NEW 2M HT



DR-605T 2m/440MHz Mobile/Base Very Affordable Price!



SUPER VALUE

HF Mobile w/6 Meters DX-70T



MAHA

NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE

Replacement Battery Packs

- ✓ No Memory
- ✓ Small Size
- ✓ 50%-100% Increase in Capacity
- ✓ Light Weight
- ✓ Environment Friendly

NIMH/NICD RAPID CHARGER also Available



PB-32

KENWOOD TH-22AD & TH-79AD Nicad PB-32 Battery & Charger Call for Special Price!

KENWOOD



TS-870S

HF Transceiver with DSP



TH-79AD Dual Band

TM-733A Dual Band Mobile



TM-241A 50W, 2m

TH-22ATK2\* 2 meter HT

Check Out our Battery & Charger Special

FREE CASE with Purchase

\*The TH-22ATK2 is sold without nicad or charger Supplies are Limited

COMET

QUAD-BAND

Mobile Antenna CA-HV Perfect for the IC-706, and Alinco DX-70. Operate HF, 6M, and 2M from the same antenna!! IN STOCK TODAY

SB-5/SB-5NMO SB-7/SB-7NMO



MIRACLE BABY

ADI

SPECIAL PRICING! ...to low to print!



AR-146 2 Meter Mobile

- 3 power levels
- Encode-Decode
- Small footprint

PREMIER COMMUNICATIONS

Welcoming



Universal Radio Inc.

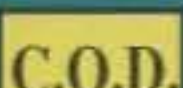
Local (614) 866-4267 FAX (614) 866-2339

Store Hours: Mon-Fri. 10-5:30, Thur. 10-7, Sat. 10-3

Telephone Hours: Mon-Fri. 9-6, Thur. 9-7, Sat. 9-3

Austin Amateur Radio Supply

1-800-423-2604 512-454-2994 Fax 512-454-3069 5325 North I-35 • Austin, Texas 78723



LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1-800-666-0908 Tech 860-666-6227 Fax 860-667-3561 21 GARFIELD STREET, NEWINGTON, CT 06111 STORE HOURS: M-F 10:00-6:00, SAT., 10:00-4:00 PHONE: 8:30-6:00

JUN'S ELECTRONICS

1-800-882-1343 310-390-8003 Fax 310-390-4393 Hours M-F 9:00-5:30 SAT 9:00-5:00 ESPANOL • KOREAN

5563 SEPULVEDA BLVD., CULVER CITY, CA 90230

About 2 1/2 miles from LAX-North on I-405 On-line http://www.juns.com/radio



1-800-426-2891 612-786-4475

Fax 612-786-6513 http://www.radioinc.com

2663 County Road I, Mounds View, MN 55112

Store Hours: M & Th 10:00am-7:30pm T,W,F,Sat., 10:00am-5:00pm Phone Hours: M-Th 9:00am-7:30pm F-Sat., 9:00am-5:00pm

# SITTING ON A TAX WRITE-OFF?



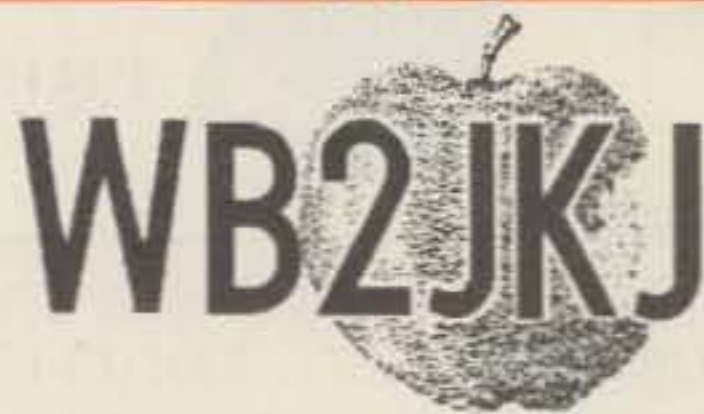
## DONATE YOUR RADIO

Turn your excess Ham Radios and related items into a tax break for you and learning tool for kids.

Donate your radio or related gear to an IRS approved 501 (c)(3) charity. Get the tax credit and help a worthy cause.

Equipment picked up anywhere or shipping arranged. Radios you can write off - kids you can't.

Call (516) 674-4072  
FAX (516) 674-9600  
e-mail:wb2jkj@juno.com



THE RADIO CLUB OF  
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 22  
P.O. Box 1052  
New York, NY 10002

Bringing Communication to  
Education Since 1980

CIRCLE 85 ON READER SERVICE CARD

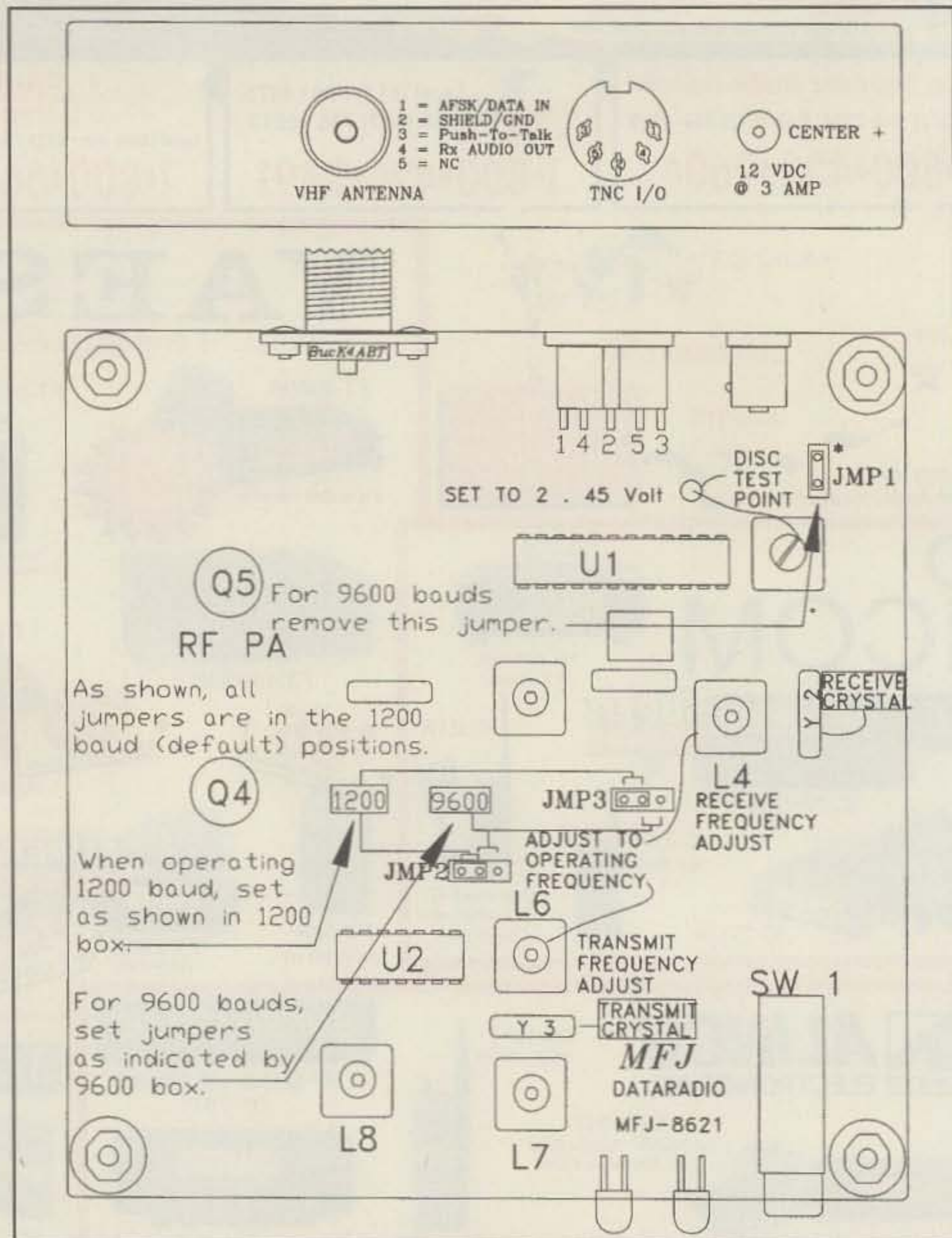


Fig. 1— Overview of the MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ transceiver. The modulator select jumpers at JMP-2 and JMP-3 are used to select 1200 or 9600 baud operation. The jumper at JMP-1 should be installed when operating 1200 baud. When operating 9600 baud, be sure it is removed. Crystals for other frequencies are available from MFJ. The receive crystal is Y2, and the transmit crystal is Y3. These crystals are ordered in simplex pairs.

the reactance modulator positions (jumper plugs go on the left-hand and center pins of each header; see fig. 1). For 9600-baud operation, set JMP-2 and JMP-3 in the varactor modulator positions (jumper plugs go on the center and right-hand pins of the headers; see the notes in fig. 1). If your TNC has a high-level output setting for 1200 baud TX-AFSK (usually set via a jumper inside the TNC), you may use the varactor modulator at both data rates.

### The "Sound and The Fury" of 9600 Baud FSK Packet Signals

In the tests I've conducted on these MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ transceivers, I've had good results at both 1200 and 9600 baud. In a previous article about 9600 baud we discussed the difference between the sound of 1200 and 9600 baud. Since then I, along with most other users of 9600 baud, assume that everyone is famil-

iar with the sound of 9600 baud as compared to the sound of 1200 baud.

It is my mistake for assuming that everyone knows the sound of 9600 baud. Unlike 1200 baud Audio Frequency Shift Keying packet, 9600 baud signals are transmitted by binary FSK. To understand how this works, suppose you set your radio at 145.000 MHz with the modem adjusted for 3 kHz deviation. Any time the TNC sends a 1, the transmitter should flip 1.5 kHz high in frequency to generate a carrier at 145.0015 MHz. When the TNC sends 0, the transmitter should flop 1.5 kHz low to generate a carrier at 144.9985 MHz. This is called FSK-FM (frequency-shift-keyed FM), and there are no analog tones involved—only a rapid switching back and forth between binary states. In fact, 9600 baud signals sound more like white noise rather than tones when monitored on a conventional FM receiver.

Data signals of this particular type require

# The 91β HF Amplifier...

*"A truly spectacular piece of equipment!"*



## Legendary *ALPHA* Power and Ruggedness at a "Brand X" price!

### MODEST PRICE, PILE-UP BLASTING PERFORMANCE

The ETO 91β delivers the same *brick-on-the-key*, no time limit, conservative maximum legal power that has made *ALPHA* the choice of winners for 26 years.

### ENGINEERING & QUALITY TO PLEASE EVEN DL'S & JA'S

Japan's 59 and *CQ Ham Radio* both featured the 91β in recent cover stories. [Germany's *funk* ("radio") devoted a cover and 11 pages to the ALPHA 87A.] Both models carry our unmatched 4 year, non-prorated warranty and 30-day money-back guarantee (US and Canada).\*

### COMPARE THE 91β WITH OTHER AMPLIFIERS

Try the 91β in your own station at no risk. Compare it with the best from Ameritron, Command, Henry, QRO, anyone. If you don't agree that the 91β is far and away the best in performance, quality and value, return it for a full refund.\*

### A few features of the owner-proven 91β :

- ◆ Cool 1.5 kW RF output on *all* authorized amateur HF bands & modes, no time limit
- ◆ Tune-up "by the numbers" in seconds
- ◆ Vacuum relay T/R-QSK standard
- ◆ Rugged, low cost metal-ceramic tubes
- ◆ Heavy duty, tape-wound Unisil-H<sup>®</sup> transformer
- ◆ Comprehensive self-protection system

**LAST CHANCE at only \$2498!**

\$2698 factory direct US & Canada  
effective October 1, 1996.  
(Prices in US\$, FOB Colorado)

## *Why buy an amplifier from anyone but ALPHA?*

\*Call Ray Heaton or Alysa Drew for complete details and a copy of the *ALPHA* warranty and guarantee.

**ALPHA** operations of ETO, Inc. — An ASTeX Company

4975 North 30th Street • Colorado Springs, CO 80919 • (719) 260-1191 • FAX (719) 260-0395

# A FAMILY OF PRODUCTS FROM



## MESSAGE (PAGER) TRACKER



The Message Tracker allows a user with a 386, 486, or 586 Pentium computer and a VHF/UHF Receiver or scanner to decode and monitor digital pager signals. The Pager messages are displayed on the screen and can be saved automatically to disk with a time stamp. While running the program, a Signal indicator will activate as soon as the frequency is active. If valid data is detected, the Data indicator will also activate along with the baud rate of the transmission. The Error indicator will activate if any uncorrectable error occurs. The pager address with any message is then displayed on the screen for you to view.

### Message Tracker Information:

- DOS Program (Does not run under Windows)
- Requires Minimum of 386 Computer, 3.5 HD Disk Drive, RS-232 Serial Port
- Auto polarity and baud rate detection
- Output to file with Time Stamp
- Decodes Golay and multispeed POCSAG (2400, 1200, & 512) modes on same Frequency
- Includes Clear Screen(s), Clear buffer(s), and multiple Cap code lists capabilities
- Frequency requirement for your Scanner
- 150-170, 450-512, 928-932 MHz (check your local pager system for your exact frequency)
- Use with Receiver earphone jack or discriminator input source (Software Selectable)
- Tested on AOR (must be used in WFM mode or with an internal connection on AR3000A), Bearcat, Radio Shack, and Regency Scanners
- Select the model that meets your specific system requirements:

### Message Tracker Product:

- One 3.5 HD Disk with Message Tracker software program
- 25 Pin Serial Interface Audio Adapter (SIA-100)
- User's Guide

### Computer to Receiver Interface:

- Uses the Serial Interface (SIA-100)
- DB-25 Connector to 1/8" (3.5 mm) audio plug
- No external power Required

## MONITORING ACARS with the new LOWE "AIRMASTER"

The monitoring of air band communications is a hobby that has become more and more popular over the last 10 years. In common with the rest of the communications field, there are far



reaching changes in process in this area to cater to the requirements of air traffic control in the next century. ACARS is a very specialized data mode, and only decoders that have been specially designed for it will function. Until now, the only decoders that will work have been fairly expensive devices, as they use dedicated hardware to handle the decoding.

The new Lowe Electronics Airmaster uses a small demodulator that plugs into the Com port on the back of a PC and takes its power from it. All the decoding of the data stream is handled by software running on the PC, which also enables some analysis of the messages to take place before they are displayed on the screen. Items such as the registration number of the aircraft, its flight number and the type of message are shown separately from the message text. Because the decoding requires a considerable amount of processing power, you will need at least a 386 PC to enable Airmaster to operate.

### What messages will I hear?

With aircraft operating at 35000 feet and above, you will expect to hear them up to around 400 miles away. ACARS messages are sent immediately after aircraft departure, during high altitude flight, and during approach to land. While not all commercial aircraft are ACARS equipped, it is now standard equipment on all new Boeing and Air bus deliveries, and is rapidly becoming a standard feature with all major airlines. Adding ACARS monitoring capability to your receiving station will open the door to a whole new world of digital aircraft communications.



## A New Range of Low-Cost Antennas



### Scanning Antennas:

To improve your reception... Watson Scanning Aerials have been designed to bring you the very best reception possible. High quality engineering and ergonomic design ensure that Watson Scanning Aerials are the natural replacement for those seeking to extend their receiver's range. All models cover 25MHz-1900MHz and are fitted with BNC connectors.

**W-801** 21cms Regular-Gainer provides a big improvement over the "standard" flexible whip normally provided

**W-881** 41cms Super-Gainer is the one to choose for really long distance reception

**W-889** - 41cms Tele-Gainer gives you the advantage of adjustable length with swivel knuckle joint

**W3HM** - Universal mobile mount for hatchbacks. Adapts to any angle, thumbwheel ratchet adjustment. Low profile design.

**W3CK** - Mobile Aerial Cable Kit, For use with W3HM. Comes with 16 feet of cable and has SO239 & PL259 connectors.



**W-30** - 2M/70 cm Base antenna, fibre glass, 3/6dB, 150W.

**W-285** - 144MHz, 5/8 Wave, 200W, 3.4dB, PL259, fold over.



**Jim**  
PROFESSIONAL SERIES

**D**  
DATONG  
ELECTRONICS  
LIMITED

**SAS**  
Ltd.

**BIRTA**



## SSE PSU101

### Adjustable Desk Charger/ Power Supply 12VDC Version

This quality, custom-designed combination desk charger and regulated power supply unit is perfect for convenient 'Base Station' use of your handheld scanner at home or office!!

- Securely holds scanner in proper position
- Charges radio's internal NiCad w/out overcharging
- Powers radio from standard 117VAC house current. (220VAC Version Available)



For: FIARMATE HP1000E/200E/HP2000  
AOR AR1000XLT/AR1500/AR2000  
YUPITERU MVT7000/MVT7100  
UNIDEN BEARCAT BC50XL/BC55XLT/  
BC70XLT/BC100XLT/  
BC200XLT/BC205XLT  
ALINCO DJX1  
ICOM ICR1 Handheld  
REALISTIC-TANDY-RADIO SHACK  
PRO35/PRO38/PRO41



## SSE PSU101T

Desk Charger/Power Supply 9VDC Version

- 9 volt version for popular REALISTIC (RADIO SHACK) handheld scanners and others that require a 9 volt DC supply
  - All the same quality & features of the PSU101 12 volt version above!
- For: REALISTIC-TANDY-RADIO SHACK PRO34/PRO37/PRO43 and others.

## Adjustable SSE BHA3 (C)

### Universal base stand for handheld scanners and transceivers

- Heavy chrome base for extra stability, even with heavy handhelds.
- Adjustable front support stop which adjusts to fit all popular handheld scanners and transceivers.
- Convenient rear panel BNC connector for external antenna attachment - Use a short jumper to your radio and remove stress of large external antenna cable from your handheld's connector.
- Deluxe felt-lined radio tray that won't hurt your handheld's finish. BHA3 C comes with cable.



## SCANMASTER 1500

The 1500 offers super high quality, attractive all white fiberglass and stainless steel construction that withstands the very worst of weather, even salt spray along the coast. Custom engineered 500kHz to 1500MHz super wide band reception, low VSWR dual band 2m/70 cm gain type transmitting antenna rated at 35 watts, all rolled into one! The perfect low cost, heavy duty alternative to flimsy, wide band scanner antennas. Built to provide peak performance year after year.

Frequency:  
500kHz - 1500MHz  
Impedance: 50 Ohm  
Material: Fiber Glass  
Length: 43.3 inches  
Connector: Low Loss "N" type  
Mounting:  
Mast mounting

**NEVADA**



## CREATE ROOF TOWERS



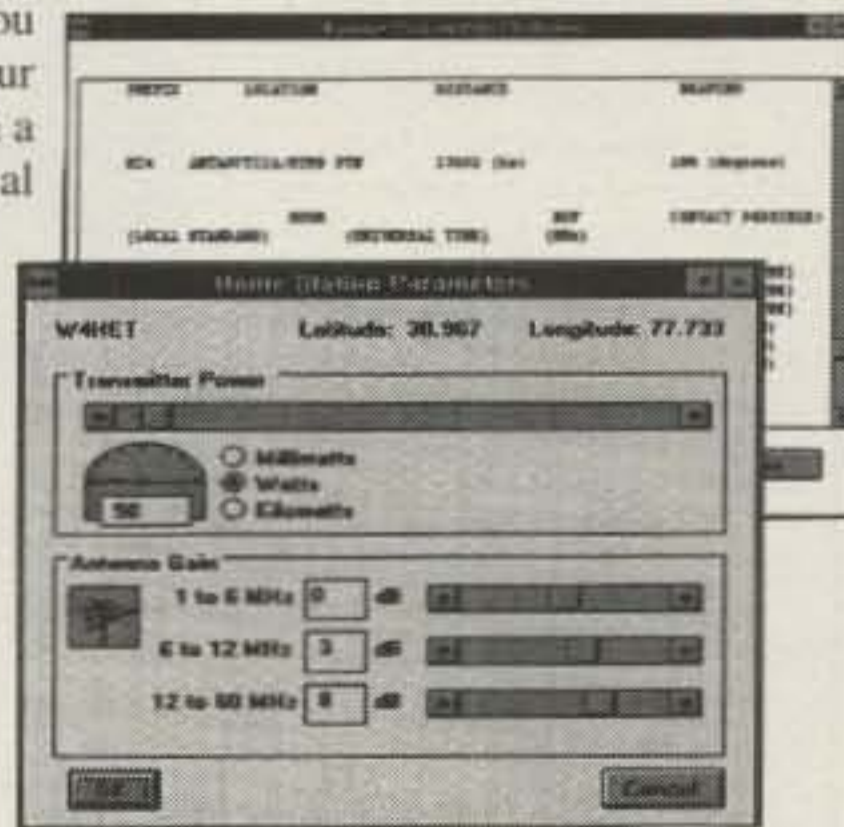
Create Roof Towers are constructed of high quality aluminum with galvanized steel bracing for additional support and stability. Available in three sizes, these towers will easily accommodate your antenna requirements, and will support VHF antennas, HF tri-banders, and Oscar systems. Rotators mount securely inside the tower on a furnished rotor shelf. While figures listed below are for Create Roof Towers in a properly installed, un-guyed condition, we do recommend guying for safety reasons.

| Model | Height | Base Width | Max Wind Load Sq FT | Max Vert Load LBS | Weight |
|-------|--------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|
| CR18  | 5'10"  | 31.3"      | 21 @ 90 mph         | 440               | 18     |
| CR30  | 9'10"  | 39"        | 27 @ 90 mph         | 1,322             | 33     |
| CR45  | 14'9"  | 39"        | 23 @ 90 mph         | 881               | 57     |



## Skywave Propagation Prediction Software for Windows 3.1/Windows 95

Tell SKYCOM where you are, your transmitter power and antenna gain. Enter the current Sunspot Number or Solar Flux measurement. SKYCOM's windows simplify data entry. Pick a location from SKYCOM's database of over 400 call sign prefixes, using SKYCOM's database search tools or map. You can tailor the SKYCOM database to your own needs by adding additional locations. Instantly obtain prediction reports that tell you the best time and frequency for your transmission. You can also obtain a detailed report that lists the vertical critical frequency, frequency of Optimum Transmission, Signal to Noise ratio, and other data. SKYCOM 2.0 includes an on-line beam heading reference to the direct and long path bearing and distances (in miles and kilometers) from your home station to all locations in the SKYCOM database.



**CONTACT YOUR FAVORITE  
DEALER TODAY**

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**DAIWA**

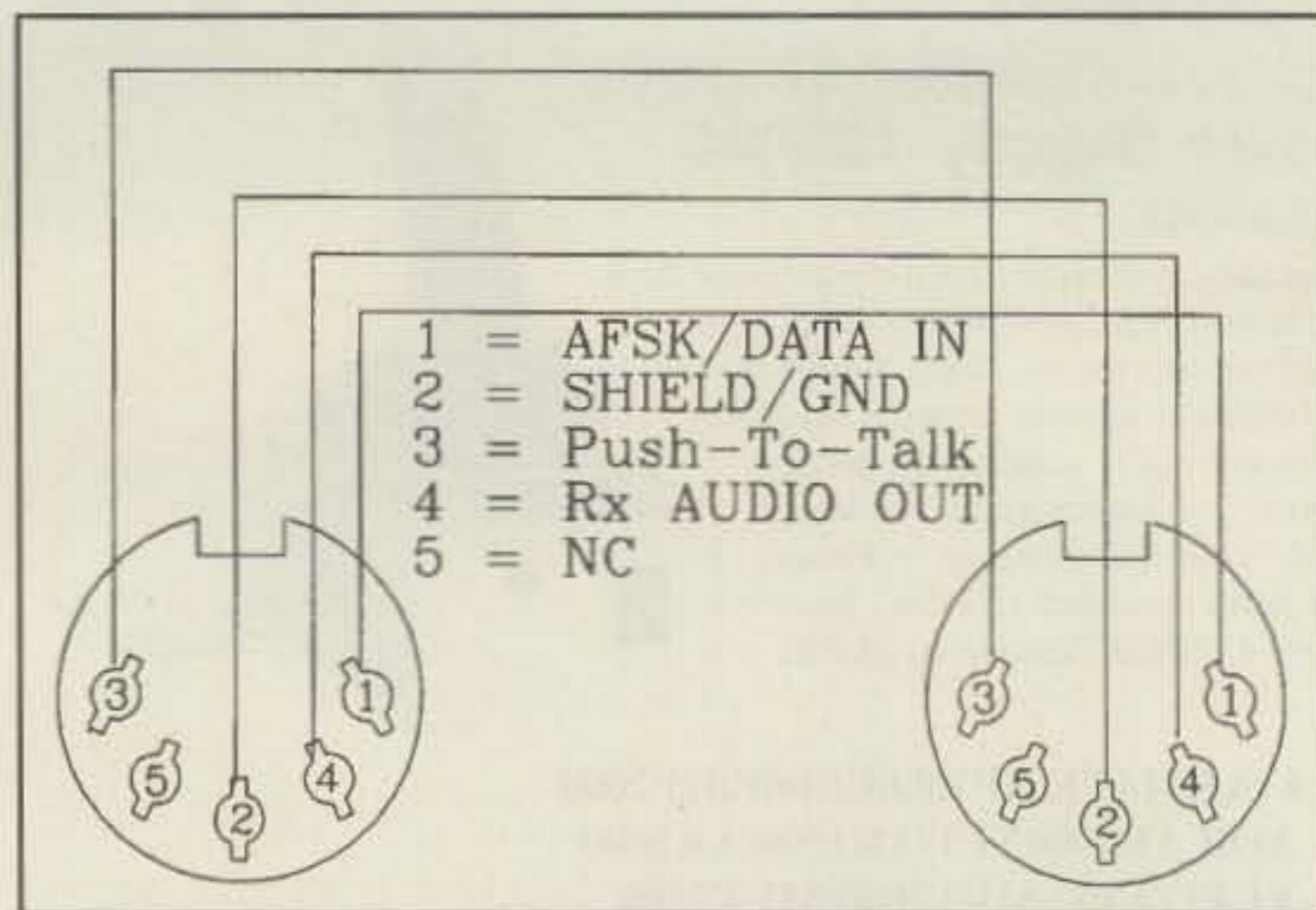
**SSE**





↑ The MFJ-1270CQ Turbo is 9600 baud ready.

Fig. 2— Interfacing the MFJ-1270CQ Turbo to the MFJ-8621 is a piece of cake. Use 5-pin DIN male connectors and shielded wire cable. Connect wires end to end and pin to pin. No pins are rolled. →



more bandwidth than normal speech. Extended low-frequency response is needed to sustain prolonged strings of 1s or 0s, and extended high-frequency response is needed to provide a fast rise time when the signal changes state. This is why 9600 baud receivers typically use wider IF filters and special RX-FSK output circuits, and why transmitters often use "direct-FM" modulators which are especially adapted for FSK.

To make it easy to understand, 9600 baud has the sound of air escaping (in short bursts) from an automobile tire with an audible leak.

control on your TNC 9600 baud modem. In the MFJ-1270CQ/T the control is located on the 9600 baud modem (consult your TNC manual for specifics of other 9600 baud modems). If you don't have access to an FM deviation meter, you can set deviation by measuring the peak-to-peak FSK signal output from your TNC. With jumpers in the reactance modulator (1200 baud) jumper positions, a 150 mV p-p sine wave should produce approximately 3 kHz deviation. With jumpers in the varactor modulator (9600 baud) jumper positions, an 800 mV p-p sine wave should produce about 3 kHz deviation.

other item you'll need is the interface cable between the MFJ-8621 and the TNC. In my application I am using the MFJ-1270CQ TNC (9600 baud ready TNC) with the MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ transceiver. The cable may be ordered from MFJ ready to plug and play for \$14.95. If you prefer to roll your own, then refer to fig. 2. The MFJ interface cable is wired for use with most current manufacturers' TNCs that have the standard 5-pin DIN connector transmit and receive I/O. Another reason why I use the MFJ interface cable is that it provides shielding of both the transmit and receive data AFSK and FSK lines.

The price of the MFJ-8621 is \$119.95. It is available from MFJ Enterprises or your local MFJ dealer. An APRS version of the data radio

### Setting Deviation To The 8621

The MFJ-8621 has no internal deviation control. Deviation is adjusted via the FSK output level

### Summary

To make this month's topic complete, the only

## The New QRP Plus

A Quality Transceiver for the Serious Low Power Operator

### Completely Re-engineered!



- An all new receiver design incorporating a custom mixer from Synergy Microwave Corp. for strong signal performance and dynamic range to compete with the best full size transceivers
- RF speech processing and improved ALC circuit add effectiveness to SSB transmit.
- New wide range, smooth acting AGC circuit is free from overload.
- I.F. noise limiting reduces interference without adding distortion or compromising performance
- General coverage receiver tunes from 1.8MHz to 30MHz SSB & CW
- All band transmit 160-10M SSB & CW
- Improved full break in CW and built in iambic keyer
- SCAF filters, Variable bandwidth from 100Hz to 2400Hz. No ringing even at 100Hz setting

Custom designed mixer from Synergy Microwave Corp. is the heart of a new high performance receiver.

- Very low power drain - 180Ma @ 12V means full weekend of operating on small battery
- 20 memories, SPLIT, RIT

Designed & Built in the U.S.A. **\$695**



INDEX LABORATORIES • (206) 851-5725 - Fax: 851-8385  
9318 Randall Dr. NW, Gig Harbor, WA 98332

## AMATEUR TELEVISION

### GET THE ATV BUG

  
≥10 Watt pep  
Transceiver  
Only \$499  
Made in USA  
Full Color  
and sound



Snow free line of sight DX is 90 miles - assuming 14 dBd antennas at both ends. 10 Watts in this one box may be all you need for local simplex or repeater ATV. Use any home TV camera or camcorder by plugging the composite video and audio into the front phono jacks. Add 70cm antenna, coax, 13.8 Vdc @ 3 Amps, TV set and you're on the air - no computer or other radios necessary, it's that easy!

TC70-10 has adjustable RF out (1 to ≥10w p.e.p.) and sync stretcher to properly match RF Concepts 4-110 or Mirage D1010N-ATV amps for 100 Watts p.e.p. Specify 439.25, 434.0, 427.25 or 426.25 MHz, 2nd xtal add \$20. Hot GaAsfet downconverter varicap tunes whole 420-450 MHz band to your TV ch3. Transmit and camera video monitor output. 7.5x7.5x2.7".

Transmitters sold only to licensed amateurs, for legal purposes, verified in the latest Callbook or send copy of new license.

Hams, call for our complete 10 pg. ATV catalog  
Everything you need for 400, 900 or 1200 MHz ATV.

(818) 447-4565 M-Th 8am-5:30pm pst Visa, MC, UPS COD  
P.C. ELECTRONICS Email: tomsmb@aol.com  
2522 Paxson Lane Arcadia CA 91007 24 Hr. FAX (818) 447-0489

## Technical Specifications

### Receiver

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Frequency Coverage | 144-148 MHz                            |
| Sensitivity        | .025 uV for 12 dB SINAD                |
| Image Rejection    | -45 dB or better                       |
| 1st IF             | 10.7 MHz                               |
| 2nd IF             | .455 kHz                               |
| 1st LO             | Crystal, 3rd overtone                  |
| 2nd LO             | 10.245 MHz                             |
| Selectivity        | -6 dB at 20 kHz (data-passband filter) |
| AFSK Output        | unsquelched, 0 dBm @ 3.0 kHz deviation |
| Current Drain      | .25 mA                                 |

### Transmitter

|                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Frequency Control    | crystal, 18 MHz x 8              |
| FSK/AFSK Input level | 150 mV p-p or 0.8 V (selectable) |
| Deviation            | 0-5 kHz, adjustable at TNC       |
| RF Power Output      | 4.5-5.0 watts into 50 ohms       |
| VSWR Tolerance       | 3:1 maximum                      |
| Current Drain        | 1.0 amp @ 13.8 volts             |

↑ Table 1- Specifications of the MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ transceiver.

## Features of the MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ Data Radio

Here are some of the features of the new MFJ-8621 Packet Only™ data radio.

**Packet Only™ Performance:** The MFJ-8621 was designed—from the ground up—for packet, with performance on both AFSK and FSK at a price much less than that for a converted voice radio.

**Cool Running:** The MFJ-8621 draws 25 mA on receive and less than 1 amp on transmit.

**Sensitive:** IC-based receiver circuitry recovers data from weak signals for better throughput and fewer collisions.

**Made-for-Data Filters:** Optimized (selectable) receiver filters for wide (9600 baud FSK) signals or narrow (1200 baud) AFSK signals. Not usually found in other radios.

**Clean Unsquelched Data Output:** The MFJ-8621 uses a wide-response DC-coupled line driver rather than a speaker amp for clean data recovery.

**Lightning-Fast TXD:** Set TXD low. PIN-diode switching, a continuous-running receiver, and crystal control deliver ultra-fast switching.

**Dual-Mode Modulators:** Choose the varactor-modulator for true-FM FSK or the sensitive reactance modulator for microphone-level AFSK at 1200 baud.

**Easy To Rechannel:** Use supplied 145.01 MHz crystals, or you can purchase extra frequencies of your choice. Step-by-step instructions show you how to recrystal using only a counter or HF receiver.

**The Right Tool for the Job:** The MFJ-8621 is a true data radio, designed and tested for accurate packet operation, whether you use it to work your local network, BBS, or DX spotter.

is the MFJ-8621X1, and it is priced at \$139.95, including crystals. The APRS version is already tuned and adjusted for operation on the APRS frequency of 145.790 MHz.

The MFJ-4110 is a special regulated power

supply for the 8621 data radio (both models), and it is priced at \$39.95.

For more information, contact MFJ Enterprises Inc. at P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762. The MFJ order line telephone num-

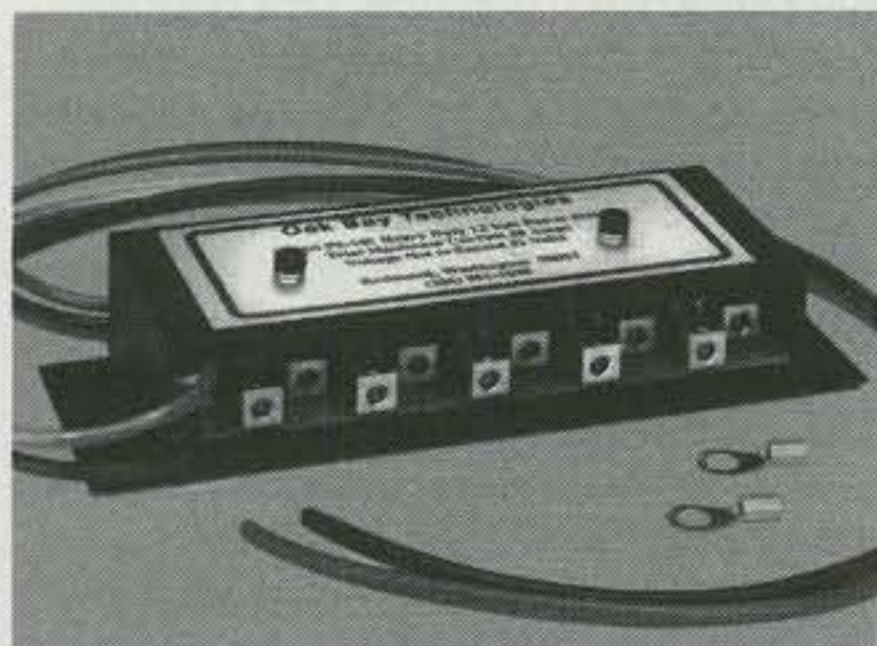
ber is 1-800-647-1800; fax 601-323-6551.

Happy (9600) baud packeting! And be sure to visit the packet radio SEDAN home pages at <http://www.inmind.com/sedan>.

[buck4abt@inmind.com](mailto:buck4abt@inmind.com)

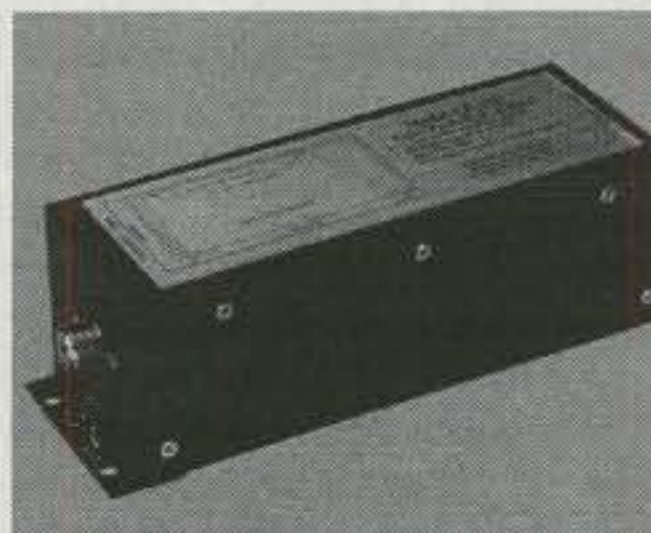
## Heavy Duty 50 Amp 12 Volt Power Strip & Low Pass Filter

### Model PS-101



- Perfect for HF Radios
- 5 Fused Outputs
- 50 Amps total Current
- Heavy Duty Steel Enclosure
- Wire and Fuses Included

- Commercial Design
- Low Insertion Loss
- Upper Cutoff 30 MHz
- > 85 db Attenuation
- Operating Frequency 1.8 - 29.7 MHz
- 1000 Watts
- Helps eliminate TVI



### Model LP-11P

Available now from your favorite Radio Dealer!

**Oak Bay Technologies, Inc.**  
Port Ludlow, WA 98365

## 21st Annual Va. Beach HamFest & Computer Fair™

ARRL Roanoke Division Convention  
Sept. 21 & 22, 1996

- \* Major Commercial Exhibitors, Dealers & Organizations
- \* Amateur Exams & Upgrades
- \* DX & Technical Forums
- \* Computer Hardware, Software and Accessories
- \* Plenty of Free Parking
- \* Held at the Va. Beach Pavilion
- \* Gordon West - Special Guest
- \* Talk In on 146.970
- \* Banquet Saturday Night



General Admission Tickets  
\$5 In Advance - \$6 At the Door

HamFest Information Line  
1 - 804 - HAMFEST  
e-mail - [trci@norfolk.infi.net](mailto:trci@norfolk.infi.net)



Tickets  
Manny Steiner K4DOR  
3512 Olympia Lane  
Va. Beach, VA 23452

Exhibitor Information  
Lewis Steingold W4BLO  
1008 Crabbers Cove Lane  
Va. Beach, VA 23452

Send SASE - Checks Payable To TRCI, Inc.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

September 1996 • CQ • 75

# VHF PLUS

ALL ABOUT THE WORLD ABOVE HF

## More on "The Threat"

Last month in this column I reported that it appeared that the 70 cm band had been removed from the "threat." Now comes word from ARRL Executive VP Dave Sumner, K1ZZ, via the ARRL home page, that the 70 cm band remains on more than one of the lists floating around the world. Quoting Dave:

"You may see references to 420-450 MHz having been withdrawn from consideration for little LEOs. It's not quite that simple. Here's the scoop. Little LEO industry representatives presented a list of candidate bands at the May 7, 1996 meeting of IWG-2A. That list included 144-146, 146-148, and 420-450 MHz.

"There are two other, later lists of candidate bands floating around. One was contained in a State Department cable to embassies and missions overseas, seeking information on utilization of various bands in those countries. This version of the list includes 144-146 and 146-148 [MHz], but not 420-450 MHz. The last band was not included in recognition of Department of Defense concerns, and not because of our concerns.

"The third list is contained in a document that was submitted at the May 30 meeting of IWG-2A, numbered IWG-2A/#39. It is a joint document submitted by the little LEO companies E-Sat, Final Analysis, Inc., Leo One, ORBCOMM, and STARSYS. It lists 144-146 and 146-148 MHz as possible earth-to-space MSS allocations, notes the current primary allocations, and notes 'Sharing analyses needed' with respect to the Amateur and Amateur-Satellite Services. The 420-450 MHz band is not included in this document. However, the document contains the following note: 'Note 3. Depending on the results of sharing studies, additional frequency allocations for NVNG MSS may be feasible in the bands 410-430 and 440-470 MHz.' [NVNG is an abbreviation for 'non-voice non-geostationary.' MSS stands for 'mobile-satellite service.']

"So, the answer to the question 'Is 420-450 MHz out of danger?' is 'No.'"

You will note from Dave's report that the 2 meter band is split into two segments—144-146 MHz and 146-148 MHz. The following is a bit of speculation on the part of your editor. Worldwide, the 2 meter band is exclusive only between 144-146 MHz. It is only here, in Region II, that the 2 meter band allocation extends to 148 MHz. It is this writer's opinion that eventually 144-146 MHz will be dropped from consideration because this is the segment that is used worldwide for amateur satellite, SAREX, and EME communications. You will note the phrase "sharing analysis needed," that Dave quotes from the little Leo industry. It is my belief that when the analysis comes in, it will have determined that there is too much risk posed to the little LEO satellites for them to operate within a band segment that has high-

P.O. Box 73, Oklahoma City, OK 73101  
(phone 405-528-6626; fax 405-528-0746)  
Internet jlynch@post.cis.smu.edu  
Compuserve 72124.2734@compuserver.com

### VHF PLUS CALENDAR

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Sept. 1     | Moderate EME conditions.  |
| Sept. 1-2   | $\alpha$ Aurigids meteor shower predicted peak.   |
| Sept. 4     | Last quarter Moon.  |
| Sept. 6     | Highest Moon declination.   |
| Sept. 8     | Poor EME conditions. <i>Piscids</i> meteor shower predicted peak.                                       |
| Sept. 10    | Moon apogee.  |
| Sept. 12    | New Moon.   |
| Sept. 14-16 | ARRL VHF QSO Party. (See text for details.)   |
| Sept. 15    | Moderate EME conditions.  |
| Sept. 20    | First quarter Moon.   |
| Sept. 20-21 | Second weekend of ARRL 10 GHz and Above Contest. Pacific NW VHF/UHF Conference. (See text for details.) |
| Sept. 21    | <i>Piscids</i> meteor shower predicted second peak.   |
| Sept. 22    | Very Poor EME conditions.   |
| Sept. 25    | Moon perigee.   |
| Sept. 26-27 | Full Moon (27th, UTC).  |
| Sept. 28-29 | Western States Weak Signal Society meeting. (See text for details.)                                     |
| Sept. 29    | Moderate EME conditions.  |

power RF aimed potentially in their direction from many different parts of the world.

On the other hand, the other two megaHertz are not so easily removed from their lists. As I stated above, this portion of the band is in the Amateur Service only in this region. And then it is only used with any intensity here in the U.S. and Canada. Not all other countries in Region II use, or are even allocated, the top two megaHertz. Cuba, whose system was modeled after the European system because of the former Soviet influence, does not presently authorize its amateurs operation in this portion of the 2 meter band. However, my friends there tell me that because of the growing number of amateurs on 2 meters, there is mounting pressure on the government to open this portion of the band for repeater operations.

Additionally, as you will see below, the currently licensed little LEO companies use spectrum between 148-149.9 MHz. Therefore, it would seem logical to them to try to acquire more frequency spectrum adjacent to spectrum which is already allocated to them.

Because all of the communications in this portion of the band is terrestrial, there is a logical assumption that such terrestrial communications would not interfere with low earth orbiting satellites operating in this portion of the band. Therefore, it could be "shared" with the amateurs, particularly with a clause that the little LEOs must accept harmful interference. Considering that the types of signals to be received by the little LEOs are narrow, digital, as compared to the broad FM signals emitted by repeaters and other users of this band segment, the front end of the satellite could fairly easily be designed to exclude the FM signals.

What about 70 cm? Again, only a small portion of this band is exclusively amateur on a worldwide basis. Therefore, much of it is open for grabs. The least likely area would be between 430-440 MHz. In this portion are both EME and satellite communications, again on a

worldwide basis. The potential interference to little LEOs from our repeater band between 440-450 MHz would be similar to what I cited above for the top half of 2 meters.

Again, because little LEOs already used spectrum between 455-456 MHz, they would be interested in adjacent frequency allocations. However, there are complications. First, wind profilers are also looking at the same spectrum and have already pegged 449-450 MHz as one of the frequency allocations most desirable. By nature, wind profilers are skyward-pointing with their high-power RF. Therefore, they could be a challenge for the little LEOs operating nearby.

Second, we are a shared user with the military on this band (in a secondary position). The military has had long-standing first-position precedence to parts of this portion of the UHF spectrum. Furthermore, the military is very possessive of its allocations and does not part with them very easily, if at all. This objection is the reason why the 70 cm band doesn't appear on all of the lists, as cited by Dave Sumner. Nevertheless, as I pointed out above, the 70 cm band is not entirely threat-free.

What I am writing about is not to say that we should give up the fight. Far from it! However, when one of the e-mail messages on the VHF reflector stated that a loss of some of our spectrum was a foregone conclusion, I started reasoning why. And what you have read are my speculative conclusions.

Nevertheless, we should not give up the fight, particularly as it applies to future growth of the Amateur Service. And, any threat to any one of our bands is a threat to all of our bands. We should make all of the noise possible to let the commercial interests know that we are a force to reckon with.

Furthermore, despite the prognosticators' feelings that a loss of spectrum is a foregone conclusion, the fight is far from over. Basically, what is being prepared at this time is what the U.S. will be presenting at the WARC-97 con-

ference. Nevertheless, the U.S. has but one vote. All of the other nations also have one vote. Should a majority of other governments be opposed to these proposed little LEO allocations, they will not become part of the international rules governing frequency spectrum allocation.

Finally, it appears that we are fighting. As of late June the FCC had received several thousand correspondences pertaining to the little LEO threat. If you are reading this in mid-August, there is still time to send your correspondence to the FCC.

## Who Are The Players?

The following is a list of the little LEO companies who are currently licensed. This is courtesy the ARRL home page.

"Orbcomm (Orbital Communications Corp.) is a joint venture between Orbital Sciences Corporation of Dulles, VA and Teleglobe Canada. They have two satellites in orbit (launched April 3, 1995) with plans to launch the remaining constellation, for a total of 36 satellites, beginning around the end of this year. Satellites are being built by Orbital Sciences in Germantown, MD (a former Fairchild facility) and launched on Pegasus XL launchers. Uplinks are 2400 bps FSK in the 148-149.9 MHz band, user downlinks are 4800 bps FSK in the 137-138 MHz band, with beaconing in the 400-401 MHz band. Their two satellites are the only little LEOs actually in orbit. Orbcomm has an informative Web site at <<http://www.orbcomm.net/>>.

"Starsys (Starsys Global Positioning, Inc.) of Lanham, MD is now owned (80%) by GE American Communications. They were previously owned by NACLS (the US subsidiary of a French company that operates System Argos). They will most likely begin launching their constellation in early 1998. The satellites are being built by Alcatel (Toulouse, France). Launch services have not been announced, but likely candidates are Cosmos or Roket (Russia), Pegasus, LLV (Lockheed Martin), or Delta. They plan to use the same frequencies as Orbcomm, using spread-spectrum technology.

"VITA is a non-profit development organization based in Arlington, VA. They were teamed with CTA Incorporated, but suffered a launch failure in August 1995 (the first LLV-1 launch). The VITA-CTA agreement ended and VITA is now partnered with Final Analysis, Inc. of Greenbelt, MD for the ownership of a single transponder on the FAISAT-2v satellite. This satellite is a hybrid US-Russian effort, and should be launched in the September time frame on a Cosmos from Plesetsk, Russia. VITA's uplinks are the same as Orbcomm and Starsys, with the downlinks in the 400-401 MHz band. VITA's uplinks are not from mobile terminals, but rather are from a few fixed gateway stations. VITA has an informative Web site at <<http://vita.org/>>. Final Analysis has an experimental license for the remainder of the satellite that allows for a limited number of user terminals to uplink at data rates from 1200-19200 bps GMSK in the 455-456 and 459-460 MHz band. Downlinks are in the 400-401 MHz band, ranging from 1200-38400 bps GMSK. Final Analysis has a Web site at <<http://www.us.com.ch/companies/it/facs/facs.html>>."

## Ariane 501 Flight Fails

The following is from an AMSAT press release dated June 6, 1996.

"Several news accounts have reported that the first flight test of the Ariane 5 launch vehicle was destroyed by ground-based command 40 seconds into the flight at an altitude of about 12,000 feet (4,000 meters) as it appeared that the rocket was veering off course. The launch was initiated at 1233 Universal Time June 4 from the European Space Agency's Kourou launch facility in French Guiana, South America. Ariane 501 carried a group of four scientific satellites known as 'Cluster,' which were, of course, destroyed as well. No amateur radio satellites were aboard.

"The AMSAT Phase 3D spacecraft, currently under construction, is manifested on the second flight test of the Ariane 5 series (Ariane 502), which, according to ESA's latest schedule, is to be launched in October of this year. AMSAT officials believe that it is too early to know what effect the Ariane 501 failure will have on the 502 schedule, or on the possible Phase 3D launch date, or the vehicle on which it will ride. However, a schedule stretch out beyond the re-entry of AO-13 cannot be ruled out.

"AMSAT-DL President Karl Mcinzer, DJ4ZC, and AMSAT-NA President Bill Tynan, W3XO, expressed their sadness on hearing the news. In a joint statement they said, 'We, at AMSAT, have enjoyed a mutually beneficial relationship with ESA for over fifteen years and we are, quite naturally, distressed to hear of this unfortunate occurrence.' They further noted that except for the RS and Fuji satellites, all successful amateur satellite launches since the early 1980s have been on Ariane vehicles. On behalf of the amateur radio satellite community, they extend sincere condolences to ESA, ArianeSpace, CNES, and the Cluster Project. Both expressed confidence, however, that the ESA team will overcome this setback and develop a most successful launch vehicle. DJ4ZC and W3XO said that they are together in anticipating a successful launch of Phase 3D on a forthcoming Ariane mission.

"AMSAT is a worldwide, nonprofit, 501(c)(3) educational and scientific organization chartered in Washington, DC. Its objectives include promoting space research and communication by building, launching, and controlling amateur radio spacecraft. Since its founding, over 25 years ago, AMSAT has used predominantly volunteer labor and donated resources to design, construct, and, with the added assistance of government and commercial space agencies, successfully launch over two dozen amateur radio communications satellites into Earth orbit.

"The Phase 3D satellite, now under construction by AMSAT, will be the largest, most complex, and most expensive amateur radio satellite ever built."

As indicated above, the loss of the Ariane 501 flight has clouded the launch of the Phase 3D satellite. I had a brief conversation with Bill Tynan at HamCom. He told me that they were not sure when they would launch, but that it would most likely be early next year.

In his "Amateur Satellites" column in July QST, Steve Ford, WB8IMY, speculates that because of the failure of both the Chinese "Long March" rocket and the Ariane, there is a chance that Phase 3D will launch as early as October because Intelsat, which lost a satellite on the Chinese rocket and was scheduled for an early launch on the Ariane rocket, is suddenly getting "gun shy" about unproven rockets. Therefore, it would give up its place on the Ariane rocket, thereby moving AMSAT into its place.

## ICOM

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| IC-706 HF/6-Mtr./2-Mtr. Xcvr./Gen. Cov. Rcvr. ....  | \$1226.00 |
| IC-736 HF/6-Meter Xcvr./Gen. Cov. Rcvr. ....        | 1698.00   |
| AT-150 HF Automatic Antenna Tuner .....             | 465.00    |
| AT-180 HF/6-Meter Automatic Antenna Tuner .....     | 480.00    |
| FL-100 500-Hz., CW Narrow Filter .....              | 96.00     |
| FL-101 250-Hz., CW Narrow Filter .....              | 96.00     |
| FL-223 1.9-KHz., SSB Narrow Filter .....            | 84.00     |
| PS-55 AC Power Supply .....                         | 215.00    |
| SM-8 Desk Microphone .....                          | 141.00    |
| SP-7 Base Station External Speaker .....            | 68.00     |
| SP-10 Mobile External Speaker .....                 | 50.00     |
| SP-20 Base Station Ext. Spkr. W/Audio Filters ..... | 211.00    |
| IC-R7000A Communications Receiver .....             | 1699.00   |
| IC-2350H 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, 50/35 Watt Xcvr. .... | 484.00    |
| IC-2GXAT-HP 2-Mtr., FM, Mini Handheld W/T-T ...     | 266.00    |
| IC-03AT 220-MHz., FM, Handheld With T-T .....       | 319.00    |
| IC-T7A 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, Mini H-H W/T-T .....    | 310.00    |
| IC-W31A 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, Mini H-H W/T-T ...     | 429.00    |
| AH-32A 2-Meter/440-MHz., Mobile Antenna .....       | 66.00     |
| BP-4 Battery Case .....                             | 28.00     |
| BP-7 13.2 VDC, 425 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack .....     | 88.00     |
| BP-8 8.4 VDC, 800 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack .....      | 87.00     |
| CM-96 8.4 VDC, 1200 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack .....    | 99.00     |
| BP-130A Battery Case .....                          | 28.00     |
| BP-160 7.2 VDC, 700 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack .....    | 53.00     |
| BP-173 9.6 VDC, 650 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack .....    | 108.00    |
| BP-174 12 VDC, 600 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack .....     | 78.00     |
| BP-180 7.2 VDC, 600 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack .....    | 66.00     |
| BC-35U Desktop Charger, BP-2, 5, 7, 8, 96 .....     | 108.00    |
| BC-119A Desktop Charger, Adapter Required .....     | 82.00     |
| AD-28 Battery Pack Adapter For Desktop Charger ..   | 14.00     |
| AD-51 Battery Pack Adapter For Desktop Charger ..   | 11.00     |
| AD-56 Battery Pack Adapter For Desktop Charger ..   | 14.00     |
| CP-12 Cigarette Lighter Cable W/Noise Filter .....  | 29.00     |
| CP-13 Cigarette Lighter Cable W/Noise Filter .....  | 32.00     |
| HM-54 Speaker/Microphone .....                      | 66.00     |
| UT-89 Encode/Decode/Pocket Beep/Tone Scan .....     | 88.00     |

## BENCHER

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| BY-1 Iambic Paddles, Black Base .....  | \$71.95 |
| BY-2 Iambic Paddles, Chrome Base ..... | 89.95   |

## KANTRONICS

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| KAM Plus HF/VHF, Multi-Mode TNC ..... | \$289.95 |
| KPC-3 VHF/UHF, Packet TNC .....       | 114.95   |

## CUSHCRAFT

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| R7000 7, 10, 14, 18, 21, 24, 28-MHz. Vertical ..... | \$349.00 |
| AR-2 2-Meter, Ringo Vertical .....                  | 35.00    |
| AR-6 6-Meter, Ringo Vertical .....                  | 50.00    |
| AR-270 2-Meter/440-MHz., Ringo Vertical .....       | 62.00    |
| AR-270B 2-Meter/440-MHz., Ringo Vertical .....      | 90.00    |
| ARX-2B 2-Meter, Ringo Ranger II Vertical .....      | 51.00    |
| ARX-220B 220-MHz., Ringo Ranger II Vertical .....   | 51.00    |
| ARX-270U 2-Meter/440-MHz., Fiber. Ringo Vert. ..    | 191.00   |
| CS-270M 2-Meter/440-MHz., Mag. Mt. Mobile .....     | 61.00    |
| A50-3S 50 To 54-MHz., 3-Element Beam .....          | 78.00    |
| A50-5S 50 To 54-MHz., 5-Element Beam .....          | 127.00   |
| A148-3S 144 To 148-MHz., 3-Element Beam .....       | 33.00    |
| 124WB 144 To 148-MHz., 4-Element Beam .....         | 51.00    |
| A148-10S 144 To 148-MHz., 10-Element Beam .....     | 60.00    |
| 13B2 144 To 148-MHz., 13-Element Beam .....         | 100.00   |
| 224WB 222 To 225-MHz., 4-Element Beam .....         | 48.00    |
| 225WB 222 To 225-MHz., 15-Element Beam .....        | 104.00   |
| A270-10S 2-Meter/440-MHz., 5/5-Element Beam ...     | 70.00    |
| A449-6S 440 To 450-MHz., 6-Element Beam .....       | 42.00    |
| A449-11S 440 To 450-MHz., 11-Element Beam .....     | 58.00    |
| PE457-6 450 To 470-MHz., 6-Element Beam .....       | 57.00    |
| LAC-4 Gas Discharge Lightning Arrester .....        | 35.00    |

## ASTRON

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| RS-7A 13.8 VDC, 7 Amp Int., 5 Amp Cont. ....    | \$49.50 |
| RS-12A 13.8 VDC, 12 Amp Int., 9 Amp Cont. ....  | 71.50   |
| RS-20A 13.8 VDC, 20 Amp Int., 16 Amp Cont. .... | 88.50   |
| RS-20M Same As RS-20A, With Meters .....        | 108.50  |
| RS-35A 13.8 VDC, 35 Amp Int., 25 Amp Cont. .... | 141.50  |
| RS-35M Same As RS-35A, With Meters .....        | 159.50  |

MC And VISA Orders Are Accepted  
UPS/Insurance Charges Are Additional  
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

*LaRue Electronics*

1112 GRANDVIEW STREET  
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18509  
PHONE (717) 343-2124

CIRCLE 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD

September 1996 • CQ • 77

## CW Is Sooooo Easy!

**CW Lite** is the easiest Morse code training method in the world, bar none! And it is the fastest, too. Just **close your eyes and relax**. This powerful hypnosis cassette tape does the rest. Subliminals speed you along! Only \$15.95 ppd/US. Money back guarantee (restrictions apply). \$3 optional 2-day delivery. WV residents add \$0.96 tax. Order 24 hr/day.

Order Now!  
**800-425-2552**

fax: 304-422-3225

This is NOT a mere CW practice tape.



**YOU  
CAN  
DO  
IT!**

**Alternative Arts** (formerly PASS Publishing)  
4601 Rosemar Rd, Parkersburg, WV 26101

### INSURANCE Computer & Radio Equipment

**HAMSURE** coverage follows your equipment wherever you take it. Theft from vehicles, earthquake, water damage and all other hazards including surges. Insure all your equipment and accessories (except towers and antennas but including rotors), media and purchased software.

**Low Premium Low Deductible**

#### HAMSURE

7901 Laguna Lane  
Orland Park, IL 60462

800-988-7702 Anytime  
E mail: hamsure@aol.com



Available only in the  
48 continuous states



CIRCLE 46 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### "Specialist in RF Connectors and Coax"

| Part No.    | Description                      | Price          |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| PL-259/USA  | UHF Male Phenolic, USA made      | \$ .75         |
| PL-259/AGT  | UHF Male Silver Teflon, Gold Pin | 1.00 10/\$9.00 |
| UG-21D/U    | N Male RG-8, 213, 214 Delta      | 3.25           |
| UG-21B/U    | N Male RG-8, 213, 214 Kings      | 5.00           |
| 9913/PIN    | N Male Pin for 9913, 9086, 8214  |                |
|             | Fits UG-21 D/U & UG-21 B/U's     | 1.50           |
| UG-21D/9913 | N Male for RG-8 with 9913 Pin    | 4.00           |
| UG-21B/9913 | N Male for RG-8 with 9913 Pin    | 6.00           |
| UG-146A/U   | N Male to SO-239, Teflon USA     | 6.50           |
| UG-83B/U    | N Female to PL-259, Teflon USA   | 6.50           |

#### The R.F. Connection

213 North Frederick Ave., #11 CQ  
Gaithersburg, MD 20877 • (301) 840-5477  
800-783-2666 FAX 301-869-3680

Complete Selection Of MIL-SPEC Coax,  
RF Connectors And Relays.

### TRAPLESS MULTIBAND BEAMS

3-8 Bands 8/15/20/26 ft Booms  
6-10-12-15-17-20-30-40m

### TRAPLESS VERTICALS

(160)-80-40-30-20-17-15-12-10m  
and all frequencies in between!

### DISCONE/DISCONICAL ANTENNAS

(160)-80-40-30-20-17-15-12-10-6-2m and up  
and all frequencies above 10 MHz in both  
Transmitting and Receiving modes.

### Sommer Antennas

P.O. Box 710  
Geneva, FL 32732



Made In The USA

Phone: 407-349-9114 Fax: 407-349-2485

E-mail: sommer1@ix.netcom.com  
http://www.sommerantennas.com

Because there is no launch insurance available on this unproven rocket, I doubt that AMSAT is willing to take the risk of launching with it. Therefore, it is my speculation that the earliest launch of Phase 3D will be sometime next year, and then probably on an older, more proven Ariane rocket.

I will have more coverage of the features of the Phase 3D satellite in a future column.

### No Propagation For CQ VHF Contest

Early Internet reports are that many operators across the country reported no propagation. The exceptions seem to be along the U.S.-Canadian border. Operators in the upper U.S. reported working several Canadians. Additionally, a couple of Canadian operators in the Maritimes reported working several Europeans during the opening.

Many ops who have reported low scores are also saying that they probably will not submit their scores. This leads to a snowball effect. If you don't submit your log, the contest results reflect it. The next year less people participate, leaving less to submit logs. Pretty soon no one participates and no one submits logs. Let's reverse this trend by submitting your log no matter how low your score. Next year, who knows; propagation may be the best ever.

### CY0AA Report

The following summary of the CY0AA operation was provided by Mike Smith, VE9AA, via the Internet.

After the completion of the CY0AA Expedition the breakdown of the band/mode counts are as follows: 6 meters, 926 QSOs; and 2 meters, 30 QSOs, including two on EME.

The 2 and 6 meter QSLs go to Mike's new address: Michael E. Smith, 271 Smith Road (Geary), Waterville, Sunbury Co., N.B. Canada E2V 3V6.

### Current Contests

**ARRL September VHF QSO Party:** This contest is scheduled between 1800 UTC Saturday, September 14 and 0300 UTC Monday, September 15. Complete rules can be found on page 102 of the August issue of *QST*.

**ARRL 10 GHz and Above Contest:** The second weekend of this modified contest is 21-22 September, from 8 AM to 8 PM local time. More information on the rules changes can be found in last month's column and June *QST*.

**Canadian Sprints:** The *Canadian Amateur's* VHF column editor ("6 Metres and Down"), Dana Shtun, VE3DSS, informs me that there will be no Canadian Sprints this year.

### VE3ONT's (non) Schedule

The following regarding the Algonquin dish is from Peter Shilton, VE3AX.

"I am very sorry to report that VE3ONT will not have access to the 46 metre dish in Algonquin Park this year. Fortunately for the future of the site, a contract has finally been reached, and they will be doing major revisions of the drive/control gear. I am not privy to any details at this time. The Toronto VHF Society, the group responsible for bringing you the VE3ONT EME activity, will hopefully be able to work out an acceptable timetable of events in 1997. I suppose if we could come up with the \$1000 per

hour charge out rate (before improvements) we could be a little more demanding about access!

"In all seriousness, the site's managers have been extremely cooperative in allowing us access and the full run of the site. Despite disappointing results in 1994 and 1995 due to events beyond our control, we cannot forget the very satisfying results achieved in 1993 (144/432/1296—approximately 600 QSOs and 6.5 million points!). Let's hope the dish will be available to amateurs again in the future!—73, Peter Shilton, VE3AX."

### Current Meteor Showers

Two minor showers, the  $\alpha$  Aurigids (1-2 September) and the *Piscids* (two peaks, 8 and 21 September) can be seen this month. However, their activity has not been much above what is considered sporadic activity.

### Current Conferences

**Pacific NW VHF/UHF Conference:** The annual Pacific NW VHF/UHF Conference will be held Saturday, September 21, 1996 in Oregon City, Oregon. Friday night hospitality room; Saturday breakfast (location yet to be determined); coffee and snacks at the convention room; speakers W7PUA, W7ZOI, KK7B; lunch break; program; eyeball QSO, etc.; dinner (location yet to be determined). Group rate discount at Value Inn. For more info call or write: Jim Christiansen, K7ND, 206-549-4062 (P.O. Box 147, Fox Island, WA 98333; e-mail <kd7ts@mail.prostar.com>).

**West Coast Weak Signal Society Meeting:** Officers of the Western States Weak Signal Society have scheduled a meeting for September 28-29, 10 AM to 8 PM Saturday and 8 AM to 2 PM Sunday at the Lockwood Valley Ranch of Ron Hammel, KC6WLC. Ron's QTH is 15 miles west of the Frazier Park Exit off the Interstate 5 Freeway; near Gorman; 75 miles north of Los Angeles; and 45 miles south of Bakersfield.

You are invited to stay at the Flying J Inn at the Frazier Park Exit (phone 805-248-2700, ask for Elizabeth Leithardt, and mention WSWSS). Lecturers include K6MYC, N6NB, NC7K, and WA6BFH. Antenna range and preamp noise-figure measurement contests are scheduled. Talk-in is on 144.240 USB and 146.550 FM. Admission is \$15 each non-members; \$5 each members and family. For more info contact Erik Dean, NI6G, e-mail <ni6g@pds.com>, or call David, KI6FF, secretary, at 714-891-0208 for messages and fax requests.

### Notes on Publications

**E-mail Address For West Coast VHFer:** The following is from John Kitchens, NS6X.

"I am willing to be a relay for any e-mail you want to send to Bob Cerasuolo, WA6IJZ, the editor/publisher of the 'West Coast VHFer.' He has no Internet access yet. I can accept e-mail, and fax him your information. If you would like to see a free copy of the 'VHFer,' send a #10 SASE to P.O. Box 685, Holbrook, AZ 86025. My e-mail address is <kitchens@earthlink.net>."

### New GPS RX with Grids

Earlier this year Garmin introduced their model 38 GPS receiver in stores such as WalMart. The price was around \$200. This GPS receiver has software which will allow for readout in six-digit grid locators. The drawback to this

model is that it does not have provision for an external antenna.

Now comes word that Garmin is shipping their new model 45XL. This is a model 38 in a 45 case, which does have provision for an external antenna. As of my writing this info, the price is unavailable. According to the Garmin people, the old model 45 cannot be upgraded to the 45XL.

### And Finally . . .

**Each One Get One Epilog:** Last month in this area I bragged about my boss at SMU and her husband's interest in getting into the hobby. Well, Tom Hampton is now sporting his father's call, W5ADU. Tom is an electronic engineer who spends much of his time in the south Pacific working on government projects. After reading those license manuals he picked up at HamCom, he passed the Technician test with flying colors. After about ten days, every day Janelle would check the Internet for her husband's call. When she spotted it, we located a Form 610 V and Tom sent off for his dad's call.

Well, I don't want to brag too much, but I did get my "one" into the hobby. Now I have to work on encouraging Janelle. After all, when he is away in the south Pacific, what better way for them to keep in touch with each other.

If you have recruited your friend into the hobby and want to brag about it, too, or if you have something else that you want to brag about, then please let me hear from you. My addresses are on the first page of this column.

Until next month . . .

73, Joe, N6CL

## Amplifiers, ATU Down Converters & Hard to Find Parts

**LINEAR AMPLIFIERS**

**HF Amplifiers**  
PC board and complete parts list for HF amplifiers described in the Motorola Application Notes and Engineering Bulletins:

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| AN779H (20W)  | AN 758 (300W) |
| AN779L (20W)  | AR313 (300W)  |
| AN 762 (140W) | EB27A (300W)  |
| EB63 (140W)   | EB104 (600W)  |
| AR305 (300W)  | AR347 (1000W) |

**2 Meter Amplifiers (144-148 MHz)**  
(Kit or Wired and Tested)

35W - Model 335A, \$79.95/\$109.95  
75W - Model 875A, \$119.95/\$159.95

**440-450 MHz Amplifiers**  
(SSB-FM-ATV) 100W - Model KEB 67, \$159.95

**HARD TO FIND PARTS**

- RF Power Transistors
- Broadband HF Transformers
- Chip Caps - Kermet/ATC
- Metalclad Mica Caps - Unelco/Semco
- ARCO/SPRAGUE Trimmer Capacitors

We can get you virtually any RF transistor! Call us for "strange" hard to find parts!

**DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUT**  
For older analog transceivers  
TK-1 (Wired and Tested) \$149.95

**ATU Down Converters**  
(Kit or Wired and Tested)

Model ATV-3 (420-450) (GaAs - FET) \$49.95/\$69.95  
Model ATV-4 (902-926) (GaAs - FET) \$59.95/\$79.95

**ADDITIONAL ITEMS**

Heat Sink Material  
Model 99 Heat Sink (6.5" x 12" x 1.6"), \$24  
CHS-8 Copper Spreader (8" x 6" x 3/8"), \$24  
Low Pass Filters (up to 300W) for harmonics \$12.95  
Specify 10M, 15M, 20M, 40M, 80M or 160M  
HF Splitters and Combiners up to 2KW

**For detailed information and prices, call or write for our FREE catalog!**

**CCI Communication Concepts Inc.**  
508 Millstone Drive • Beavercreek, Ohio 45434-5840  
Phone (513) 426-8600  
FAX (513) 429-3811

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**FREE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG!**



**Rack Chassis**

| MODEL | W               | D     | H     | A*   | B**             | MODEL           | W     | D     | H | A* | B** |
|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---|----|-----|
| TRU6  | 19 x 6 1/2      | 1 7/8 | 35.00 | 45.00  | 2RU17           | 19 x 17 x 3 1/2 | 56.00 | 66.25 |   |    |     |
| TRU7  | 19 x 7 x 1 7/8  | 37.75 | 50.00 | TRU5   | 19 x 1 x 3 1/2  | 47.50           | 56.25 |       |   |    |     |
| TRU10 | 19 x 10 x 1 7/8 | 40.00 | 51.50 | TRU7   | 19 x 7 x 1 1/2  | 50.00           | 62.75 |       |   |    |     |
| TRU12 | 19 x 12 x 1 7/8 | 48.75 | 61.00 | TRU10  | 19 x 10 x 1 1/2 | 52.75           | 65.00 |       |   |    |     |
| TRU15 | 19 x 15 x 1 7/8 | 50.00 | 63.25 | TRU12  | 19 x 12 x 1 1/2 | 59.00           | 74.50 |       |   |    |     |
| TRU17 | 19 x 17 x 1 7/8 | 53.25 | 65.50 | TRU15  | 19 x 15 x 1 1/2 | 62.25           | 77.00 |       |   |    |     |
| TRU5  | 19 x 3 x 3 1/2  | 37.75 | 48.00 | TRU17  | 19 x 17 x 1 1/2 | 65.50           | 79.25 |       |   |    |     |
| TRU7  | 19 x 7 x 3 1/2  | 40.00 | 51.50 | TRU19  | 19 x 19 x 1 1/2 | 15.00           | 20.00 |       |   |    |     |
| TRU10 | 19 x 10 x 3 1/2 | 42.50 | 54.75 | FRONT & REAR PANELS CLEAR FINISH STAINLESS AND MICH BLACK DRAG FOR LOCAL PLUS KNOB TONE 80.00 (AT TIME OF ORDER) |                 |                 |       |       |   |    |     |
| TRU12 | 19 x 12 x 3 1/2 | 49.50 | 63.50 | <b>ORDER TODAY! (\$30.00 MINIMUM ORDER) PRICES INCLUDE WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!</b>                                   |                 |                 |       |       |   |    |     |
| TRU15 | 19 x 15 x 3 1/2 | 52.75 | 66.00 | *A - Cont. U.S., CANADA & MEXICO; **B - Rest of World  |                 |                 |       |       |   |    |     |

**ORDERS 800-634-3457 ■ FAX 800-551-2749**  
OFFICE 702-565-3400 ■ FAX 702-565-4828  
SESCOM, INC. 2100 WARD DR., HENDERSON, NV 89015  
SESCOM, INC. is not responsible for inadvertent typographical errors and prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

**IAC INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA CORP**  
Proudly Introduces The

## DOUBLE BAZOOKA

The Ultimate in high performance broadband dipole antennas available for the 40, 80 and 160 meter bands

- Double Bazooka antennas will outperform dipoles, verticles and loop antennas.
- Handles full legal power
- For a superior performance option - Double Bazookas are available as a phased array
- Two element phased array provides forward gain up to 4.5 dB over a dipole with a front to back ratio of typically 20 dB

|            | Double Bazooka | Phased array add on kit |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 40 meters  | \$115.00       | \$138.00                |
| 80 meters  | \$125.00       | \$160.00                |
| 160 meters | \$195.00       | \$275.00                |

Plus s/h (other bands available upon request)

4841 Fayann Street, Orlando, FL 32812-8649  
407-380-6270

CIRCLE 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# CQ VHF Ham Radio Above 50 MHz

Something this good could only come from the publishers of **CQ**  
A NEW magazine for all ham radio operators who are active or interested in operating on the amateur bands above 50 MHz!

In every issue you'll find...

- Operating articles
- Projects you can build
- Technical articles
- Product reviews
- Beginner's articles
- News and Columns
- New things to try

and topics like...

- Repeaters & FM
- Amateur television
- Packet radio
- VHF/UHF "weak signal"
- Amateur satellites
- and much more!



Don't Miss A Single Issue. Subscribe Today!

Phone 516-681-2922  
FAX 516-681-2926

CQ VHF  
76 North Broadway  
Hicksville, New York 11801

Please start my CQ VHF subscription with the next available issue. Enclose payment or charge information with order. Term and rate (check one):

|         | USA                            | VE/XE                          | Foreign                        |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Year  | <input type="checkbox"/> 19.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 29.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 31.95 |
| 2 Years | <input type="checkbox"/> 37.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 57.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 61.95 |
| 3 Years | <input type="checkbox"/> 57.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 87.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 93.95 |

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
( ) Check ( ) M/C ( ) VISA ( ) AMEX ( ) Discover  
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature required on all charge orders)

CQ 9/96

## On Being A DX Lid

**S**SB-only DXers are the ones most affected by sunspot minimums. At such times the only place suited to SSB DXing is the top half of 20 meters. DXers proficient in CW as well as SSB operation have 40 and 30 meters to fall back on. However, 30 meters is a CW-only band essentially around the world, and powerful broadcast stations along with the US subband allocation make SSB DXing on 40 meters all but impossible. Most 40 meter SSB DXing occurs during contests and DXpeditions when the DX stations make a special effort to listen up in the US phone subband. For the most part, the higher bands are not open to DXing.

This suggests that all the SSB-only DXers sit on 20 meters during periods of low solar activity. The net result, unfortunately, is a huge collection of DX lids in every pile-up. (For those new to the term "lid," it refers to an obviously inexperienced operator.)

This is not an exaggeration. Tune across any 20 meter SSB pile-up and you'll hear dozens of DX lids doing all the wrong things—and not working the DX station. Since being a DX lid appears to be the goal of every fledgling DXer, let's review the qualifications for being a true 20 meter SSB DX lid.

First, the lid is seriously uninformed. The DX lid avoids all DX newsletters, bulletins, and electronic sources of DX information such as PacketCluster™ and computer bulletin boards. The DX lid has only one source of DX information: asking ignorant questions on the DX station's transmitting frequency. Questions include: What's your call? What country is that? Where's he listening? What's your QSL route? When are you going to be on 40 meter SSB?

Such questions have an escalating effect on the DX station's transmitting frequency. First, the more experienced DX lids answer the questions, completely obliterating the weaker DX signal. Meanwhile, the self-appointed "DX policeman" form of DX lid angrily denounces the initial questioner, creating more QRM.

This continues for some time, completely drowning out the DX signal. Finally, all the various grades and types of DX lids have had their say, and a few of the more experienced DXers actually make a few contacts. The DX lids were too busy transmitting on the DX station's frequency to listen up in the pile-up. Thus, they don't know exactly where in the announced receiving range the DX station is really listening. Not knowing this vital piece of information, the DX lid calls blindly and ineffectually.

The DX lid is totally ignorant of amateur radio propagation. This is why the DX-lid problem is so much worse at sunspot minimums. During periods of high solar activity, the DX lid is probably on the wrong band to work DX. Since the DX lids are spread more thinly about the bands, it lessens the burden on 20 meters. However, everyone "knows" that 20 meters is the only place to work DX at the bottom of the sunspot cycle, so all the DX lids flock to that band.

P.O. Box 50, Fulton, CA 95439



Z32KV operating from RZ4FWA club station.

The DX lid is rude and easily angered. The DX lid will fly off the handle at the slightest provocation, punching the "transmit" key and venting his outburst on the DX station's transmitting frequency, to maximize his audience.

The DX lid never sends his entire callsign. He sits on his chosen frequency in the pile-up, sending but two letters of his callsign. Since he doesn't know where the DX station is listening, his chances of actually working the DX are minimal. Sending but two letters of his callsign drives the DX lid's odds of actually working the DX station to hundreds-to-one. Why would a DX station take the time to make the double contact necessary to copy the rest of the DX lid's callsign when the DX station can work someone sending his complete call? In fact, the DX station can probably work two real DXers in the time it takes to work someone sending the "last two" (letters).

Another distinguishing characteristic of the DX lid is a 10:1 ratio of transmitting to listening. The DX lid figures that the DX station can't hear him unless he is transmitting, so he transmits continuously. This makes him a good reference place in the pile-up, but further increases the odds against him ever making a contact. Since the DX station is only transmitting one third to one quarter of the time, the chances that the DX lid's short listening time coincides with the DX station's transmission are slim. Even if the DX station came back with the last two letters, the DX lid would be too busy transmitting to hear the call. Again, no contact.

The DX lid is either deaf or can't tell one letter of the alphabet from another. When the DX

station asks the WB2C-something to go ahead, the DX lid immediately calls, even if his callsign is KA7M-something. Why the DX lid thinks the DX station is so stupid as to come back to the wrong callsign is a mystery to those who are not yet DX lids. (Such an action by the DX station immediately turns the pile-up into a free-for-all, eliminating any chance for contacts.)

The DX lid is also geographically challenged. He doesn't know in which direction to point his antenna for a given DX contact. Thus, he is always dishwasher weak on the DX end of the path, requiring multiple guesses as to callsign and report. The DX lid even calls when the DX station is clearly working some other part of the world. In fact, the DX lid waits until the DX station asks for "outside North America" before calling from the US.

Finally, the DX lid has a terrible sense of timing. Timing is central to successful DXing. A real DXer listens to the DX station enough to find the rhythm of the contacts. Good DXers and contesters quickly determine the rhythm of the contacts and adjust their transmissions accordingly. Ideally, the DXer wants to transmit as soon as the DX station begins to listen, and continue to transmit until just before the DX station comes back with a callsign. The DX station might work the first callsign he hears, or he may linger a while waiting for the pile-up to diminish and then pick up a call. The successful DXer discerns exactly how soon after the DX station asks "QRZ" the DXer should send his callsign. The DX lid overcomes this handicap by transmitting all the time.

Actually, I don't mind that so many of the so-





# LET THE FUN BEGIN!

**2 BIG DAYS**

# BOXBORO '96

**The New England ARRL Convention at Boxboro, Massachusetts**

Take the Mass. Pike to Rte I-495. The convention is at exit 28.

**OCTOBER 5 & 6**



- Make DEALS at the Dealers!
- See the Newest Gear!
- Giant Flea Market
- FCC Exams - All Levels
- WIN the Contests!
- Wouff Hong Initiation
- Alternative Programs
- DX Meetings & QSL Checking
- ARRL & FCC Forums
- Big Banquet, Dance & Show Saturday Night
- Free Sessions for Youngsters 6-16

***Early Bird Registration \$7***

\$8 at the door

**For Tickets Write: Mel Cole WZ1Q, P.O. Box 8, Prides Crossing, MA 01965**

All-you-can-eat banquet, show & dance \$23.95 per person including tax and tip.  
E-Mail Tony Penta, WA1MWN for more information - [tony@shore.net](mailto:tony@shore.net)

## SWR/POWER METER



- Shows PEP instantly.
- Shows SWR while you talk!
- No "Cal" control. It's automatic.
- Remote sensor.

If you've been looking at slow moving panel meters or squinting at crossed needles, see when an improvement an instant display makes.

This new meter shows power and SWR on two light bars with 3% resolution. Three power ranges: 20, 200, 2000 watts. 1.7-30 MHz. Compact size, bright display makes tuning up a breeze.

**Model M-840 SWR/Power Meter \$199.95**  
+ \$6 to ship U.S./Canada. For 12v DC.  
**Model PS-95 AC Adapter \$15.**  
Sales tax in Calif.

## TOROID CORES



Palomar stocks a wide variety of cores and beads. Iron powder and ferrite. For winding coils and for RFI suppression.

Our RFI Tip Sheet is free on request. Tells how to use ferrites to suppress interference from computers, TNC's, transmitters.

Our RFI kit keeps RF out of your telephones, TVs, stereo, etc. **Model RFI-3 \$18** + \$6 to ship U.S./Canada. Tax in California.



Send for **FREE** catalog that shows our complete line: Toroids, Ferrite & Iron Powder Kits, SWR Meter, Digital Read-outs, Baluns, Keys, Keyers and more.

## PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 462222 ESCONDIDO, CA 92046

Phone: (619) 747-3343

FAX: (619) 747-3346

E-mail: 75353.2175@compuserve.com

## The WPX Program

### SSB

2598.....HL5FXP 2600.....EA5VG  
2599.....EA5GRC

### CW

2916.....KB2FD 2918.....EA3AHQ  
2917.....EY8VV 2919.....EA3FBO

### Mixed

1746.....EA5GRC

Mixed: 650 IK5ATM. 700 IK5ATM. 750 IK5ATM. 800 IK5ATM. 850 IK5ATM. AA1KS. VE6FR. 900 IK5ATM. AA1KS. VE6FR. 950 IK5ATM. VE6FR. 1000 IK5ATM. VE6FR. 1050 IK5ATM. 2550 IK2ILH. 3450 JM3EVR. 3600 N4NO. 3650 N4NO. 3900 W2FXA.

SSB: 350 EA5VG. 400 EA5VG. 450 EA5VG. 500 EA5VG. 550 EA5VG. EA2ABM. 600 EA5VG. EA2ABM. 650 EA5VG. EA2ABM. 700 EA5VG. 750 EA5VG. 800 EA5VG. 850 EA5VG. 900 EA5VG. 950 EA5VG. 1000 EA5VG. 2750 N4NO.

CW: 450 DL4NVB, KB2FD. 400 KB2FD. 450 KB2FD. 500 KB2FD. 550 KB2FD. 600 KB2FD. 650 KB2FD. 700 NS2H, KB2FD. 1200 EA6AA, JG2LGM. 1250 KA2CLV. 1300 KA2CLV. 1950 KS3F. 3100 N4NO. 3150 N4NO. 3900 WA2HZR. 3950 WA2HZR.

20 Meters: AA1KS  
40 Meters: WN5MBS

Asia: EA5AT  
Africa: EA5AT  
No. Amer.: EA5AT  
So. Amer.: I1-21171, EA5AT  
Europe: EA5AT  
Oceania: JR6SVM, EA5AT, EA3CWK

**Award of Excellence Plaque Holders:** I8YRK, W4CRW, SM0AJU, K5UR, K6XP, N5TV, K2VV, VE3XN, W6OUL, DL1MD, DJ7CX, DL3RK, WB4SIJ, SM6DHU, N4KE, I2UIY.

DL7AA, ON4QX, W8YTM, YU2DX, OK3EA, I4EAT, OK1MP, N4NO, ZL3GQ, VK9NS, DE0DXM, DK4SY, UR2QD, AB9O, FM5WD, I2DMK, W4BQY, I0JX, SM6CST, VE1NG, I1JQJ, WA1JMP, PY2DBU, HI8LC, KA5W, K0JN, W4VQ, KF2O, K3UA, HA8XX, HA8UB, W8CNL, K7LJ, W1JR, F9RM, W5UR, WB8ZRL, SM3EVR, CT1FL, K2SHZ, UP1BZZ, W8RSW, WA4QMQ, EA7OH, K2POF, DJ4XA, IT9TQH, W8ILC, K2POA, N6JV, W2HG, ONL-4003, VE7DP, K9BG, W5AWT, KB0G, HB9CSA, F6BVB, W1BWS, YU7SF, G4BUE, N3ED, DF1SD, K7CU, I1POR, LU3YL/W4, NN4Q, KA3A, YB0TK, VE7WJ, VE7IG, K9QRF, YU2NA, N2AC, W4UW, NX0I, W9NUF, N4NX, SM0DJZ, DK5AD, WB4RUA, DK5AD, WD9IC, W3ARK, I6DQE, LA7JO, VK4SS, K6JG, I1EEW, I8RFD, I3CRW, VEFXR, N4MM, KC7EM, ZS6BCR, CT1YH, IV3PVD, KA5RNH, ZP5JCY, F1HWB, KC8PG, NE4F, VE3MS, K9LJN, ZS6EZ, YU2AA, I1WXY, IK2ILH, DE0DAQ, LU1DOW, N1IR, IK4GME, WX3N, KC6X, N6IBP, W5ODD, I0RIZ, I2MQP, I5ZJK, JA0SU, S51NU, K9XR, W0ULU, HB9DDZ, F6HJM, I2EOW, IK2MRZ, KS4S, KA1CLV, WZ1R, CT4UW, K0IFL, IN3NJB, WT3W, S50A, AA6WJ, W3AP, W9IL, OE1EMN, IK1GPTG, K0DEQ, DL5ARS.

**Award of Excellence Plaque Holders with 160 Meter Endorsement:** CT1YH, IV3PVE, KA5RNH, ZP5JCY, AB9O, FM5WD, SM0DJZ, DK5AD, SM6CST, I1JQJ, PY2DBU, W3ARK, HI8LC, KA5W, UR2QD, VE3XN, K6XP, LA7JO, W4VQ, K6JG, K3UA, HA8UB, W4CRW, N4MM, K7LJ, SM0AJU, KF2O, SM3EVR, K5UR, UP1BZZ, OK1MP, N5TV, K2POF, W8CNL, DJ4XA, IT9TQH, DL9RK, N6JV, ONL-4003, W1JR, W6OUL, W5AWT, KB0G, F6BVB, W4BQY, YU7SF, W5UR, N4NO, DF1SD, K7CU, I1POR, W8RSW, N4KE, I2UIY, YB0TK, W8ILC, W1BWS, VE7WJ, K9QRF, NN4Q, W4UW, NX0I, G4BUE, LU3YL/W4, I4EAT, WB4RUA, VE7WJ, N4NX, DE0DXM, VE7IG, K9BG, I1EEW, AB9O, CT1YH, IV3PVD, KA5RNH, ZP5JCY, I2MQP, I0RIZ, W5ODD, WX3N, IK4GME, HA8XX, YU1AB, F6HJM, HB9DDZ, K9XR, K0JN, ZS6EZ, JA0SU, I5ZJK, I2EOW, KS4S, KA1CLV, K0IFL, K9LJN, WT3W, IN3NJB, S50A, AA6WJ, W3AP, K0DEQ.

Complete rules and application forms may be obtained by sending a business-size self-addressed, stamped envelope (foreign stations send extra postage if airmail desired) to: "CQ WPX Awards," P.O. Box 593, Clovis, NM 88101-9511 USA.

called DXers on 20 meter SSB are lids. They are essentially out of the competition for a contact with the DX station, thanks to their ill-considered actions. DX lids make life easier for real DXers, at least when they aren't transmitting on the DX station's frequency.

So how can a new DXer avoid turning into a DX lid? It's easier than you might think. Let's review the ways to elude DX "liddom" by turning each DX-lid characteristic around.

The real DXer keeps up to date on DX activities and operations. The real DXer subscribes



From left: Anatoly, UA2AO, Sak, LY2BO, and Dima, RA2FA, at the RW2F club station.

## The WAZ Program

### Single Band WAZ

#### 15 Meter SSB

496 .....JE8IGW

#### 20 Meter SSB

987 .....VE3VET

#### 20 Meter CW

466 .....N1QY      468 .....EA6BD  
467 .....DL7VOG

#### 160 Meter WAZ

12 .....W0CD .....37 Zone .....Endorsement  
36 .....W8UVZ .....37 Zone .....Endorsement  
91 .....N4SU .....38 Zones .....New  
92 .....WB4DBB .....30 Zones .....New  
93 .....JA3AAW .....31 Zones .....New  
94 .....K8GG .....34 Zones .....New  
95 .....WB2P .....32 Zones .....New

### All Band WAZ SSB

4332 .....OD5NH      4335 .....EA1OT  
4333 .....VE3VET      4336 .....EA5GRC  
4334 .....BV5CM      4337 .....JK1IRY

### CW/Phone

7683 .....JH4CBM      7687 .....EA4AU  
7684 .....JA7NUZ (CW)      7688 .....JF7QUE (CW)  
7685 .....EA3CB      7689 .....JG1INC  
7686 .....EA3AJ

Rules and applications for the WAZ program may be obtained by sending a large SAE with two units of postage or an address label and \$1.00 to: WAZ Manager, Jim Dionne, K1MEM, 31 DeMarco Road, Sudbury, MA 01776. The processing fee for all CQ awards is \$4.00 for subscribers (please include your most recent CQ mailing label or a copy) and \$10.00 for nonsubscribers. Please make all checks payable to the Award Manager. Applicants sending QSL cards to a CQ checkpoint or the Award Manager must include return postage. Questions regarding the WAZ Award may be sent to K1MEM with an SASE.

to at least one of the many available DX newsletters; this means the real DXer already knows who's on what frequency. The real DXer knows about propagation shifts and is on the right band at the right time.

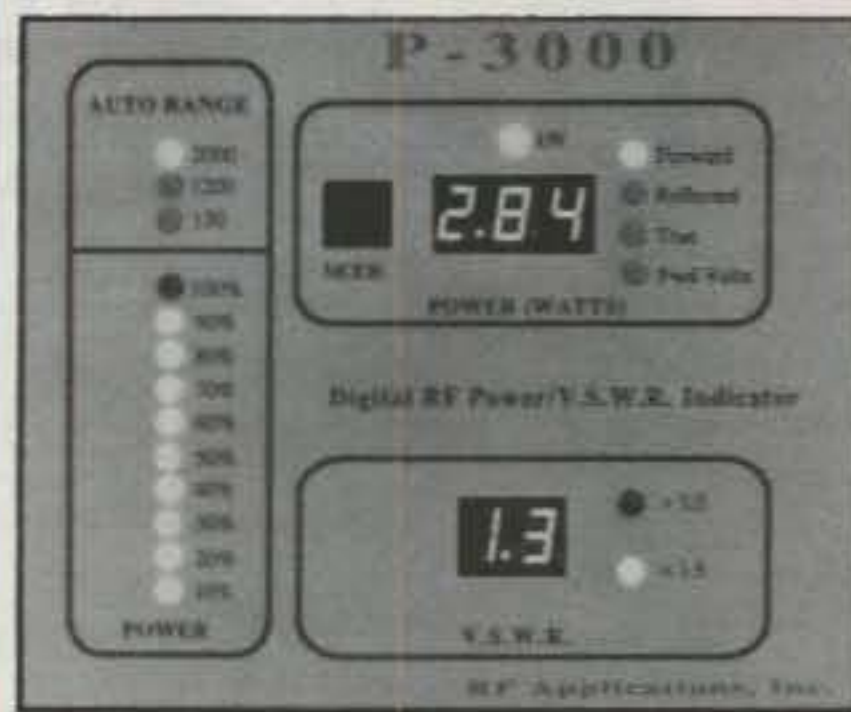
The DXer knows the answers to questions such as callsign, QSL route, etc., or at least knows how to find this information *without* transmitting, much less on the DX station's frequency. The real DXer *never* transmits on that frequency. The only possible exception might be to inform a DX lid that the DX station is listening up. However, this advice must be carefully timed so as not to interfere with the DX station's transmission. Of course, the real DXer has a fine sense of timing and is able to give this gentle reminder without interference.

The real DXer keeps cool while the pile-up and DX lid/cops battle it out. The real DXer knows that maintaining personal control is very important in serious DXing.

The real DXer *always* sends his complete callsign. The real DX *never* sends just two letters of his callsign. There is simply no reason to *ever* send other than a complete callsign. In fact, so-called DXers who send only two letters of their callsign may be violating amateur radio regulations. The rules require that you identify with your complete callsign at least once every ten minutes. Sending but two letters doesn't meet this requirement. Since you have to send

# RF Applications, Inc.

## P-3000 Digital RF Power/V.S.W.R. Indicator



### Features

- In use around the world
- 1.8 - 30MHz, 15W - 3kW
- Remote coupler
- Accurate, peak reading
- Bright numeric displays
- Autoranging bargraph
- Made in the U.S.A.

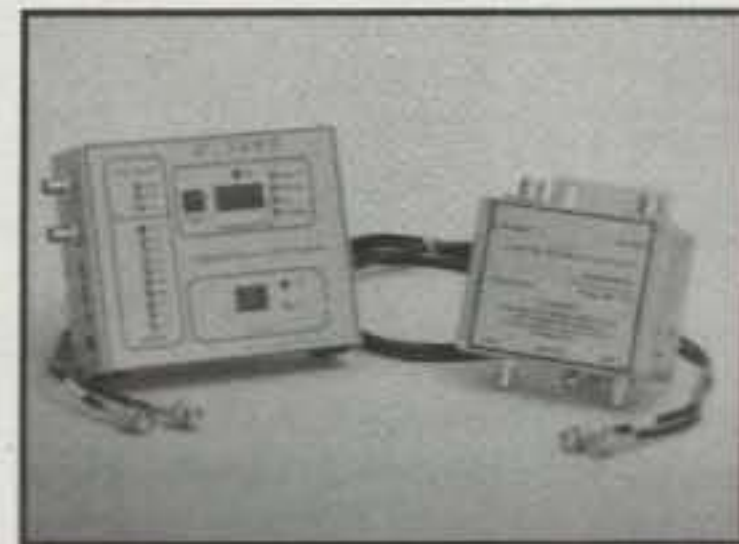
### An Available Meter With A High V.S.W.R. Relay

The P-3000 gives you peak reading power up to 3kW. It continuously monitors your V.S.W.R. and opens a relay contact when you go above 3.0:1. Plus, you never have to make an adjustment. The P-3000's microprocessor does it for you! Nothing could be simpler. Shouldn't you be protecting your station with a P-3000?

The P-3000 is available from stock to four weeks at \$299. Includes cables. Two year warranty. Order yours today!

Available from AES, Henry Radio & ARW  
See the review on page 40 of 10/94 CQ!  
9310 Little Mountain Rd., Kirtland Hills, OH 44060  
phone 216.974.1961 • fax 216.974.9506

800.423.7252



CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICOM • YAESU • ALINCO • STANDARD • KANTRONICS • R.F. CONCEPTS

## ASSOCIATED RADIO



TM-733A

# KENWOOD

TH-79A(D)

TM-261A

TS-870S

### SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

WE TRADE USED FOR USED, AND BUY USED EQUIPMENT  
WE BUY AND SELL TOP QUALITY AMATEUR EQUIPMENT  
FROM VINTAGE TO STATE OF THE ART

PRICING & ORDERS 1-800-497-1457

8012 Conser - Box 4327, Overland Park, KS 66204

USED/TRADES: 913-381-5900 FAX: 913-648-3020 E-MAIL: assocrad@tfs.net

Send \$3.00 for catalog and used equipment list.



MFJ • W5YI • VALOR • BUTTERNUT • ASTRON • GENESYS

# From MILLIWATTS to KILOWATTS



**PARTS is your  
Best Source**

Featuring

## Svetlana

TRANSMITTING & AUDIO TUBES



|             |             |            |
|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 3CX2500A    | 3CX15,000H3 | 4CX5000A   |
| 3CX2500F3   | 4CX250B     | 4CX10,000D |
| 3CX2500H3   | 4CX250R     | 4CX15000A  |
| 3CX3000A7   | 4CX350A     | 5CX1500A   |
| 3CX3000F7   | 4CX350AC    | 5CX1500B   |
| 3CX10,000A3 | 4CX400A     | 572B       |
| 3CX10,000A7 | 4CX800A     | 811A       |
| 3CX10,000H3 | 4CX1500A    | 833A & C   |
| 3CX15,000A3 | 4CX1500B    | EL34       |
| 3CX15,000A7 | 4CX3500A    | SV6550C    |

### TUBE SPECIALS

|                   |          |                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| 3-500ZG RFP       | \$119.95 | 811A-MP Svetlana  | \$34.90  |
| 3-500Z Eimac      | \$148.80 | 811A-M/3 Svetlana | \$59.85  |
| 3-500ZG Eimac     | \$159.90 | 811A-M/4 Svetlana | \$79.80  |
| 3-500Z(ZG) Amprx  | \$154.95 | 572B Svetlana     | \$60.00  |
| 6146B-MP GE       | \$64.80  | 6JB6A-MP GE/JAN   | \$59.90  |
| 6146W-MP Syl./JAN | \$44.95  | 6JB6A-M/3 GE/JAN  | \$89.85  |
| 3CX400A7 Eimac    | \$369.95 | 4CX800A Svetlana  | \$176.40 |

(MP - Matched Pair / Price per Pair)

- Motorola RF Transistors
- Toshiba RF Transistors
- Door Knob Capacitors
- Semco Metal Clad Micas
- Vacuum Relays
- Japanese Transistors
- RF Power Modules
- Broadband Ferrite Xmfrs
- Power Tube Sockets
- Bird Thru-line Wattmeters



Order your  
FREE copy  
of our  
1996 Catalog

Monday-Friday 7:00 am. - 5:00 p.m. PST  
SAME DAY US SHIPPING ON U.S. ORDERS  
received by 3:00 p.m. PST (6:00 p.m. EST)

Se Habla Español

We Export



ORDER LINE • TECH HELP • DELIVERY INFO.  
**619-744-0700**

ORDERS ONLY **1-800-RF-PARTS** ORDERS ONLY  
**1-800-737-2787**

FAX **619-744-1943** FAX



**RF PARTS**  
435 SOUTH PACIFIC STREET  
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

CIRCLE 88 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUSTOM MADE FOR YOU

## VANITY CALL SIGN

Availability Data

HOW TO GET THE CALL SIGN YOU WANT!

**\$15<sup>95</sup>**

plus shipping

- Guaranteed current! Updated DAILY from the FCC's master call sign database.
- Made especially for your region, call sign group and license class.
- Lists every possible 4 and 5 character call sign for which YOU qualify.
- Substantial discount when you order more than one region.
- High density 3 1/2" disks have calls arranged in easy-to-read ASCII format.
- Can quickly be read by any word-processing program or DOS.
- Shipped same day via fast Priority mail. Next day FEDEX service also available.
- Includes complete details on Vanity Call Sign System. How it works...and what you can do to get the call you want!
- Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!



**WSYI GROUP, INC.**

P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356

Call **1-800-669-9594**

VISA, MasterCard, and Discover accepted

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## TRY STI...

### ANTENNA & TOWER SUPPORT ROPE

- BLACK DACRON® POLYESTER JACKET FOR UV PROTECTION.
- STRONG DOUBLE BRAID CONSTRUCTION.
- EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO MILDEW AND ABRASION.
- DIAMETERS: 3/32", 3/16", 5/16"
- TIES EASILY. NO EXPENSIVE HARDWARE.
- CUTS EASILY AND SEALS EFFECTIVELY WITH HOT KNIFE.

JOIN THE MANY SATISFIED CUSTOMERS WHO USE STI SPECIAL DOUBLE BRAID ROPE THAT FITS THE NEEDS OF AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS. SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE OF EACH SIZE AND ORDERING INFORMATION. CALL FOR THE NAMES OF YOUR LOCAL DEALERS.



**STI** 1145 N. GROVE STREET  
ANAHEIM, CA 92806  
TEL: (714) 630-2134  
Synthetic Textiles, Inc. FAX: (714) 630-9386

CIRCLE 93 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR

## KENWOOD

THE EAST COAST'S FRIENDLIEST  
AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT DEALER

BEST CUSTOMER SUPPORT IN THE BUSINESS FOR NEW AND OLD HAMS ALIKE!

REPAIR SERVICE FOR ALL NAME BRANDS

Scanners, SWL, and Accessory Lines



TH-79A(D)



TS-870S



TM-241A

VOICE 914-462-0415 Fax 914-462-0423

CALL US FOR A QUOTE **1-800-721-4426**



**HAM Central**



3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

CIRCLE 45 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## 5 Band WAZ

As of May 31, 1996, 441 stations have attained the 200 Zone level.

New recipients of 5 Band WAZ Award with all 200 Zones confirmed:

DL3ZA

The top contenders for 5 Band WAZ (zones needed, 80 meters):

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| N4WW, 199 (26)       | HA8IB, 199 (2 on 15) |
| AA4KT, 199 (26)      | DK1FW, 199 (31)      |
| K7UR, 199 (34)       | US1DX, 199 (37)      |
| NA0Y, 199 (26)       | YU1AB, 199 (1)       |
| W0PGI, 199 (26)      | OH2DW, 199 (1)       |
| W2YY, 199 (26)       | IK1AOD, 199 (1)      |
| W9WAQ, 199 (26)      | UA3AGW, 198 (1, 12)  |
| W1JR, 199 (23)       | VO1FB, 198 (19, 27)  |
| VE7AHA, 199 (34)     | EA5BCK, 198 (27, 39) |
| W1FZ, 199 (26)       | KZ4V, 198 (22, 26)   |
| IK2GNW, 199 (1)      | K4PI, 198 (23, 26)   |
| W9CH, 199 (26)       | G3KDB, 198 (1, 12)   |
| AC0M, 199 (34)       | DK2GZ, 198 (1, 24)   |
| IK8BOE, 199 (31)     | KG9N, 198 (18, 22)   |
| JA2IVK, 199 (34.40m) | KM2P, 198 (22, 26)   |
| K1ST, 199 (26)       | GM3YOR, 198 (12, 31) |
| AB0P, 199 (23)       | DK0EE, 198 (19, 31)  |
| KL7Y, 199 (34)       | K0SR, 198 (22, 23)   |
| UY5XE, 199 (27)      | YO3APJ, 198 (29, 35) |
| NN7X, 199 (34)       | K3NW, 198 (23, 26)   |
| DL3ZA, 199 (31)      | WB6OKK, 198 (22, 37) |
| OE6MKG, 199 (31)     |                      |

The following have qualified for the basic 5 Band WAZ Award:

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| EA3EQT, 153 Zones | Z32KV, 158 Zones |
| YZ7AA, 179 Zones  | DF9ZW, 188 Zones |

Endorsements:

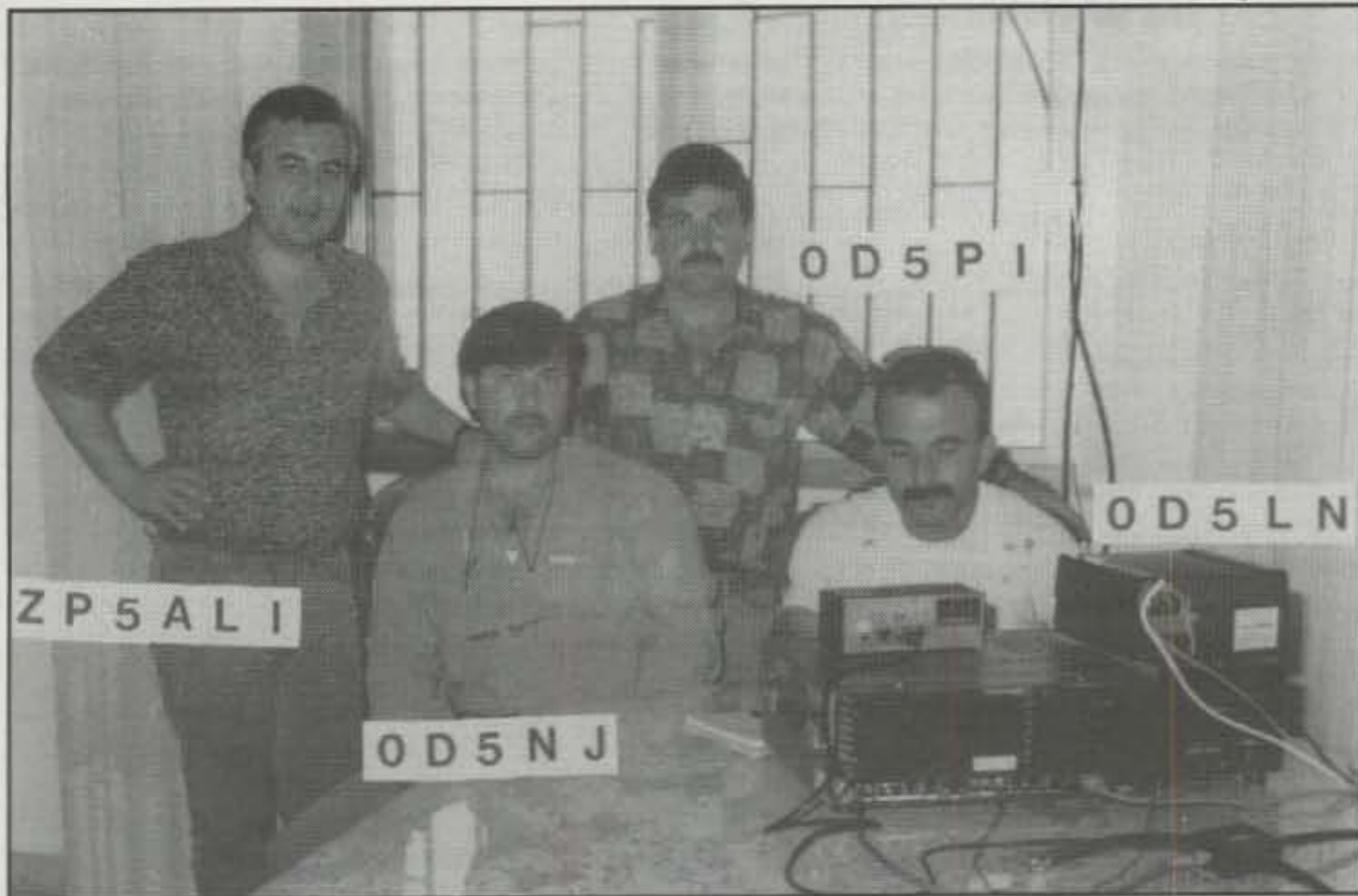
|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| WB4DBB, 197 Zones | DL3ZA, 200 Zones  |
| K6FG, 186 Zones   | OH2DW, 199 Zones  |
| KG6LF, 160 Zones  | GM3YTS, 195 Zones |
| W6BCQ, 190 Zones  | IK1AOD, 199 Zones |
| YU1AB, 199 Zones  |                   |

1008 Stations have attained the 150 Zone level as of May 31, 1996.

Rules and applications for the WAZ program may be obtained by sending a large SAE with two units of postage or an address label and \$1.00 to: WAZ Manager, Jim Dionne, K1MEM, 31 DeMarco Road, Sudbury, MA 01776. The processing fee for all CQ awards is \$4.00 for subscribers (please include your most recent CQ mailing label or a copy) and \$10.00 for nonsubscribers. Please make all checks payable to the Award Manager. Applicants sending QSL cards to a CQ checkpoint or the Award Manager must include return postage. Questions regarding the WAZ Award may be sent to K1MEM with an SASE.

your entire callsign sometime in the next ten minutes, why not do it *all* the time? The last-two-letters problem is a serious one in DXing today. The number of contacts a DX station or DXpedition makes is significantly reduced by the kind of double exchange necessary because of the lack of the complete call.

The real DXer listens, listens, and then listens some more. The real DXer *never* transmits a signal that doesn't have a high probability of being heard by the DX station. That means the real DXer has determined that propagation will permit a contact, based on whom the DX station is working. The real DXer has discerned the rhythm of the contacts and has practiced such timing *without* putting a signal on the band. The real DXer has found the exact frequency on which the DX station is listening *now*. The real DXer did this by zero-beating the frequency of the last contact. With the antenna pointed in the right direction, the real DXer, with near-perfect timing, sends his complete call-sign once or twice, depending on the DX station's preference. If the DX station comes back



ZP5ALI visits amateurs in Lebanon.

## CQ DX Awards Program

### SSB

2195 .....YZ7AA      2197 .....KI7CM  
2196 .....YT7TY      2198 .....EA3AJI

### CW

943 .....YT7TY      945 .....EA3AJI  
944 .....OH7MKR      946 .....EA3CB

### SSB Endorsements

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 320 .....VE7DX/328  | 310 .....DL3DXX/314 |
| 320 .....AA6BB/328  | 310 .....KQ4GC/310  |
| 320 .....EA4DO/328  | 310 .....KF7RU/310  |
| 320 .....ZL3NS/328  | 310 .....YZ7AA/311  |
| 320 .....WB3CQN/327 | 300 .....EA3CB/308  |
| 320 .....KB8DB/327  | 300 .....EA3CWK/303 |
| 320 .....VE3MR/327  | 300 .....YT7TY/300  |
| 320 .....VE3MRS/327 | 275 .....KG6LF/296  |
| 320 .....KB7VD/326  | 275 .....KQ4WD/283  |
| 320 .....K4JLD/324  | 200 .....EA3AJI/208 |

### CW Endorsements

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 320 .....W0IZ/328  | 300 .....K4JLD/309  |
| 320 .....KB8DB/327 | 275 .....IK0ADY/290 |
| 320 .....W0HZ/326  | 275 .....9A2AJ/289  |
| 320 .....W8XD/325  | 250 .....YT7TY/254  |
| 320 .....DJ2PJ/323 | 200 .....EA3CB/230  |
| 320 .....K2JLA/322 | 150 .....EA3AJI/171 |
| 310 .....VE7DX/318 |                     |

### RTTY Endorsements

275 .....K3UA/281      250 .....KB8DB/255

Total number of active countries is 328. The basic award fee for subscribers to CQ is \$4. For non-subscribers, it is \$10. In order to qualify for the reduced subscriber rate, please enclose your latest CQ mailing label with your application. Endorsement stickers are \$1.00. Updates not involving the issuance of a sticker are made free when an SASE is enclosed for confirmation of total. Rules and application forms for the CQ DX Awards Program may be obtained by sending a business-size, No. 10 envelope, self-addressed and stamped, to CQ DX Awards Manager, Billy Williams, N4UF, Box 9673, Jacksonville, FL 32208 U.S.A. DX stations must include extra postage for airmail reply. Please make all checks payable to the awards manager.

to another callsign, the real DXer refrains from coming back. Not until the DX station is clearly calling the DX will the real DXer transmit, and then only an acknowledgement of the report, correction, or completion of the callsign, and a signal report. Since DX lids outnumber real DXers by about a factor of ten, most of the stations in the pile-up are either on the wrong frequency or have poor timing, so the real DXer has minimum competition and the contact is soon in the log.

Meanwhile, the DX lid continues his ineffectual actions, perhaps believing that if his electricity bill is high enough, the DX station will take pity on him and work him. Since the DX lid is on the wrong frequency, is sending but two letters of his call, and has poor timing, it's unlikely.

The new DXer has a true choice: mastering DX skills and working rare stations through substantial pile-ups on a couple of calls, or choosing the path of the DX lid and settling for a mere handful of DX contacts.

## DX Conventions

The 1996 New Orleans International DX Convention is August 30-31 at the Royal Sonesta Hotel on Bourbon Street in the historic French Quarter of New Orleans. Additional information is available from Wondy, K5KR, at 504-837-1485. This is an excellent, high-class gathering in a wife-approved location. Plan to attend this year. Your DX editor will be hosting the Hospitality Room at the Royal Sonesta on both Friday and Saturday evenings.

The Northern Illinois DX Association hosts the 44th Annual W9DXCC DX Convention and Banquet on Saturday, September 7 at the Holiday Inn, Rolling Meadows, Illinois. There will be interesting programs, guest DX speakers, industry representatives, contests, exhibits, QSL checking, hospitality suites, banquet activities, and more. For information contact: Chairman Phil Camera, KB9CRY, at 708-343-1696, fax 708-343-4394 or his e-mail address: <lphil@aol.com>.

The 1996 SEANET Convention is November 22-24 in Madras, India. For more information,



**Svetlana**  
ELECTRON DEVICES

## Quality Power Tubes

|             |                              |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3CX2500A3   | 4CX15,000A                   |
| 3CX2500F3   | 4CX15,000J                   |
| 3CX2500H3   | 4X150A                       |
| 3CX3000A7   | 5CX1500A                     |
| 3CX3000F7   | 5CX1500B                     |
| 3CX10,000A3 | 572B                         |
| 3CX10,000A7 | 5U4G                         |
| 3CX10,000H3 | SV6550C                      |
| 3CX15,000A3 | 6AS7G                        |
| 3CX15,000A7 | 6BM8                         |
| 3CX15,000H3 | 811A                         |
| 4CX250B     | 833A                         |
| 4CX250BC    | 833C                         |
| 4CX250BM    | EL34                         |
| 4CX250R     | SV811-3                      |
| 4CX350A     | SV811-10                     |
| 4CX350AC    | TH5-4                        |
| 4CX400A     | TH5-6                        |
| 4CX800A     | TH6-3                        |
| 4CPX800A    | TH6-3A                       |
| 4CX1500A    | YC130/9019                   |
| 4CX1600B    | 8560AS                       |
| 4CX1600U    | SK300A                       |
| 4CX3500A    | SK1300                       |
| 4CX5000A    | SK1320                       |
| 4CX10,000D  | <i>Watch This List Grow!</i> |

- Generous warranty based on high quality
- Manufactured in Russia's largest power tube factory
- Honest prices based on quality at low cost
- Shipment from USA stock



**Svetlana**  
ELECTRON DEVICES

**Broadcasters call Headquarters:**  
Toll Free 800-239-6900  
Phone 205-882-1344  
Fax 205-880-8077

**OEM, Distributors call Marketing & Engineering:**  
Toll Free 800-578-3852  
Phone 415-233-0429  
Fax 415 233-0439

[www.svetlana.com](http://www.svetlana.com)

## CQ DX Honor Roll

The CQ DX Honor Roll recognizes those DXers who have submitted proof of confirmation with 275 or more ACTIVE countries for the mode indicated. The ARRL DXCC Countries List is used as the country standard. Honor Roll listing is automatic when submitting application or endorsement for 275 or more countries. Deleted countries do not count and are dropped from listing as they occur. Currently there are 326 countries. To remain on the CQ DX Honor Roll, annual updates are required. Honor Roll updates may be made at any time, in any number. Updates indicating "no change" will be accepted to meet the annual requirement. All updates must be accompanied by an SASE for confirmation. The fee for endorsement involving the issuance of a sticker is \$1.00.

### CW

|               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| K2TQC.....328 | K2OWE.....326  | YU1HA.....326  | K8LJG.....324  | K2JLA.....322  | N4AH.....315   | WB6OKK.....310 | WG5G/QRPp...301 | LA7JO.....289  |
| K1MEM.....328 | K4CEB.....326  | I5XIM.....326  | IT9QDS.....324 | AA5NK.....321  | IK2ILH.....315 | K4CXY.....309  | W6YQ.....301    | 9A2AJ.....289  |
| K2FL.....328  | I4EAT.....326  | IT9TQH.....326 | W6DN.....324   | ON4QX.....321  | K2JF.....314   | VE7DX.....309  | YU1TR.....300   | G4MVA.....289  |
| K9BWO.....328 | K6LEB.....326  | WA4IUM.....326 | G4BWP.....324  | K9QVB.....321  | AA2X.....314   | K4JLD.....309  | YU2TW.....299   | YU1AB.....288  |
| K2ENT.....328 | K8BV.....326   | WA8DXA.....326 | W0JLC.....324  | HA5DA.....321  | 4N7ZZ.....314  | VE9RJ.....309  | YV5ANT.....299  | DJ1YH.....288  |
| DL8CM.....328 | 9A2AA.....326  | N5FW.....326   | W7CNL.....324  | WB5MTV.....321 | W5OG.....313   | I1EEW.....307  | N4OT.....299    | YU7FW.....286  |
| N7RO.....328  | N4KG.....326   | EA2IA.....326  | W7ULC.....323  | IT9ZGY.....320 | KA7T.....313   | N1HN.....307   | CT1YH.....298   | F6HMJ.....284  |
| W0IZ.....328  | OK1MP.....326  | W7OM.....326   | WA4JTJ.....323 | K1HDO.....320  | K9DDO.....312  | N3DON.....306  | HB9DDZ.....297  | KF5PE.....282  |
| K3UA.....327  | PA0XPO.....326 | W0HZ.....326   | W4OEL.....323  | KB4HU.....320  | K1VHS.....311  | N5HB.....306   | W7IIT.....296   | I2EOW.....278  |
| K6JG.....327  | W2FXA.....326  | N6AR.....325   | KU0S.....323   | N5FG.....319   | G3KMQ.....311  | I4LCK.....305  | K0HOW.....296   | HB9AFI.....278 |
| N7MC.....327  | SM6CST.....326 | K8NA.....325   | DJ2PJ.....323  | N6AV.....318   | WA8YTM.....311 | OZ5UR.....304  | KH6CF.....294   | W4UW.....277   |
| KB8DB.....327 | N4JF.....326   | KZ4V.....325   | AG9S.....322   | VE7DX.....318  | N6AW.....311   | G2FFO.....303  | K7EHI.....293   | KB8O.....276   |
| W9DWQ.....326 | W2UE.....326   | I1JQJ.....325  | K4IQJ.....322  | VE7CNE.....317 | WB4DBB.....311 | K7JYE.....302  | KE5PO.....293   | WG7A.....276   |
| N4MM.....326  | W9WAO.....326  | IT9VDO.....325 | NC9T.....322   | N6CW.....316   | WB4UBD.....310 | WA4DAN.....301 | K8JJC.....290   | LU3DSI.....275 |
| DL1PM.....326 | AA4KT.....326  | W8XD.....325   | DL3DXX.....322 | KA5TQF.....316 | OH3NM.....310  | HA5NK.....301  | IK0ADY.....290  |                |
| K9MM.....326  | K9IW.....326   | F3TH.....324   | W1WAI.....322  | W3BBL.....315  |                |                |                 |                |

### SSB

|                |                |                |                 |                |                |                |                 |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| K4MZU.....328  | N4MM.....326   | IT9TGO.....326 | VE2PJ.....325   | KC5P.....323   | I4SAT.....320  | KV2S.....315   | EA3CB.....308   | N6ITW.....291  |
| K2TQC.....328  | YS1GMV.....326 | ZL1HY.....326  | I8LEL.....325   | WD0GML.....323 | I8LEL.....320  | WA9RCQ.....315 | AB4IQ.....307   | YB1RED.....291 |
| K2FL.....328   | K9MM.....326   | XE1L.....326   | K7LAY.....325   | WW1N.....323   | K4JLD.....320  | I0SGF.....315  | W9IL.....307    | DJ2UU.....291  |
| DJ9ZB.....328  | 4Z4DX.....326  | YU1HA.....326  | PY4OY.....325   | K4SBH.....323  | WE2L.....320   | N3ARK.....315  | N6AV.....306    | WA3KKO.....290 |
| EA2IA.....328  | ZL1AGO.....326 | W4NKI.....326  | IT9ZGY.....325  | WB2JZK.....323 | EA3EQT.....320 | KA4RAW.....315 | T12TEB.....306  | N5QDE.....290  |
| K2ENT.....328  | KF7SH.....326  | KZ4V.....326   | IT9TQH.....325  | CE7ZK.....323  | WS9V.....320   | K2AJY.....315  | VE3DLR.....306  | OE7KWT.....290 |
| OZ5EV.....328  | ZS6LW.....326  | VE3GMT.....326 | K6LEB.....325   | K2ARO.....323  | KU9I.....320   | K7TCL.....315  | W3YEY.....306   | 4X6DK.....290  |
| VE1YX.....328  | VK4LC.....326  | OZ3SK.....326  | K8CSG.....325   | LU7HJM.....323 | KE3A.....320   | N0AMI.....314  | KF8UN.....306   | IK2PZG.....289 |
| W6EUF.....328  | YV1AIP.....326 | W4EEE.....326  | I2EOW.....325   | KA9I.....323   | KD8IW.....320  | OE6CLD.....314 | XE1MDX.....305  | KF7VC.....288  |
| K2JLA.....328  | K9IW.....326   | KE4VU.....326  | IK1GPG.....325  | 4N7ZZ.....323  | AB7AU.....320  | W5RUK.....314  | W6SHY.....305   | OK1AWZ.....287 |
| N7RO.....328   | WA4JTJ.....326 | AG9S.....326   | I1JQJ.....325   | N5FG.....323   | CT1EEB.....320 | DL3DXX.....314 | DK5WQ.....305   | IK2DUW.....287 |
| K6YRA.....328  | YV1AJ.....326  | WA4WTG.....326 | K1UO.....325    | WN5LJZ.....322 | ON5KL.....319  | OH5KL.....313  | EA5OL.....305   | W5OXA.....287  |
| W6BCQ.....328  | YV1KZ.....326  | WD8PUG.....326 | VE7WJ.....325   | YV5IVB.....322 | WA4DAN.....319 | WD0DMN.....313 | G4NXG/M.....304 | IK8BMW.....286 |
| K5OVC.....328  | W9OKL.....326  | W2CC.....326   | A18S.....325    | XE1CI.....322  | KI3L.....319   | F6BFI.....313  | KJ6HO.....304   | TU2QW.....286  |
| KZ2P.....328   | 9A2AA.....326  | VE2WY.....326  | KC8EU.....324   | WB4PUD.....322 | VE3HO.....319  | KD9CN.....313  | VE3CKP.....304  | NM5O.....285   |
| VE7DX.....328  | KD8V.....326   | WB4UBD.....326 | N4KEL/M.....324 | LZ1HA.....322  | XE1MD.....319  | K1VHS.....313  | WB2NOT.....303  | CT1YH.....285  |
| AA6BB.....328  | DL6KG.....326  | IT9TGO.....326 | IK8BQE.....324  | ZS6AOO.....322 | KB1JU.....319  | OA4QV.....313  | EA3CWK.....303  | EA1AYN.....285 |
| EA4DO.....328  | DL9OH.....326  | AA4KT.....326  | W3GG.....324    | K1HDO.....322  | WD0BNC.....319 | EA1JG.....313  | WA9BDX.....302  | EA3BT.....285  |
| ZL3NS.....328  | KS0Z.....326   | PT2TF.....326  | AA5NK.....324   | N2VW.....322   | WA5HWB.....319 | W1LQQ.....313  | WA8MEM.....302  | LU3HBO.....284 |
| K6JG.....327   | OE3WWB.....326 | KM2P.....326   | K2JF.....324    | T12JJP.....322 | YV1AJ.....319  | I4CSP.....313  | KD4YT.....302   | KE6CF.....283  |
| WA6OET.....327 | W2FXA.....326  | N5FW.....326   | WB5TED.....324  | W5XQ.....321   | PY2DBU.....319 | K4LR.....312   | RA2YA.....301   | N6CFO.....283  |
| K3UA.....327   | SM6CST.....326 | I1EEW.....326  | W2FGY.....324   | KA5TQF.....321 | K9QVB.....318  | ZL1BOQ.....312 | W2LZX.....301   | KQ4WD.....283  |
| K9BWQ.....327  | N4KG.....326   | K9HDZ.....326  | YV1CLM.....324  | T12HP.....321  | KB5FU.....318  | N6RJJ.....312  | XE2DU.....301   | YC3OSE.....282 |
| W0YDB.....327  | OK1MP.....326  | WA3HUP.....326 | YV5CWO.....324  | I8XTX.....321  | AA4AH.....318  | ZS6BBY.....311 | AB4NS.....301   | VE7HAM.....281 |
| W7OM.....327   | W6DN.....326   | LA7JO.....326  | W5LLU.....324   | I8YRK.....321  | G4GED.....318  | WA9IVU.....311 | WP4AFA.....300  | WN6J.....281   |
| WB3CQN.....327 | I2QMU.....326  | YV1CLM.....326 | I8KCI.....324   | K4POV.....321  | W6NLG.....318  | IN3ANE.....311 | YU2TW.....300   | YU1TR.....280  |
| KB8DB.....327  | PA0XPO.....326 | N6AW.....326   | I1POR.....324   | KS2I.....321   | IK8GCS.....318 | F1OZF.....311  | AB4UF.....300   | KK4TR.....280  |
| VE3MR.....327  | N4JF.....326   | ZP5JCY.....326 | VE4AT.....324   | OA4OS.....321  | W6MFC.....318  | EI6FR.....311  | WB4UHN.....300  | KN4RI.....280  |
| VE3MRS.....327 | KB4HU.....326  | K5TVC.....326  | DU9RG.....324   | W7ULC.....321  | KF5AR.....318  | WA2FKF.....311 | KB8NTY.....300  | W0IKD.....279  |
| W9DWQ.....326  | KC4MJ.....326  | KB7VD.....326  | KD5ZM.....324   | W3AZD.....321  | I8IYW.....318  | YZ7AA.....311  | YT7TY.....300   | WZ3E.....279   |
| W9SS.....326   | OE2EGL.....326 | WB3DNA.....325 | K0HOW.....324   | W0ULU.....321  | N15D.....318   | KD5ZD.....310  | WB6GFJ.....299  | EA3CWT.....278 |
| WA4IUM.....326 | SV1ADG.....326 | I8ACB.....325  | W7FP.....324    | KB8O.....321   | WA8YTM.....318 | KA5RNH.....310 | VE3CKP.....299  | WN5MBS.....277 |
| WB1DQC.....326 | CX2CB.....326  | N6AR.....325   | KA5TTC.....324  | OE7SEL.....321 | W6SHY.....318  | I2MQP.....310  | EA5GKE.....298  | VE2DRN.....277 |
| XE1AE.....326  | W4UNP.....326  | WD8MGQ.....325 | KE5PO.....324   | VE2GHZ.....321 | VE4ACY.....318 | HA6NF.....310  | KJ9N.....298    | G0LRX.....277  |
| KA3HXO.....326 | T12CC.....326  | K8LJG.....325  | KB7VD.....324   | LU1JDL.....320 | WB6PSY.....317 | KQ4GC.....310  | KG6LF.....296   | K06AWX.....276 |
| CX4HS.....326  | WA4ECA.....326 | K8NA.....325   | WB4DBB.....324  | KF8VW.....320  | 9H4G.....317   | KF7RU.....310  | KB5WQ.....294   | OA4EI.....276  |
| F9RM.....326   | I0ZV.....326   | IK8CNT.....325 | K4JLD.....324   | I0AMU.....320  | WA6DTG.....317 | EA5RJ.....309  | IT9VDO.....293  | NC3C.....275   |
| I4EAT.....326  | I4LCK.....326  | A18M.....325   | K8YVI.....323   | K4CXY.....320  | W8AXI.....317  | XE1MD.....308  | KJ5LJ.....293   | F5NBX.....275  |
| VE3XN.....326  | K7EHI.....326  | W4UW.....325   | NC9T.....323    | G4ADD.....320  | XE1XM.....317  | CT1AHU.....308 | T12LTA.....292  | VE2AJT.....275 |
| YU1AB.....326  | IK0IOL.....326 | WB6OKK.....325 | K9HQM.....323   | I4WZK.....320  | N5HSF.....316  | K4JDJ.....308  | K2EEK.....291   | IS1IDX.....275 |

### RTTY

|               |                |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| K2ENT.....321 | WB4UBD.....300 | N14H.....288 | K3UA.....281 | I1JQJ.....273 | KE5PO.....263 | KB8DB.....288 | W4EEU.....250 | G4BWP.....222 |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

contact Gaja, VU2GJR, P.O. Box 1127, Madras, India 600010 or e-mail to <seanet96@indagate.com>.

### Club Officers

The Long Island DX Association has elected the following officers for the 1996-98 term: president, Frank Fallon, N2FF; vice-president, Marty Miller, NN2C; secretary, Ed Whitman, K2MFY; treasurer, Russ Lusterman, AA2LC; and directors Art Albert, K2ENT, Marv Frickas, W2FGD, and John Reiser, KB2CB.

### Special-Event Station

The Southern Counties Amateur Radio Association of New Jersey will operate **K2BR** September 9-14 from the Miss America Pageant

in Atlantic City, NJ. Atlantic City is on Absecon Island, (NA-111) for the Islands On The Air program. Try 25 kHz up from the bottom of the General-Class subbands on phone and 65 kHz up on CW. QSL with a business-sized (#10) SASE via SCARA, P.O. Box 121, Linwood, NJ 08221.

### QSL Notes

For airmail postage from Germany, DXers should include US\$2 or two IRCs; one IRC or US\$1 is not enough for airmail return postage.

QSL **T98BBF** to OH2CI and **T98TFA** to LA5TFA.

QSL **XR1X**, **3G1X**, and **XQ1IDM** via Nicolas Herrera G., P.O. Box 345, Antofagasta, Chile. This is a new address for Nick.

QSL **HI7/DL5PV** via operator's home address: Frank Eichstaedt, Mussbecherstr. 7, D-67067 Ludwigshafen, Germany.

QSL active IOTAer **K2OLG** via his new address: 1290 Yesica Ann #103, Naples, FL 34110.

QSL **4K2MAL** direct to Chepur E.V., UR5MAL, P.O. Box 23, Krasnodon 349349, Ukraine.

QSL **3A/IK1QBT** to Tony Gallo, Via Capo S. Spirito 1/16, I-17020 Borghetto S. Spirito, Italy.

QSL **3A/IK1HLG** via Frank Imbesi, P.O. Box 155, I-17025 Loano, Italy.

QSL **3A/IK1CJO** via Mauro Ferrua, P.O. Box 41, I-17031 Albenga, Italy.

QSL **J45DZX** from the WPX CW contest via operate Goran Lundell, SM0CMH, Elgovagen 11, S-133 36 Saltsjobaden, Sweden, direct or via the Swedish bureau.

QSL **V26B** via WT3Q.

QSL **TM1MA** to Eric Heidrich, F5TKA, La

# CQ Books

## McCoy on Antennas, by Lew McCoy, W1ICP

This is truly a unique antenna book that's a must for every amateur. Unlike many technical publications, Lew presents his invaluable information in a casual, non-intimidating way for anyone! **Order No. MCCOY.....\$15.95**

## Building and Using Baluns and Ununs, by Jerry Sevick, W2FMI

This volume is the definitive source for the latest information and designs on transmission line transformer theory. Discover new applications for dipoles, yagis, log periodics, beverages, antenna tuners, and countless other examples.

**Order No. BALUN.....\$19.95**

## The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook, by W3ASK, N4XX & K6GKU

The most comprehensive source of information on HF propagation is available from CQ! Read about propagation principles, sunspots, ionospheric predictions with photography, charts and tables galore—it's all in this unique reference volume!

**Order No. SWP....\$19.95**

## The Packet Radio Operator's Manual, by Buck Rogers, K4ABT

CQ has published an excellent introduction and guide to packet operation. It's the perfect single source, whether you're an advanced user or just starting out.

**Order No. PROM..... \$15.95**

## 1996 Amateur Radio Almanac, 3rd Edition, by Doug Grant, K1DG

This volume is filled with over 500 pages of ham radio facts, figures and information. CQ's almanac is a resource you'll refer to over and over again. If it's ham radio, it's in The Source! **Order No. BALM96.....\$19.95**

# Available from CQ

| Title  | Order No. | Price |
|--|-----------|-------|
| ARRL Antenna Book                                  | ARRLAB    | \$30  |
| ARRL Handbook (1996 Ed. w/software)                | ARRLHB    | \$38  |
| ARRL Operating Manual (New Ed.)                    | ARRLOM    | \$22  |
| ARRL Repeater Directory ('95-'96)                  | ARRLRD    | \$7   |
| ARRL Antenna Compendium Vol. 1                     | ARRANT1   | \$10  |
| ARRL Antenna Compendium Vol. 2                     | ARRANT2   | \$12  |
| ARRL Antenna Compendium Vol. 3                     | ARRANT3   | \$14  |
| ARRL Antenna Compendium Vol. 4                     | ARRANT4   | \$20  |
| ARRL Weather Satellite Handbook                    | ARSAT     | \$20  |
| ARRL FCC Rule Book (new)                           | ARFCC     | \$12  |
| ARRL World Map                                     | ARMAP     | \$12  |
| ON4UN Antennas and Techniques for Low Band DXing   | LOWDX     | \$20  |
| 1996 NA Callbook                                   | NACB      | \$35  |
| 1996 Int'l Callbook                                | INTCB     | \$35  |
| 1996 Callbook Pair                                 | NAICB     | \$65  |
| 1996 Callbook on CD-ROM (New)                      | CBCD      | \$49  |
| Gordon West No-Code Technician Plus License Manual | GWTM      | \$10  |

**We carry all ARRL products!**

# CQ Books

## The Quad Antenna, by Bob Haviland, W4MB

This is the authoritative book on the design, construction, characteristics and applications of quad antennas.

**Order No. QUAD..... \$15.95**

## Keys, Keys, Keys, by Dave Ingram, K4TWJ

Enjoy nostalgia with this visual celebration of amateur radio's favorite accessory.

**Order No. KEYS.....\$9.95**

## The VHF "How-To" Book, by Joe Lynch, N6CL

This book is the perfect operating guide for the new and experienced VHF enthusiast.

**Order No. BVHF.....\$15.95**

## The Vertical Antenna Handbook, by Paul Lee

Learn basic theory and practice of the vertical antenna. Discover easy-to-build construction projects for anyone!

**Order No. VAH..... \$9.95**

# CQ's Video Library

Also in PAL format

## Getting Started in Ham Radio

This is an excellent video introduction to ham radio. CQ's experts show how to select equipment and antennas, which bands to use, how to use repeater stations, the importance of grounding and the basics of soldering. **Order No. VHR .....\$19.95**

## Getting Started in Packet Radio

This video will help de-mystify packet radio for you. Get started using your computer on the radio. Included are step-by-step instructions on making packet contacts and using packet bulletin boards, networks and satellites. **Order No. VPAC.. \$19.95**

## Getting Started in Contesting

For the newcomer to contesting or experienced veteran, this video is for you! You'll get advice and operating tips from contesting's most successful competitors, including Ken Wolff, K1EA, and CQ's own contest columnist, John Dorr, K1AR. **Order No. VCON .....\$19.95**

## Getting Started in Amateur Satellites

Learn how veteran operators set up their satellite stations. Locate and track ham satellites with ease. Watch operators access current satellites and make contacts around the world. **Order No. VSAT..... \$19.95**

## Getting Started in DXing

Top DXers share their experience with equipment, antennas, operating skills, and QSLing. You'll see hams work rare DX. If you're new to DXing, this video is for you! **Order No. VDX..... \$19.95**

## Getting Started in VHF

This is the ideal introduction to VHF. See demonstrations of the latest radios. Also, learn about repeater usage, packet, satellites as well as the more exotic VHF operating modes. **Order No. VVHF....\$19.95**

## Ham Radio Horizons: The Video

Discover all aspects of ham radio ranging from what it takes to get started to how to get your ham license. Ideal for public events or as an opening to your club's licensing courses! **Order No. VHOR.....\$19.95**

**For Faster Service Call (516) 681-2922**

**YES! I want to learn from the experts. Rush me my book(s), video(s) right away!**

| Qty  | Item # | Description | Price             | Total Price |
|--|--------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
|  |        |             |                   |             |
|  |        |             |                   |             |
|  |        |             |                   |             |
| Please add \$4 shipping & handling. FREE shipping & handling for orders \$50 and over. |        |             | Shipping/Handling |             |
| NY State Residents add applicable sales tax.   |        |             | Total             |             |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Callsign \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Form of payment:  MC  VISA  AMEX  Discover  Check  Money Order

Credit Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_

Please mail your orders to: **CQ Communications, Inc., 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, New York 11801-9962 • Fax: 516-681-2926**

# ONV SAFETY BELT

P.O. Box 404 • Ramsey, NJ 07446

800-345-5634

Phone & Fax 201-327-2462

## New From ONV

### FULL-BODY HARNESS



**\$89.<sup>95</sup>**

ONV Safety Belt with Seat Harness



VISA M/C CHECK

**\$89.<sup>95</sup>**

+ \$6.00 UPS

**ONV Tool Pouch \$15.95**

**OSHA**

We Ship Worldwide  
Order Desk Open  
7 Day/Week

### WITHOUT SEAT HARNESS

- Adjustable to 42" waist
- Special Safety Lock
- 5,000 LB. TEST
- OSHA

**\$74.<sup>95</sup>**

Large to 56" add \$10.00  
ONV Tool Pouch \$15.95

+ \$6.00 UPS

VISA M/C CHECK

### TOWER CLIMBING LANYARDS

3 feet with large gorilla hook to clip on ONV Safety Belts. For use on towers, ladders, etc.

**\$39.<sup>95</sup>**

+ \$6.00 UPS

**NOW FEEL SAFE CLIMBING TOWERS**

CIRCLE 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**WIRE & CABLE FOR THE AMATEUR  
and THE PROFESSIONAL**

**In Stock Ready for Immediate Shipment**

**American Made**

**STRANDED  
LADDERLINE**

3 SIZES

18ga. low power, 18ga. med.  
power, 14ga. BIG power.

**DOUBLE WEAVE  
BLACK DACRON**

4 SIZES

3/32", 3/16",  
1/4", 5/16".

**SOLD BY THE FOOT, 100', 500', 1000'**

**Complete Line Of Cable & Wire**

**P.O. Box 2569, Asheville, NC 28802**

**1-888-298-9473**

**(704) 298-9473 FAX (704) 628-9720**

**e-mail wirecominc@aol.com**

CIRCLE 129 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Silvano, KB5GL, executive vice-president of the New Orleans International DX Convention (right), greets Victor, UN8EA, and his family. W5BWA is at the left.

Ferme du Temple, Baliment K2, 91130 Ris Orangis, France.

QSL 9J2CQ via op Rob Shapiro, ND3A, P.O. Box 3675, Merrifield, VA 22116-3675.

QSL special-event stations YM21HCS (Europe) and YM22HCS (Asia) via TA2BK.

QSL A61AF for the period June 5-12 only

to operator Dave, AA6DC. All other A61AF cards go to manager N1QMM.

QSL OD5PN via Norbert Oberweis, LX1NO, 5, Cite Oricher-Hoehl, L-8036 Strassen, Luxembourg.

73, Chod, VP2ML

### QSL INFORMATION

3C1DX to EA6BH  
3D2RW to ZL1AMO  
3DA8MA to DK8FS  
3Z0WAW to SP5PBE  
4J3M to UD6DJ  
4K8F to UA9AB  
4L1DX to OZ1HPS  
4N4L to 9A2AA  
4U1SCO to F5SNJ  
4U1UN to WB8LFO  
5U7AA to HH2HM  
5W0AN to DF8AN  
5X4F to KB4EKY  
6W6/N3RUS to K3IPK  
7Q7EH to W1EH  
8P9IR to DJ1TO  
8R1ZG to W4FRU  
9H3WK to DK9IP  
9K2MU to WA4JTK  
9K5HN to 9K2HN  
9K5HR to 9K2HR  
9L1PG to NW8F  
9M2JJ to SM0OEK  
9M8HIM to 9M8DB  
9N1RHM to KV5V  
9Q5MRC to G3MRC  
9Q5TR to 4Z5DP  
9U/EA1FH to EA1FFC  
A61AD to WB2DND  
A92GD to K1SE  
AH0AV/KH2 to JH6RTO  
BV4MU to KA6SPQ  
BV4OQ to W3HCW  
BV5DR to W3HCW  
C56CW to DL7DF  
CN2LN to DJ0QJ  
CN8GB to CN8BA  
CU3YY to CT1GG  
CX9AU to KA5TUF  
EA8BYR to WA1ECA  
ED9SSC to EA9AO  
EM5DIG to UY5AA  
EO7J to UT5JAJ  
ER1M to SP9HWN  
ER100 to I8YGZ

EU5F to EW6WF  
EW1WZ to DL1OY  
EX8DX to IK2QPR  
FG5FR to F6FNU  
FG5GZ to F6CLK  
FG5HR to F6BUM  
FM5WE to W4FRU  
FO0MOD to AE6C  
FT5WE to F5GTW  
FY5FJ to IK2HTW  
H99I to HP2CTM  
HC5EA to K8LJG  
HC6CR to NE8Z  
HP1XBH to AD4WU  
HP2DZL to WP4NAC  
J3K to WB8GEX  
J52AK to IV3TIQ  
J56CK to I4LCK  
J56DY to IK4SDY  
JW5HE to OZ8RO  
JX7DFA to LA7DFA  
KB1AGK/KH2 to JA6PJS  
LZ0A to LZ1KDP  
LZ70BFR to LZ1BJ  
OD5JY to OE6EEG  
PJ2MI to K2PEQ  
PJ5AA to W1AF  
R1FJL to DF7RX  
R1FJZ to DF7RX  
RP0AKO to RK0AZZ  
S07NY to EA4URE  
S0A to EA2JG  
S0RASD to EA2JG  
S79MAD to GW4WVO  
SP0CW to SP2FAP  
T30BH to ZL1AMO  
T92A to S57MX  
T99W to DL1QQ  
TU2DP to K4MQL  
TU2XR to AK1E  
UA0AP to AA2SZ  
UR4WWT to WR3L  
US0HZ to W3HMK  
UX2MM to DL3BQA  
V21CW to KA2DIV  
V44KJ to WB2TSL  
V73GT to WF5T

V73NN to W3HVN  
V73W to WW1V  
VI75RAAF to VK4LV  
VK1CW to JA6EGL  
VK1FF to WB2FFY  
VK2IGT to JH2BCN  
VK2IMD to VK2KAA  
VK9XM to JA1BK  
VP2EFF to JH4IFF  
VP8BPZ to DA4RG  
VQ9DX to AA5DX  
VQ9LV to KY3V  
XX9AS to KU9C  
YS1ZRB to K8ZAA  
YS1ZV to KB5IPQ  
ZD7VJ to G4ZVJ  
ZD7WRG to WA2JUN  
ZD8Z to VE3HO  
ZF2DR to K5RQ  
ZK1FAN to DF8AN  
ZK1XB to HB9DKX  
ZL3FAN to DF8AN  
A61AN to N. Fekri, P.O. Box 53650, Dubai, U.A.E.  
HP2CTM to Ricardo Lee, P.O. Box 152, Colon, Republic of Panama  
JX9ZP to Amateur Radio Station JX9ZP, N-8099 Jan Mayen, Norway  
OH0XX to Suite 599, 1313 So. Military Trail, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442, U.S.A.  
VK2BEX to Atsu Asahina, P.O. Box 195, Killara, NSW 2071, Australia  
VP8CKN to Tim, P.O. Box 478, Port Stanley, Falkland Islands  
VR2KF to Kazuhiko Fujita, P.O. Box 4724, Hong Kong  
VR6DR to Dennis Christian, P.O. Box 2, Pitcairn Island  
VR6MW to Meralda Warren, P.O. Box 27, Pitcairn Island  
VU2PAI to P.O. Box 730, 575003 Mangalore, India  
ZL2TT to R. Wills, 163 Mark Ave, Grenada Village, Wellington 6004, New Zealand



## Announcing:

# The 1996 CQ WW DX Contest

Phone: October 26–27  
Starts 0000 GMT Saturday

CW: November 23–24  
Ends 2400 GMT Sunday

**I. OBJECTIVE:** For amateurs around the world to contact other amateurs in as many zones and countries as possible.

**II. BANDS:** All bands, 1.8 through 28 MHz, except for WARC bands.

**III. TYPE OF COMPETITION** (choose only one):

For all categories, transmitters and receivers must be located within a 500 meter diameter circle or within the property limits of the station licensee's address, whichever is greater. All antennas used by the entrant must be physically connected by wires to the transmitters and receivers used by the entrant. Only the entrant's callsign can be used to aid the entrant's score.

**A. Single Operator Categories:** Single band or all band; only one signal allowed at any one time; the operator can change bands at any time.

1. Single Operator High: Those stations at which one person performs all of the operating, logging, and spotting functions. The use of DX alerting assistance of any kind places the station in the Single Operator Assisted category.

2. Single Operator Low: Same as III A 1 except that the output power shall not exceed 100 watts (see rule XI. 11).

3. QRPp: Same as III A 1, except that the power output must not exceed 5 watts (see rule XI.11).

4. Single Operator Assisted: Same as III A 1 except the passive (self-spotting not allowed) use of DX spotting nets is allowed.

**B. Multi-Operator** (all band operation only):

1. Single Transmitter: Only one transmitter and one band permitted during any 10-minute period, defined as starting with the first logged QSO on a band. Exception: One—and only one—other band may be used during any 10-minute period if—and only if—the station worked is a new multiplier. Logs found in violation of the 10-minute rule will be automatically reclassified as multi-multi.

2. Multi-Transmitter: No limit to transmitters, but only one signal and running station allowed per band.

**C. Team Contesting:** A team consists of any five radio amateurs operating in the single operator category. A person can be on only one team per mode. Competing on a team will not prevent any team member from submitting his personal score for a radio club. A team score will be the sum of all the team member scores. SSB and CW teams are totally separate. That is, a member of an SSB team can be on a totally different CW team. A list of a team's members must be received at CQ Headquarters by the time the contest begins. Mail or FAX the list to CQ, Attn: Team Contest, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801 U.S.A.; FAX 516-681-2926. Awards will be given to the top teams on each mode.

**IV. NUMBER EXCHANGE:** Phone: RS report plus zone (i.e., 5705). CW: RST report plus zone (i.e., 57905).

**V. MULTIPLIER:** Two types of multiplier will be used.

1. A multiplier of one (1) for each different zone contacted on each band.

2. A multiplier of one (1) for each different country contacted on each band.

Stations are permitted to contact their own country and zone for multiplier credit. The CQ Zone Map, DXCC country list, WAE country list, and WAC boundaries are standards. Maritime mobile stations count only for a zone multiplier.

**VI. POINTS:** 1. Contacts between stations on different continents are worth three (3) points.

2. Contacts between stations on the same continent but different countries, one (1) point. *Exception:* For North American stations *only*, contacts between stations within the North American boundaries count two (2) points.

3. Contacts between stations in the same country are permitted for zone or country multiplier credit but have zero (0) point value.

**VII. SCORING:** All stations: the final score is the result of the total QSO points multiplied by the sum of your zone and country multiplier.

*Example:* 1000 QSO points × 100 multiplier (30 Zones + 70 Countries) = 100,000 (final score).

**VIII. AWARDS:** First-place certificates will be awarded in each category listed under Sec.III in every participating country and in each call area of the United States, Canada, European Russia, and Japan.

All scores will be published. To be eligible for an award, a Single Operator station must show a minimum of 12 hours of operation. Multi-operator stations must operate a minimum of 24 hours. A single-band log is eligible for a single-band award *only*. If a log contains more than one band it will be judged as an all-band entry, unless specified otherwise.

In countries or sections where the returns justify, 2nd and 3rd place awards will be made.

All certificates and plaques will be issued to the licensee of the station used.

## IX. TROPHIES & PLAQUES (Donors) PHONE

### Single Operator, All Band

World—Dave Rosen, K2GM (WA2RAU Memorial)

World—Low Power—Slovenia Contest Club

World—QRPp—Doc Sayre, N7AVK

World—Single Operator Assisted—Snake River Contest Club

U.S.A.—Potomac Valley R.C. (KC8C Memorial)

U.S.A.—Low Power—North Coast Contesters

U.S.A.—Zone 4—Dennis O'Connor, K8DO

U.S.A.—Zone 3—Bill Fisher, KM9P

Canada—Niagara Frontier Int'l DX Association  
(VE3WT Memorial)

Carib./C.A.—Alex M. Kasevich, VP2MM/W4

Europe—Potomac Valley R.C.—W4BVV Memorial

Europe—Low Power—Scott Jones, WR3G & Tim Duffy, K3LR

Africa—Gordon Marshall, W6RR

Asia—2 AM Dayton Pizza Gang

Japan—Japan Crazy Contesters Club

Oceania—Northern California DX Club

South America—Yankee Clipper Contest Club

### Single Operator, Single Band

World—28 MHz—Joel Chalmers, KG6DX

World—21 MHz—CQ Magazine

World—14 MHz—North Jersey DX Assn. (K2HLB Memorial)

World—7 MHz—Fred Laun, K3ZO (K7ZZ Memorial)

World—3.8 MHz—Fred Capossela, K6SSS

World—1.8 MHz—Bob Wruble, A17B

U.S.A.—28 MHz—Donald Thomas, N6DT

U.S.A.—21 MHz—David Hueben, KB0ISS

U.S.A.—14 MHz—Southern California DX Club

U.S.A.—7 MHz—Stanley Cohen, WD8QDQ

U.S.A.—3.8 MHz—Arnold Tamchin, W2HCW

U.S.A.—1.8 MHz—CQ Magazine

Carib./C.A.—Snake River Contest Club

Europe—28 MHz—Chod Harris, VP2ML

Europe—21 MHz—Tine Brajnik, S50A

Europe—14 MHz—A.G. Anderson, GM3BCL

Europe—7 MHz—Roger Burt, N4ZC

Europe—3.8 MHz—CQ Magazine

Europe—1.8 MHz—Robert Kasca, S53R

Japan—21 MHz—DX Family Foundation

Japan—14 MHz—Take Yokoyama, JL1BLW

### Multi-Operator, Single Transmitter

World—Southern California DX Club (W6AM Memorial)

U.S.A.—Carolina DX Association

Europe—Bob Cox, K3EST

Carib./C.A.—Eric Scace, K3NA

Oceania—Junichi Tanaka, JH4RHF

Africa—CQ Magazine

South America—Gerry Boyd, KG6LF

Asia—CQ Magazine

### Multi-Operator, Multi-Transmitter

World—Dave & Barbara Leeson, W6QHS & KK6QM

U.S.A.—Paul Hellenberg, KS9K

Europe—Finnish Amateur Radio League

Japan—Ryozo Goto, JH3JYS

### Contest Expeditions

World—Single Opr.—National Capitol DX Association  
(Stuart Meyer, W2GHK Memorial)

World—Multi-Opr.—The German CDXG & SDXG  
(DJ3NG & DJ4EI Memorial)

### Special—Single Operator Award

World—All Band Under 21 years old—Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ

World—All Band High YL—Yutaka Tanaka, JH3DPB (KA6V Memorial)

# GRUNDIG YB-400



"The compact model most preferred by our panelists for listening to major worldband stations... audio quality is tops within its size class."

### Passport to Worldband Radio

Here's everything you want at a price you can afford. The **Grundig YB-400** covers LW, MW, FM and all of SW. An illuminated LCD reads to 1 kHz on SW. Enjoy smooth SSB with fine tuning knob. Tune your favorite stations instantly with keypad entry or 40 memories. Other features include: dual digital clock-timer with snooze and dial lock. Switches for: Wide-Narrow, Local-DX and Hi-Low Tone. Supplied with six AA cells, carry case, wind-up antenna, manual and *Grundig Wave Guide*. #0040 **\$199.95** (+\$6)

Universal has a limited number of like-new **Factory Reconditioned YB-400s**. All accessories and same one year limited warranty. #1704 **\$149.95** (+\$6)

For a limited time, we will include a **FREE radio stand** with your YB-400 purchase. An \$8.95 value!



## Universal Radio

6830 Americana Pkwy.

Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

◆ Orders: 800 431-3939

◆ Info: 614 866-4267

◆ FAX: 614 866-2339

<http://www.universal-radio.com>

Quality Communications Equipment Since 1942

## 8000Q's ...and they still ask Where's the Beam?

Took a 15 meter HalfSquare with me when I went to work in Sudan. Strung it between the hotel and a tree in the back yard. No one notices it but it shoots my signal over the European QRM loud and clear into the States—8,000 QSO's and they still ask, "Where's the Beam?"

|      |      |      |      |      |      |         |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 10 M | 15 M | 17 M | 20 M | 30 M | 40 M | Add \$6 |
| \$40 | \$43 | \$46 | \$50 | \$60 | \$70 | P & H   |

InfoPak \$1— Plans: TechNote 122—\$7ppd USA

**AntennasWest** Order Hotline:

Box 50062-C, Provo UT 84605 **800-926-7373**

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## THE QSL MAN NOW!! Free QSLs

Join the **W4MPY QSL CLUB** and qualify for **FREE QSLs**  
Write for complete information  
682 Mt. Pleasant Road  
Monetta, SC 29105  
Phone or FAX (803) 685-7117  
Email: [W4mpy@PBTComm.net](mailto:W4mpy@PBTComm.net)  
URL: <http://www.mindspring.com/~w4mpy>

### K2AW'S FAMOUS HI-VOLTAGE MODULES

20,000 IN USE IN  
OVER  
50 COUNTRIES



SAME DAY  
SHIPPING  
MADE IN U.S.A.

|        |         |            |         |
|--------|---------|------------|---------|
| HV14-1 | 14KV-1A | 250A.SURGE | \$15.00 |
| HV10-1 | 10KV-1A | 250A.SURGE | 12.00   |
| HV 8-1 | 8KV-1A  | 250A.SURGE | 10.00   |
| HV 6-1 | 6KV-1A  | 150A.SURGE | 5.00    |

Plus \$4.00 SHIPPING—NY RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

**K2AW's "SILICON ALLEY"**

175 FRIENDS LANE WESTBURY, NY 11590

516-334-7024

## CW

### Single Operator, All Band

- World—Albert Kahn, K4FW (W9IOP Memorial)
- World—Single Operator Assisted—Snake River Contest Club
- World—Low Power—Slovenia Contest Club
- World—QRPp—Gene Walsh, N2AA
- U.S.A.—Frankford Radio Club
- U.S.A.—Low Power—North Coast Contesters
- U.S.A.—Zone 4—Dennis O'Connor, K8DO
- U.S.A.—Zone 3—Bill Fisher, KM9P
- Canada—Canadian DX Association
- Carib./C.A.—Chuck Shinn, W7MAP
- Europe—Edward Bissell, W3AU
- Europe—Low Power—Scott Jones, WR3G & Tim Duffy, K3LR
- Africa—Gordon Marshall, W6RR
- Asia—Chuck Shinn, W7MAP
- Japan—Japan Crazy Contesters Club
- Oceania—Peahi Contest Club
- South America—Venezuela DX Club

### Single Operator, Single Band

- World—28 MHz—Joel Chalmers, KG6DX
- World—21 MHz—Don Busick, K5AAD (N5JJ Memorial)
- World—14 MHz—North Jersey DX Assn. (W2JT Memorial)
- World—7 MHz—Alex M. Kasevich, VP2MM/W4
- World—3.5 MHz—Fred Capossela, K6SSS
- World—1.8 MHz—Kenneth Byers, Jr., K4TEA
- U.S.A.—28 MHz—CQ Magazine
- U.S.A.—21 MHz—Wayne Carroll, W4MPY
- U.S.A.—14 MHz—Northern Illinois DX Association
- U.S.A.—7 MHz—Jan Perkins, N6AW (W6AM Memorial)
- U.S.A.—3.5 MHz—Bill Feidt, NG3K
- U.S.A.—1.8 MHz—Peter Hutter, WW2Y
- Canada—Radio Amateurs of Canada
- Carib./C.A.—Snake River Contest Club
- Europe—28 MHz—John Pryor, K4OGG
- Europe—21 MHz—Robert Naumann, KR2J
- Europe—14 MHz—Maud Slater (G3FXB Memorial)
- Europe—7 MHz—Ivo Pezer, 5B4ADA/T93A
- Europe—3.5 MHz—Frankford Radio Club (K3VW Memorial)
- Europe—1.8 MHz—Pat Barkey, WA8YVR & Terry Zivney, N4TZ
- Japan—21 MHz—DX Family Foundation

### Multi-Operator, Single Transmitter

- World—Anthony Susen, W3AOH
- U.S.A.—Douglas Zwiebel, KR2Q
- Canada—Eastern Canadian DX Assn.
- Carib./C.A.—North Nevada DX Contest Club
- Europe—Friends of K3AO (K3AO Memorial)
- Africa—CQ Magazine
- Oceania—Junichi Tanaka, JH4RHF
- South America—Tyler Stewart, KF3P
- Asia—Steve Merchant, N4TQO

### Multi-Operator, Multi-Transmitter

- World—Douglas Zwiebel, KR2Q (K2GL Memorial)
- World—SSB/CW Combined—Ehrhorn Technological Operations
- U.S.A.—Bob Ferrero, W6RJ (N6RJ Memorial)
- Europe—Finnish Amateur Radio League
- Japan—Ryozo Goto, JH3JYS

### Contest Expeditions

- World—Single-Opr.—Yankee Clipper Contest Club
- World—Multi-Opr.—Bill Schneider, K2TT

### Special—Single Operator Award

- World—All Band—Under 21 years old—Chuck Shinn, W7MAP

### Club

- World—SSB/CW—CQ Magazine (W1WY Memorial)
- Non-USA—SSB/CW—No. Calif. Contest Club (N6AUV Memorial)

A station winning a World Trophy will not be considered for a sub-area award. That trophy will be awarded to the runner-up of that area.

### XI. CLUB COMPETITION:

1. The club must be a local group and not a national organization.
2. Participation is limited to members operating within a local geographic area defined as within a 275 km radius from center of club area (except for DXpeditions especially organized for operation in the contest; club contributions of DXpedition scores are percentaged to the number of club members on the DXpedition).

3. To be listed, a minimum of 3 logs must be received from a club and an officer of the club must submit a list of participating members and their scores, both on phone and CW.

### XI. LOG INSTRUCTIONS:

1. All times must be in GMT.
2. All sent and received exchanges are to be logged.
3. Indicate zone and country multiplier only the FIRST TIME it is worked on each band.

4. Logs must be checked for duplicate contacts, correct QSO points and multipliers. Submitted logs must have duplicate contacts clearly shown.

5. DISKS: We want your computer disk. IBM, MS-DOS compatible disks are required. The format we prefer is your CT.Bin, TR.Dat, or NA.QDF file. Name your file correctly—for example, HS0AC.Bin. If you use a different program than mentioned above, the generic format we want is a separate file, for each band, containing a vertical single column of calls in chronological order. The committee **REQUIRES** a disk for any possible high score. The outside of the disk should be labeled clearly with the call of the entrant, the files included, the mode (SSB or CW), and the category. **A disk containing your files may be submitted in lieu of a paper log.** Disks **MUST** be accompanied by a paper summary sheet.

6. Use a separate sheet for each band.

7. Each entry must be accompanied by a summary sheet showing all scoring information, category of competition, contestant's name and address in BLOCK LETTERS, and a signed declaration that all contest rules and regulations for amateur radio in the country of operation have been observed.

8. Sample log and summary sheets and zone maps are available from CQ. A large self-addressed envelope with sufficient postage or IRCs must accompany your request. If official forms are not available, make up your own 80 contacts to the page on 8 1/2" x 11" paper.

9. All entrants are required to submit cross-check sheets (an alphabetical list of calls worked) for each band on which 200 or more QSOs were made. All other entrants are encouraged to submit cross-check sheets.

10. Duplicate contacts and broken calls penalty: up to 3%, three (3) additional contacts removed; over 3% is grounds for possible disqualification.

11. QRPp and low power stations must indicate same on their summary sheets and state the actual maximum power output used, with a signed declaration.

**XII. DISQUALIFICATION:** Violation of amateur radio regulations in the country of the contestant, or the rules of the contest; unsportsmanlike conduct; taking credit for excessive duplicate contacts; unverifiable QSOs; or unverifiable multipliers will be deemed sufficient cause for disqualification. Incorrectly logged calls will be counted as unverifiable contacts.

An entrant whose log is deemed by the Committee to contain a large number of discrepancies may be disqualified from eligibility for an award, both as a participant operator or station, for one year. If an operator is disqualified a second time within 5 years, he will be ineligible for any CQ contest awards for 3 years.

The use of non-amateur means such as telephones, telegrams, etc., to elicit contacts or multipliers **during** a contest is unsportsmanlike and the entry is subject to disqualification. Action and decisions of the CQ Contest Committee are official and final.

**XIII. DEADLINE:**

1. All entries must be postmarked NO LATER than December 1, 1996 for the Phone section and January 15, 1997 for the CW section. **Indicate phone or CW on the envelope.**

2. An extension of up to one month may be given if requested by letter or other means. The granted extension must be confirmed by letter sent to the contest director, must state a legitimate reason, and the request must be received before the log mailing deadline. Logs postmarked after the extension deadline may be listed in the results but will be declared ineligible for an award.

**Both Phone and CW logs should be sent to CQ Magazine, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.**

# AZDEN THE 6 METER FM LEADER

**THE MAGIC BAND - SIX METERS.** The best of both HF and VHF. Enjoy great DX during band openings and full repeater operation at other times.

**BUILT TO MIL-STD-810 2 YEAR WARRANTY**

| SPECIFICATIONS  | PCS-7500H                    | AZ-61   |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| Frequencies: RX | 46-54 MHz                    | 46-54 MHz   |
| TX              | 50-54 MHz                    | 50-54 MHz   |
| Power:          | 50/5 Watts                   | 5/0.5 Watts   |
| Sensitivity:    | < 0.19 µV<br>for 12 dB SINAD | < 0.16 µV<br>for 12 dB SINAD                                  |
| Memories:       | 20                           | 40  |
| Tones:          | 38                           | 38  |
| Keypad:         | Backlit DTMF                 | Prog. and DTMF  |
| DC Power:       | +13.8 vDC @<br>9 amps (typ)  | +12 vDC @<br>1.5 amps (typ)<br>operates over<br>+6 to +16 vDC |
| Size:           | 2"Hx5.5"Wx7.25"D             | 6.85"Hx2.6"Wx1.3"D  |

**TO PLACE ORDERS  
CALL 1-800-643-7655**



**PCS-7500H MOBILE**



**AZ-61 HANDHELD**



147 New Hyde Park Rd., Franklin Sq., NY 11010  
(516)328-7501 FAX (516) 328-7506

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE



*"Your Supplier, Your Partner,  
Your Friend!"*

TEL: 1-800-376-9992

### REPLACEMENT BATTERY PACKS FOR ICOM KENWOOD STANDARD YAESU HANDHELD

- ✓ NO memory
- ✓ Small size
- ✓ 50%-100% increase in capacity over NiCD
- ✓ Lighter Weight
- ✓ Environment friendly. Leave a clean Earth for our next generation
- ✓ Overcharge protection

| Kenwood                  | Standard                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| MH-PB-8 - 1200mah 12v    | MH-CNB-152 - 900mah 12v   |
| MH-PB-17 - 900mah 12v    | MH-CNB-153 - 1200mah 7.2v |
| MH-PB-18 - 1200mah 7.2v  | (Same size as CNB-151!)   |
| MH-PB-32 - 900mah 6v     | Yaesu                     |
| MH-PB-33 - 1200mah 6v    | MH-FNB-12 - 900mah 12v    |
| MH-PB-34 - 900mah 9.6v   | MH-FNB-27 - 900mah 12v    |
|                          | MH-FNB-38 - 600mah 9.6v   |
| ICom                     | MH-FNB-41 - 900mah 9.6v   |
| MH-BP-7 - 900mah 13.8v   |                           |
| MH-BP-8 - 1200mah 8.4v   |                           |
| MH-BP-8H - 1800mah 8.4v  |                           |
| (Same size as BP-8!)     |                           |
| MH-BP-83 - 1200mah, 7.2v |                           |
| MH-BP-132 - 900mah 12v   |                           |

**MAHA NOW ON THE  
WORLD WIDE WEB !!!!**

<http://www.maha-comm.com>

**NEW!**  
**ISO-9002  
Qualified!!**

### NiMH / NiCD Rapid Charger

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| MH-101-Y1- YAESU FT-530/470    | \$ 69.95 |
| MH-101-Y2- YAESU FT-11/41/51R  | \$ 69.95 |
| MH-101-I1 - ICom IC-2GXAT, W21 | \$ 69.95 |

## AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY®

Milwaukee, WI .... 1-800-558-0411

Wickliffe, OH    Orlando, FL    Clearwater, FL    Las Vegas, NV  
1-800-321-3594    1-800-327-1917    1-888-226-7388    1-800-634-6227

# CONTEST CALENDAR

NEWS/VIEWS OF ON-THE-AIR COMPETITION

## Tips For Improving Your CW Contesting Skills

### September Contest Tip of the Month

Okay, not everyone has the circumstances that allow for three towers with stacked Yagis on all bands at his or her station. There are more reasonable things that any contest station owner can do that don't require megabucks. And with the contest season rapidly approaching, now is the time to implement! Consider your station from an antenna switching, external noise filtering, band changing perspective. Pay attention to some of the construction/configuration ideas being promoted in sources such as *CQ Contest*, the *NCJ*, or the *Contest Reflector*. There are literally dozens of low-cost improvements you can make to your station that will improve your scores. Be aggressive; check 'em out!

My experience over the years has taught me that there is a basic truth in amateur radio: Some operators excel at CW operating and others need some work. There's at least a million theories why this is the case. Many feel that it's "just in your genes." Others believe that it's a question of like or dislike. Additional theories include ideas such as inherent musical ability, age at which Morse Code is learned, motivation, equipment, etc. The list goes on.

My experience is that CW always came easy to me. Like many of my contesting peers, I entered the ranks of amateur radio at a relatively young age—13. Unlike the training tools of today, I had to learn the code the old-fashioned way. Maybe you remember that old, red-covered ARRL Morse Code training book? I lived on Long Island at the time (NY QTH version 1) and was in relatively close proximity to the ARRL's W1AW transmitting station. It was ideal for copying their Morse Code practice sessions. What provided further challenge to my learning curve, however, was the fact that the shortwave receiver I was using did not have a BFO. Imagine the demands of copying CW as pulsating bursts of "white noise" through a 3 inch speaker! I'm convinced that these early trials were the precursor of the contesting spirit I have today—a desire we all have of pushing the operating envelope to new heights.

There's serious debate going on in our hobby today about the merits of Morse Code, especially from a license-requirement standpoint. I feel confident in predicting that while CW will eventually disappear as a licensing criteria, it will always exist as a form of communication used by amateur radio operators. And, as you might expect, this will be the case particularly with contesters. Can you imagine only one CQ WW each year? What then would we do on Thanksgiving weekends? Watch tediously bor-

c/o *CQ* magazine

Internet: [K1AR@contesting.com](mailto:K1AR@contesting.com) (new!)

Compuserve ID: 71301,424

### Calendar of Events

|             |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Aug. 24-25  | Utah Centennial QSO Party         |
| Aug. 25     | Summer QRP QSO Party              |
| Sept. 1     | Panama XXV Anniversary Contest    |
| Sept. 2-3   | Labor Day QRP CW Sprint           |
| Sept. 7-8   | All Asian SSB DX Contest          |
| Sept. 7-8   | LZ DX Contest                     |
| Sept. 8     | North American CW Sprint          |
| Sept. 11-13 | YLRL Howdy Days                   |
| Sept. 14-15 | Worked All Europe SSB Contest     |
| Sept. 14-16 | ARRL VHF QSO Party                |
| Sept. 15    | North American SSB Sprint         |
| Sept. 21-22 | Scandinavian CW Activity Contest  |
| Sept. 21-22 | Washington State Salmon Run       |
| Sept. 28-29 | <b>CQ WW RTTY Contest</b>         |
| Sept. 28-29 | Scandinavian SSB Activity Contest |
| Sept. 29-30 | Tennessee QSO Party               |
| Oct. 5-6    | California QSO Party              |
| Oct. 5-6    | VK/ZL SSB Contest                 |
| Oct. 6      | RSGB 21/28 MHz SSB Contest        |
| Oct. 9-11   | YLRL CW Anniversary Party         |
| Oct. 12-13  | Pennsylvania QSO Party            |
| Oct. 12-13  | VK/ZL CW Contest                  |
| Oct. 20     | RSGB 21/28 MHz CW Contest         |
| Oct. 20-21  | Illinois QSO Party                |
| Oct. 23-25  | YLRL SSB Anniversary Party        |
| Oct. 26-27  | <b>CQ WW DX SSB Contest</b>       |
| Nov. 2-4    | ARRL CW Sweepstakes               |
| Nov. 8-10   | Japan Int'l DX SSB Contest        |
| Nov. 9-10   | Worked All Europe RTTY Contest    |
| Nov. 16-18  | ARRL SSB Sweepstakes              |
| Nov. 23-24  | <b>CQ WW DX CW Contest</b>        |

ing football games? Sort through our QSL card collections now only generated from SSB contacts? (Hmmm . . . half the QSL load. Maybe this idea of one mode has some merit!)

Well, enough of the history lesson. Several weeks ago I had the pleasure of reading a practical commentary on improving your Morse Code skills as written by Jim Reid, AH6NB. While there are probably scores of other ideas you can think of on improving your CW, Jim captured the essence of the issue. What follows is his commentary.

### Improving Your CW Contesting Skills

By Jim Reid, AH6NB

You can become a high-speed CW operator! How? Practice. What kind of practice? Read on, only if you really *want* to become a good QRQ CW operator—that is, one who is comfortable working DX at 30 to 40 wpm and want to try to compete in contests with the real ops who whistle along at 40 to 50 wpm, and sometimes even faster. It is said that during contests Nose, KH6IJ, could accurately read calls sent above 75 wpm. (By the way, his daughter, Frances, has just picked up his call via the new Vanity Call program. She is living in Honolulu, as did Nose in his later years, after having been a teacher here on Kauai for many years.)

So back to the topic: What is the best, most efficient way to achieve these sorts of operating speeds? How best should you use your available practice time?

First, let's assume you are at least around 13 wpm now, and licensed as either General or Advanced. Both classes of license have access to the same CW bands in all nine of our HF bands. The Extras have some 25 kHz more spectrum on down to the lower end of "only" four of these nine bands: 15, 20, 40, and 80. Pretty good incentive for upgrading, should DXing and contesting be of motivating interest to you.

So, here is how and how much to practice.

### Practice Methods

1. *Experience on the Air—Making QSOs.* Lots of CW QSOing outside of contest times works wonders and is the best place to start. Put the microphone away for several weeks and eliminate SSB, SSTV, digital-mode operation, or whatever else from your mind for the same time period. This is to be a time of pure CW skill improvement.

Contesters use computer logging programs which do most of the transmitting for them, as well as the log tasks and duplicate checking; some programs do even more! But to use them efficiently in a contest, you had better be a pretty good keyboard operator as well, and also know the use of the function keys, without using crib notes or key overlay guides during the test.

2. *QRQ Receiving Practice.* While waiting to acquire and set up some of the practice programs, start your adventure by engaging in on-the-air receiving practice. Find QSOs in progress at a speed you can comfortably copy with a pencil/pen. Now put the pen/pencil down, and just start listening. Yes, try to recognize the letters as they come along, and group them into words on your mind's "blackboard." Not easy to do, but well worth trying anyway. It is going to take some time, maybe even three or four weeks, before you can follow these high-speed QSOs in your head without writing everything down! Jot down the call, the op's name, QTH and report, while just listening to the rest.

While doing this, if you can find a willing friend, there is a way to augment this sort of practice completely away from CW. Have your friend/spouse/relevant-other spell words from a story or newspaper article to you! He or she is to read the story to you, but not the word sounds, only by spelling the words to you out-loud. This is what is going on when one is "reading CW in one's head": words are being spelled to you "out-loud," and you must form these spelled words into meaningful thoughts. Start at one letter/word space every second sounded by your helper. Have a letter spoken every tick of the clock. This is a speed of 12 wpm (at the Paris standard of 100 letters/workspaces per minute equaling 20 wpm CW speed). Tune in WWV to get exact beats every second.

When you have no trouble forming the

thoughts of the story/article in your mind as the words are spelled to you at this rather slow pace, have your friend double the rhythm—that is, two letters/word spaces per second spoken two per tick. This, of course, doubles your word reading rate to 24 wpm—a big jump for CW, but not for learning to read words spelled out to you in clear, plain English! When you know the story comfortably at this rate, your actual in-the-head CW reading speed should be close behind, and you may be well on your way to QRQ operation.

When using high-speed CW, you'll be receiving letters/word spaces at 3 per second at a 36 wpm CW rate or greater. Maybe your friend can get the rhythm going at 3 letters/spaces per clock tick, and you will know exactly what 36 wpm CW sounds like. This is a typical QRQ DX and contest operation speed. Of course, using a musician's metronome would allow you to exactly set the number of beats per minute, 20 wpm being 100 beats, 36 wpm being 180 per minute, 50 wpm 250 letters/spaces, and so on. My mechanical metronome has a highest beat rate of 208 per minute, or a bit over 41 wpm.

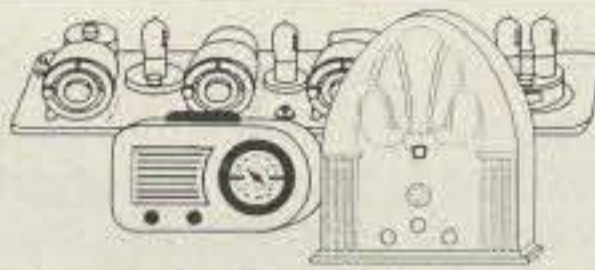
Computer-generated CW such as that from the popular RUFZ program produce top scores that originate from over 450 letters/numbers/spaces per minute! Of course, only call signs are being sent, and these guys already know all the prefix CW sounds!

Computer-aided CW training programs are also available. They will send code groups, random words, text, and typical QSOs. They are advertised, nearly monthly, in the ham magazines. Morse Academy and Code Master V are two good examples of these products. Their "canned" CW doesn't last long at high speeds, but is very helpful for in-the-head CW reading practice. Using Code Master V, for example, you can also input via the keyboard, or text (.txt) file input, kilobytes of text for very long high-speed CW listening practice runs. I have taken lots of long text files directly from various Internet sites, and copied it directly into a text file for this sort of high-speed practice. In my case, I remove unusual punctuation marks from the text, as I don't want to learn or know the code for quotation signs, semicolons, etc.!

3. *Using the Computer for Practice.* If you have CM V or MA, or another, here is how to use it to become QRQ qualified. Remember that we're focusing on methods to read CW mentally, not writing down or typing anything as you receive it. That comes later.

With lots of CW text stored in your computer program, you are ready to begin. Once you have determined your present 100% comfortable hand-copying speed using pencil or pen, set your computer program to send clear text at about 5 wpm faster than your hand copying speed. Begin sending text at this speed, sit back, and just listen for 30 minutes, twice per day. First you will only be catching a letter every now and then. While this happens, you will miss the next several letters! But keep at it. Soon you will get all the letters of a single word. Again, congratulations as you say the word to yourself, and again a lot of letters/words go on by unrecognized! But you are making progress. In a couple of weeks or so, especially if you were able to get a friend to spell the words of stories/text to you, you will be understanding the text being sent. As soon as you do, up the speed another 5 wpm. Keep it up, and in 3 or 4 months you may be up to 40 or more wpm! Try it. It works, and you'll be amazed.

**FREE  
SAMPLE  
COPY!**



**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**

*Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation  
Monthly Magazine*

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services  
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books,  
Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

1-Year: \$36.95 (\$53.95 by 1st Class)  
6-Month Trial - \$18.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-C16, Carlisle, MA 01741

Phone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: www.antiqueradio.com

**Barry Electronics Corp.**  
WORLD WIDE AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1950  
Your one source for all Radio Equipment!



Wherever I go, I take my radio.  
Specialist in RADIOS;  
Business marine aviation,  
ham radios and scanners.

**KENWOOD**



**ANTENNAS**  
Antenna Specialists, Cushcraft,  
Hy-Gain, Hustler, KLM,  
Butternut, Multi-Band, ANLI,  
B & W, Comet, Diamond, Larsen

"TS-50S", TS450S/AT, R-5000, TS-850S,  
TM 241/A/441A, TR-751A, Kenwood Service  
Repair, TS140S, TS690S, RZ-1, TS-790A,  
TS950SD, TH-78A, TH28/48A, TM-941A,  
TM-741A, TM-732A, TM-641A, TM-742A.

**MARINE RADIOS**  
ICOM M7, M11, M56, M700TY, M800  
AVIATION PORTABLE ICOM A-21  
MOTOROLA MARINE KING KX99

**Surveillance Devices  
Available**

**Shortwave Receivers  
SONY, GRUNDIG**

ICOM, YAESU, JRC  
Call 212-925-7000  
Satellite telephone in suitcase  
for worldwide use. CALL

**CB Radios Stocked**  
148 GT2, Washington, Ranger  
2950-70, Wilson 1000, 10/11  
Meter Antennas, Antron,  
Shakespeare, etc, Astatic  
power mics, Silver Eagle  
w/beep, power mics,  
ECHO boxes, etc.

ALINCO DJ-G5T,  
DJ-F1T(HP) DJ-G1T,  
DJ-180T(HP),  
DJ-580T, DR-130T,  
DR-600TB, DR-610T,  
DR-150T, DRM06T,  
DX-70T



EIMAC  
3-500Z  
572B, 6JS6C  
12BY7A &  
6146B  
**BIRD**  
Wattmeters & Elements  
In Stock

**Yaesu Vertex  
Portables**  
FTH-2070 dual band  
VHF/UHF 5 watts  
VX500 FTH 2008/7008  
VR 2500,5000 repeater

**MOTOROLA**  
SP10, SP50, P110, GP300, M120,  
GM300, GR300 repeaters.  
Domestic, exports and gov't. orders.



"YAESU Ham & Vertex Business Radios"  
FRG-100B, FT-1000D, FT-900AT, FT-840, FT-990,  
FT-8500, FT-2500, FT-2200, FT5100, FL-7000 Linear.  
New VXR-5000 synthesized repeater 25 watts, VHF or UHF.

**SCANNERS**  
AOR:  
2500, 2800,  
3000A,  
AOR 8000  
ICOM  
R-1, R-100,  
R-71A, R72A,  
R7000,  
R7100, R9000  
Bearcat

**Computer Interfaces**  
Stocked: MFJ-1270B,  
MFJ-1274, MFJ-1224, AEA  
PK-88, MFJ-1278T, PK-900,  
PK-232 MBX W/FAX

**Yaesu Handhelds** ICOM Handhelds  
FT-23R, FT-51R(H) IC-Z1A, IC-W31A,  
FT-530, FT-11R, IC-T21A, IC-2GXAT-  
FT-41R FTH-2009/7009 HP, IC-2/4GAT/24AT,  
IC-A21/U16, V21AT,  
X21AT



**ICOM**  
REPEATERS  
VHF or UHF  
Synthesized  
IC-H16/U16  
IC2iA



MOTOROLA  
COMMERCIAL  
RADIOS



TH-79A  
Kenwood



FT-530  
Yaesu

Save money  
on batteries.  
**CALL**

Landmobile HT's  
ICOM: U16, H16, V100, U400  
MAXON, MOTOROLA  
YAESU: FTH 2008/7008  
UNIDEN, REGENCY, KING,  
MARINE ICOM: M7, M56, M700  
AVIATION ICOM: A21 A200 H.T., TAD



Kantronics  
KAM PLUS, KPC 3/4,  
KPC2400, SUPER FAX II,  
KPC-9612, DataEngine,  
D4-D10 Etc.

**MOTOROLA AUTHORIZED DEALER  
KACHINA COMMUNICATIONS DEALER  
AUTHORIZED  
DEALER  
SONY**

Shortwave Radios Stocked  
DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTERS  
OPTOELECTRONICS model 1300 H/A, O-1300MHz  
2300, 2210H, 0-2200 MHz, 2600H, UTC-3000, 2810

Long-range Wireless  
telephone for overseas. CALL

**BENCHER PADDLES  
BALUNS, LOW PASS FILTERS  
IN STOCK**

MIRAGE, RF CONCEPTS AMPS  
ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES  
BELDEN WIRE & CABLE  
OPTOELECTRONICS FREQUENCY  
COUNTERS

COMET ANTENNAS  
STOCKED

**SHORTWAVE  
RADIOS**  
SONY, GRUNDIG,  
YAESU, ICOM, JRC

Hy-Gain  
Towers  
will be shipped  
direct to you  
FREE of  
shipping cost.

Radios for Business,  
Government.  
Stocked & Serviced  
Call for Great Prices!

Barry's supplies all  
MFJ products  
Call us direct.

**BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP., 540 BROADWAY,  
NY, NY 10012**

(Five block N. of Canal St.  
between Spring & Prince St.)

**Phone 212 925-7000  
FAX 212-925-7001**

**New York City's LARGEST STOCKING HAM DEALER  
COMPLETE REPAIR LAB ON PREMISES**

"Aqui Se Habla Espanol"  
BARRY INTERNATIONAL  
FAX 212-925-7001 Phone 212-925-7000  
For Orders Call 1-800-990-2929  
Monday-Friday 9 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.  
Saturday 10-5pm/Sunday 11:30-5pm

ALL  
SALES  
FINAL

**COMMERCIAL RADIOS**  
STOCKED: ICOM, Motorola, MAXON,  
Standard, Yaesu. We serve municipali-  
ties, business, Civil Defense, etc.  
Portables, mobiles, bases, repeaters...  
Export Orders Shipped  
Immediately.

We stock: AEA, Alinco, Ameco, Ameritron, Antenna  
Specialist, ARRL, Astatic, Astron, B&K, Belden, Bencher,  
Bird, Butternut, CES, Cushcraft, Condan, Daiwa, Eimac,  
Henry Heil, Hustler, Hy-Gain, Icom, KLM, Kantronics,  
Kenwood, Larsen, Maxon, MFJ, Mirage, Motorola, Nye,  
Palomar, RF Products, Shure, Standard, TUBES & Tube  
Cartons Uniden, Yaesu, Vibroplex, Duplexers, Repeater,  
Scanners Radio Publications.

Technical help offered upon purchase **FAX: 212-925-7001**

## KENT MORSE KEYS

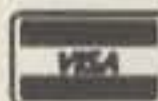
Available In Assembled Or  
Self Assembly Form



Call Or Write For Details On  
Our Full Range Of Keys.

**KENT**

R.A. Kent [Engineers]  
P.O. Box 809  
Mount Ida  
AR 71957-0809  
Tel: (501) 867-4550



## Log-EQF

THE EASY TO USE  
LOGGING SOFTWARE.

Log-EQF Version 8 works with all major  
callsign databases, computer-ready rigs, and  
TNC's. DXCC, WAS, beam headings, CW  
keyer, QSL labels, PacketCluster™, and more.

Log-EQF Version 8 runs in DOS, OS/2, or  
Windows. Just \$39.95 (DX add \$3 shipping).

Info, e-mail: n3eqf@usaor.net  
Check or Money Order: EQF Software  
396 Sautter Drive  
Coraopolis, PA 15108  
Credit Card: Westworld Computer Service  
Orders only: 1-800-995-1605

CIRCLE 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### HamCall™ CD-ROM

US & International - Over 1,290,000 listings

Now with beam heading,  
distance, user-editing,  
photos and much more!

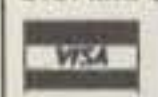


The HamCall CD-ROM allows you to  
look up over 1,290,000 callsigns from all  
over the world. The same CD works in DOS, Windows 3.x,  
Windows 95, and Macintosh.

On a PC running Windows or DOS, you can look up hams  
by call, name, address, city, state, ZIP, call sign suffix, and  
county. PC's can also view photographs, EDIT records, and  
calculate BEAM HEADING and DISTANCE. Macs can  
retrieve by call, last name, and ZIP.

- Supported by many BBS systems and logging programs.
- Displays approximate latitude/longitude for most countries.
- Calculates beam heading and distance from your home  
QTH automatically.
- Prints standard 1-up labels.

Also on HamCall are over 110,000 cross references from  
old to new calls, over 1,400 photographs, over 7,000 e-mail  
addresses, and much, much more. We will publish your  
PHOTO, QSL card, and/or BUSINESS CARD for free, just  
send it along with a signed permission slip allowing us to use  
it in our products. Price remains \$50.00 plus \$5.00 shipping  
U.S. and \$8.00 international shipping.



**BUCKMASTER**

6196 Jefferson Highway  
Mineral, VA 23117

540-894-5777 • 800-282-5628 • 540-894-9141 (FAX)  
E-mail: info@buck.com

At some point, you must add in the typing and contest program practice. The RUFZ program already mentioned will send the call signs of the world to you at ever increasing speed. Your assignment is to enter them correctly via the keyboard to score. Another program called PED is a pileup simulation training program. Both the TR and NA contest logging programs have simulator programs built in for training in the use of the program. These programs may be downloaded at no cost from various internet sites such as those linked via the KA9FOX or VE7TCP web sites. PED411.zip is available at the FTP site <oak.oakland.edu> in the SimTel\msdos\hamradio directory.

4. *CW Sending Practice Helps Loads.* Don't practice sending using the keyboard for these practice ideas! Use a bug, or preferably an electronic iambic keyer and paddle setup. The electronic keyer sends "perfect" CW characters, spacing and rhythm, a big help in your mental training activity.

Adjust the paddle to very light action. You don't want to be slapping the key all about the tabletop! Good paddle keys are heavy for this reason. Put it on a mouse pad also to help keep it put.

Now begin practice by attempting to send fast. This sending practice also works wonders as you begin your progress to becoming a QRQ operator. Why? Because now you must form words to express ideas in your mind, while simultaneously sending the thoughts as CW. This inverts what has been going on in your mental processes to receive CW. As you increase your speed ability, you will not even be thinking "letter to CW" translation, but will mentally and automatically be sending CW as if it were another language with which you have become quite comfortable.

Your mind will be training on CW in such a way that when it can send fast, it will use the same subconscious patterns to also receive fast. KE7V has told me he raised his QRQ speed to 55+ wpm (275 letters/word spaces per minute) using this specific practice method!

There is more to encourage you to practice. Once you are able to mentally send at QRQ speeds and type accurately into a contest logging program, you may also want to practice clear text copying to the keyboard, and copying behind many, many words. Your QRQ mental rate will increase even more, and you're well on your way to being a competent, competitive CW contest op!

By having fun, practicing daily, and engaging in frequent CW QSOs, you will get there. I am still working on it, but I am probably older than 90% or more of you reading this! (end quote)

### And Finally . . .

CW is hardly a dead mode. As amazing as it sounds, a large number within our midst actually prefer it. Some, such as my long-time friend K1GQ, design their stations exclusively for CW. Bill may own a microphone, but I doubt he knows where it is off the top of his head! I firmly believe that contesters and DXers together will be the group that ultimately drives the preservation of CW in our hobby. Only time will tell.

### Closing Comments

As I write this, I'm on an airplane heading for the WRTC '96 festivities. By pure chance, my good friend Randy Thompson, K5ZD, will be connecting with me in Chicago, and together

we'll be arriving in San Francisco in 5 short hours from now. Once we land in beautiful W6-land, we'll be enjoying the company and camaraderie of over 100 of the best contesters in the world. Collectively we're awaiting the biggest show of operating talent the contest world has ever seen from one geographic location. As the familiar line goes, "It just doesn't get any better than this!" Check out my report of this incredible event elsewhere in this issue.

As always, please remember that the deadline for the December issue is October 1st.

73, John, K1AR

### Panama Anniversary Contest

0001-2359Z Sunday, Sept. 1

The Panama Radio Club invites all radio amateurs of the world to participate in the XXV Anniversary Contest.

**Class:** Single Operator, All Band, SSB-only, 40, 20, and 15 meters.

**Exchange:** RS and serial number (e.g., 59001).

**Scoring:** HP club members are 2 points; all other stations are 1 point. The multiplier is the total number of DXCC countries worked on all bands. Final score is total QSO points times multiplier.

**Awards:** Certificate of participation will be sent to all amateurs who work 10 or more HP stations. HP stations must operate for at least 6 hours to be eligible for awards. A plaque will be awarded to the station with the high score from each continent.

Logs must be postmarked by November 30th and sent to: Radio Club Panama, Anniversary Contest, P.O. Box 10745, Panama 4, Panama.

### Bulgarian DX Contest

0000Z Sat. to 2400Z Sun., Sept. 7-8

The Bulgarian Federation of Radio Amateur holds this activity the first Sunday in September each year. It's on CW only, all five bands, 10-80 meters, using the IARU Region 1 band plan.

**Classes:** A—single operator, all band; B—single operator, single band; C—multi-operator, all band, single transmitter; D—SWL.

**Exchange:** RST and ITU Zone.

**Points:** QSOs with LZ stations, 6 points. With other stations in the same continent, 1 point. In other continents, 3 points. SWLs must show calls of both stations heard. Score 3 points if both exchange numbers are copied; 1 point if only one is copied.

**Multiplier:** Total ITU Zones worked on each band.

**Final Score:** Total QSO points from all bands times the sum of the multiplier from each band.

**Awards:** Classes A and C—cups and medals to the three top world scorers and medals to the three continental leaders in each continent. Class B—medals to the top three scorers on each band in the world. Class D—medals to the top three.

**Logs:** Use a separate sheet for each band, a summary sheet showing the scoring, and the usual signed declaration.

Mailing deadline is 30 days after the end of the contest: Central Radio Club, P.O. Box 830, 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria. Logs may also include applications for the many BFRA awards: NRB, W-100-LZ, 5 Bands LZ, W-28-Z, Black Sea, and Sofia awards.

## Labor Day QRP CW Sprint

2300Z Mon. to 0300Z Tues., Sept. 2-3

Sponsored by the Michigan QRP Club, this is a fun event to add to your Labor Day weekend activities.

**Classes:** A—250 milliwatts or less output. B—250 milliwatts to 1 watt. C—1 watt to 5 watts. D—over 5 watts output.

**Exchange:** RST, QTH (state/province/country), and MI-QRP membership number (non-members send power output).

**Scoring:** Stations may be worked once per band for QSO points. All member QSOs are 5 points. Non-member contacts in W/VE are 2 points. Non-member QSOs outside of W/VE are 4 points. Multiply total QSO points on all bands by the number of states/provinces/countries worked on all bands. USA and Canada do not count as countries. Total points may be multiplied by 1.25 for homebrew/commercial RX/TX combinations. Completely homebrew stations multiply their score by 1.5.

**Awards:** Certificates will be awarded by class for each QTH multiplier.

Logs must be received by October 30th and should be sent (including equipment description and power output per band) to L. T. Switzer, N8CQA, 654 Georgia Ave., Marysville, MI 48040-1243. Logs and entry sheets are available by sending an SASE to N8CQA.

## YLRL Howdy Days Contest

1400Z Wed. Sept. 11 to 0200Z Fri. Sept. 13

This annual event is sponsored by the Young Ladies Radio League (YLRL) and is open to all licensed women operators around the world. All amateur bands may be used. Any type of emission may be used (SSB, CW, etc.). A station may be worked only once on each band for contact points. No crossband, net, or repeater contacts allowed. Maximum allowable output power is 750 watts on CW and 1500 watts PEP on SSB.

**Exchange:** YLRL member or non-YLRL member. Be sure to show time breaks in your log.

**Frequencies:** CW—80 meters 3.540–3.725 MHz; 40 meters 7.040–7.070 MHz; 20 meters 14.040–14.070 MHz; 15 meters 21.120–21.150 MHz; 10 meters 28.150–28.200 MHz. SSB—80 meters 3.940–3.970 MHz; 40 meters 7.240–7.270 MHz; 20 meters 14.250–14.280 MHz; 15 meters 21.380–21.410 MHz; 10 meters 28.300–28.610 MHz.

**Scoring:** Score two points for each YLRL member contacted. Score one point for each non-YLRL member contacted. For each duplicate contact that is removed by the YLRL vice-president a penalty of three additional and equal contacts will be exacted. There are no multipliers.

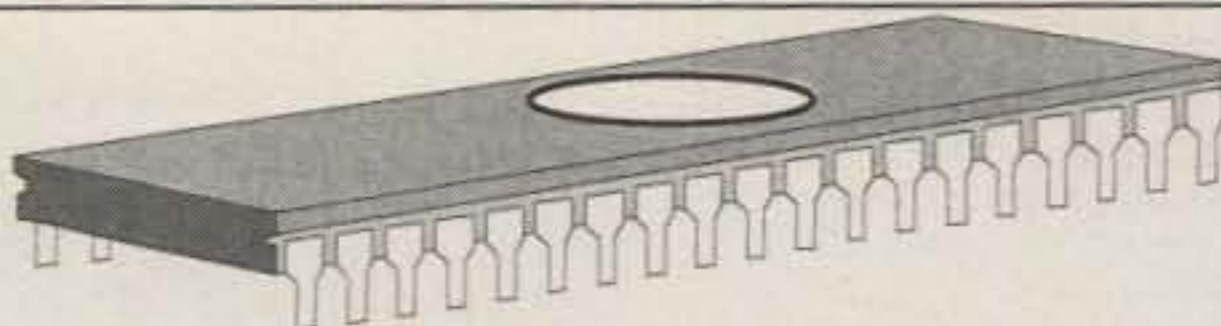
**Awards:** The top-scoring YLRL member will receive her choice of YLRL pin, charm, or stationery. In addition, the top-scoring non-YLRL member will receive a one-year YLRL membership certificate.

All log entries should be sent to: Carol Huggentober, K8DHK, 4441 Andreas Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211. Logs must be postmarked no later than 30 days after the end of the contest.

## ARRL VHF QSO Party

1800Z Sat., to 0300Z Mon., Sept. 14-16

All bands 50 MHz and up can be used for this one. The August issue of QST should have all the details. It is recommended that you send



## CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST CHIP

LOADS FULL ACTIVATION OF CABLE CONVERTER

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS WIRELESS QUICK INSTALL TEST BOARDS, SECURITY TOOLS AND DIAGNOSTIC TRANSMITTERS. "CUBES" LOWEST PRICE & SUPERIOR PRODUCT GUARANTEE!! ESTABLISHED 1976

\*SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO AMATEUR RADIO FOLKS, GIVE US YOUR STATION CALL

## VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC. FOR ORDERS 1-800-GO-CABLE

CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT 717-620-4363 SORRY NO PA SALES

\*\*\* ANYONE IMPLYING ILLEGAL USE WILL BE DENIED SALE, WE SELL OUR \*\*\*

PRODUCTS TO QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS, OR FCC LICENSED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS AND CABLE REPAIR TECHNICIANS ONLY!!

CIRCLE 122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## BAMCOM COMMUNICATIONS

ALINCO-ICOM-KENWOOD-YAESU  
AEA-MFJ-DIAWA-PRO-AM-MIRAGE  
ADI-AMERITRON-TE SYSTEMS  
VIBROPLEX-AND MORE  
<http://www.cqinternet.com/bamcom.htm>  
E-MAIL [bamcom@ix.netcom.com](mailto:bamcom@ix.netcom.com)  
ORDER 1-800-283-8696 OR 504-277-6815  
P.O. BOX 557 ARABI, LA 70032

## REPEATER HEADQUARTERS

Make "Commercial Quality" repeaters from GE and Motorola mobiles.

- 45 Watt VHF Micor from ..... \$99
- 40 Watt UHF Master II from ..... \$199

Conversion Information Available!



<http://www.versatel.com.com>  
Orders: 800-456-5548  
Info: 307-266-1700  
Fax: 307-266-3010

## BOOMLESS QUADS

\$239<sup>95</sup> - 3 Band - 2 Element HF

3-4 Elements available.  
Also W.A.R.C. Bands. 2 meter loop FREE.  
Sold world wide for over 15 years.

## GEM QUAD

Box 291, Boissevain, Manitoba, Canada R0K 0E0  
Telephone 1-204-534-6184 Price F.O.B. Factory

## AIR MAIL POSTAGE DX SUPPLIES

- Air Mail Postage — Now Offering Return Air Mail Postage From Over 100 Countries.
  - Air Mail Envelopes — No Folding A Style Envelopes—Security Type—Red And Blue Border.
  - Rubber Stamps — Two Styles Of Address Stamps Available.
  - Euro Cover  Euro Return
- Orders Processed Promptly  
For Details And Pricing Information Please Send Me A #10 Size SASE.

## JAMES E. MACKAY

P.O. Box 270569, West Hartford, CT 06127-0569  
Tel: (860) 521-7254



## DIRECTION FINDERS

VHF phase sense antennas with audio and led left right indication. Use with any FM Xcvr. From \$139.95. DF attenuators also. New elt model!

## RADIO ENGINEERS

7969 Engineer Road #102  
San Diego, CA 92111 619-565-1319

## Pocket Morse Code Trainer

Learn Code Faster & Easier  
Better than code tapes  
Take it anywhere to practice  
Light weight & compact

## The Deluxe Pocket Morse Code Trainer

- \*Selectable code rates from 3 wpm to 33 wpm
- \*Plays standard or Farnsworth
- \*Size 1" x 3.8" x 2.4"
- \*Runs 40 hrs on one 9 v battery



- 1) Plays continuous fresh random code (Selectable letter groups, ie A-Z, 0-9, & more)
- 2) Preprogrammed random character playing
- 3) Interactive training (Excellent for beginners)
- 4) Continuous newly generated QSO (1 million different QSO like the General exam)
- 5) Preprogrammed QSO to check accuracy
- 6) Continuous random words Playing

## The Ultimate Pocket Morse Code Trainer

- It has all the above features plus
- 1) A 16 character LCD display which allows you to check yourself during or after a QSO
  - 2) Internal amplified speaker.
  - 3) Selectable random character playing. (Select which character or numbers to practice)

Call 214-350-0888 Price \$99.00  
Add 2.50 for a mono ear piece & 3.50 for a stereo head set  
Visa/MC accepted Add \$6.00 S/H + 8.25% Tx  
Computer Aided Technology, 4088 Lindberg Dr, Dallas, Tx 75244

CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

for official summary and log sheets. A large SASE will get you a supply. Address your request to the ARRL VHF Party, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

### North American "Sprint"

CW: Sept. 8 SSB: Sept. 15  
0000-0359Z Sun. (Sat. night)

This is the fall edition of the Sprint run by the *National Contest Journal*. As the name implies, it's a shorty, only four hours long.

North Americans will be contacting other North American stations as well as stations in other countries, single operator only. North American boundaries are as defined by the rules used in the CQ WW DX Contest. As a reminder about recent rule changes: (1) Simultaneous transmission on more than one band is no longer permitted; (2) automatic reception methods may not be used; (3) you can no longer standby on a frequency and work the station who answers the CQ of the station you just worked (e.g., round-robin QSOs).

**Exchange:** Call, QSO no., name, and QTH (state, Canadian area, or country).

**Scoring:** Multiply total QSOs by the sum of

states, Canadian areas, and other North American countries worked for your final score. (U.S. and VE are not countries; KH6 is not considered a state.) There are eight Canadian multipliers: VE1/VO1/VO2, VE2-VE7, VY1/VE8. Non-North America countries do not count as a multiplier.

**Frequencies:** Three bands only: 80, 40, and 20 meters. CW—3540, 7040, 14040. SSB—3850, 7225, 14250. (Plus or minus QRM.)

**Awards:** A trophy to the highest scoring entrant. Certificates to the top scorer in each U.S. call area, Canada, and other North American country. Also to the ten top scorers, each member of the winning team, and the highest scoring entrant on each team.

Team competition is limited to a maximum of 10 operators as a single unit. Pre-contest registration is required for each team before the start of the contest with N6TR for CW and K7GM for SSB.

There are other detailed rules, a special QSY rule, disqualifying penalties, etc. I suggest you write to N6TR or K7GM if you do not have a copy of the *NCJ*.

Entries must be received no later than 30 days after the end of each Sprint. CW logs go to: Larry Tyree, N6TR, 15125 S.E. Bartell Rd.,

Boring, OR 97009. SSB logs go to: Rick Niswander, K7GM, P.O. Box 3778, Greenville, NC 27386-1778.

### Scandinavian Activity Contest

CW: Sept. 21-22 Phone: Sept. 28-29  
1500Z Saturday to 1800Z Sunday

It's the world working in this 38th Scandinavian Activity Contest (SAC). The same station may be worked on each band for QSO and multiplier credit. The prefixes used in Scandinavia are LA, LB, LG, LJ (Norway); JW (Svalbard & Bear Is); JX (Jan Mayen); OF, OG, OH, OI (Finland); OF0, OG0, OH0 (Aland Is.); OJ0 (Market Reef); OX (Greenland); OY (Faroe Is.); OZ (Denmark); SJ, SK, SL, SM, 7S, 8S (Sweden); and TF (Iceland).

**Bands:** 3.5, 7, 14, 21, 28 MHz according to IARU band plans; 3560-3600, 3650-3700, 14060-14125, and 14300-14350 kHz should be kept free of contest activity.

**Classes:** Single operator and multi-operator single transmitter, all band only. Multi-operator must remain on the same band for at least 10 minutes. (Exception: A station may be worked on another band if it is a new multiplier, only.) Also, QRP single operator (maximum of 10 watts output) and SWL (only SAC stations may be logged).

**Exchange:** RS(T) plus a QSO number starting with 001.

**Scoring:** European stations score 1 point for each SAC contact. Non-European score 1 point on 14, 21, and 28 MHz, and 3 points on 3.5 and 7 MHz.

**Multiplier:** Each call area in the above list of SAC countries worked on each band (call areas, not prefixes).

**Final Score:** The sum of QSO points from all bands times the sum of the multiplier from each band. Scoring for SWLs same as above.

**Awards:** Certificates to the winning station in each class, both CW and phone, in each country and each U.S.A. call area. QRP stations will be listed in one common list. The non-SAC SWL winner will also receive an award. Plaques will be awarded to the top-scoring station in each continent.

The usual disqualification criteria will be observed. Include a summary sheet and a dupe sheet for logs with more than 200 QSOs, and a signed declaration. Logs may also be submitted on MS-DOS diskettes in either ASCII format or the accepted ARRL contest log standard. Mailing deadline for all logs is no later than October 31st. Send all entries to: SSA Contest Manager, Jan-Eric Rehn, SM3CER, P.O. Box 54, S-863 22 Sundsbruk, Sweden.

### CQ WW RTTY Contest

0000Z Sat. to 2400Z Sun., Sept. 28-29

This is the tenth running of the CQ WW RTTY Contest organized by *CQ* magazine, and from the response to last year's contest, it has become one of the major RTTY competitions.

**Bands:** All five bands, 10 through 80 meters.  
**Classes:** Single operator, single and all band, and single-op assisted all band only. Multi-operator, single transmitter, all band only.

Keep in mind that competitors in all categories may operate the entire 48-hour contest period.

**Exchange:** RST, state or VE area, and CQ Zone for stations within the 48 continental U.S.

**(800) 727-WIRE (9473)**  
That's all you need to know about wire and cable!  
20 Years of quality & service!  
**The Wireman, Inc.**  
Tech help (803) 895-4195

**QUICK AND SIMPLE !!!**  
Flash cards NOVICE thru EXTRA theory. Key-words underlined. COMPACT-EASY Over 9000 sets used.  
A card for each question!  
NOVICE \$11.95  
TECHNICIAN \$10.95  
GENERAL \$9.95  
ADVANCED \$19.95  
EXTRA \$17.75  
Shipping 1 - \$4.00  
2 or more - \$5.00  
Call Today!  
1-800-OKK-HAMS  
VIS STUDY GUIDES  
P.O. BOX 17377  
HATTIESBURG, MS 39404

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**QRV Electronics**  
"Full Line Sales & Service"  
Sales: AZDEN 503 Main Street - 106A  
ALINCO P.O. Box 330  
VECTRONICS Crawford, GA 30630  
PYRAMID  
VALOR  
KANTRONICS  
Service: AZDEN KDK ADI ALINCO YAESU  
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION  
PH/FAX 706-743-3344

**Be a Ham Operator without learning Morse Code!**  
NO CODE TECHNICIAN Updated Questions! Home study course contains 200-pg. textbook, FCC Rules & IBM compatible software.  
\$29.95  
VISA or MasterCard Accepted. Postpaid Money Back Guarantee Plus \$3 Shipping  
Toll Free 1-800-669-9594  
The W5YI Group, Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356

**THE ORIGINAL WD4BUM™ HAM STICK ANTENNAS**  
for HF MOBILE OPERATION  
**\$19.95 each**  
The only lightweight HF mobile antenna recommended by noted author Gordon West, WB6NOA  
• Monobanders for 75 to 6 meters.  
• Very rugged fiberglass & stainless steel.  
• Telescopes for easy adjustment.  
• 3/8 x 24 TPI base fits most mounts.  
• Low profile & low wind load.  
• Needs no springs or guys.  
• Complete tuning & matching instructions included.  
• Approximately 7 ft. tall.  
• 600 watts.  
Cat. # Band Cat. # Band  
9175 75 meters 9115 15 meters  
9140 40 meters 9112 12 meters  
9130 30 meters 9110 10 meters  
9120 20 meters 9106 6 meters  
9117 17 meters

**NEW ENHANCED DISCONE SCANNER ANTENNA**  
Only \$36.95  
• 800 To 900 MHz enhancement.  
• Transmit on 146, 220, and 440 amateur bands.  
• Rated to 150 Watts.  
• Compact, will fit in 36" x 36" space.  
• Receives all AM-FM & SSB frequencies.  
• Gain improves with frequency increase.  
• Mounts to any vertical mast 1" to 1 1/2".  
• Aluminum mount & elements.  
• 8 cone & 8 disk elements—same as other discones selling for nearly 3 times our price.  
• Accepts standard PL-259 connector.  
• For type "N" connector add \$5.00.

**MOBILE COLINEAR ANTENNAS**  
THE ULTIMATE PERFORMER  
• Honest 4.5dB gain.  
• 1000 watts DC.  
• 17-7 ph stainless steel top sec.  
• Rugged fiberglass base station.  
• Base fitting is std. 3/8 x 24 TPI.  
Length  
9007 - 146 MHz 7'2" • 9038 - 220 MHz 4'9"  
9440 - 440 MHz 2'5"  
**\$19.95**  
Base station version available \$29.95  
9007-B • 9038-B • 9440-B

**Tri-Magnetic Mount**  
NEW MODEL 375 Only \$37.95  
• Holds all Hamstick Antennas and many others.  
• Over 400# of holding power.  
• 12" X 14" foot print.  
• 3/8 x 24 thread mounting.  
• 15' RG 58 coax w/PL-259.  
• No rust aluminum construction.

**Lakeview Company, Inc.**  
3620-9A Whitehall Rd., Anderson, SC 29624 • 864-226-6990  
FAX: 864-225-4565 Add \$7 per order for S/H  
ALL 100% MADE IN USA

CIRCLE 56 ON READER SERVICE CARD



states and 13 Canadian areas. All others send RST and CQ Zone.

**Points:** One point for contacts within own country. Two points for contacts outside own country but same continent. Three points for contacts outside own continent.

**Multiplier:** One for each state (48) and VE area (13). One for each DX country (ARRL and WAE list). One for each CQ Zone (40). All of the above on each band.

**Final Score:** Total QSO points from all bands times the sum of the multiplier from each band.

**Awards:** Plaques to the first-place winners in each operator class. Certificates to the second and third place, and certificates to the first-place finisher in each DX country.

Complete, detailed rules were published in the August issue of CQ and should be reviewed for more detailed information. The standard CQ log and summary sheets are recommended. Sample forms are available from CQ. Include an SASE (or IRC) with your request. All entries must be postmarked no later than December 1st. An extension may be given upon a written request. Logs go to: CQ RTTY Contest, Roy Gould, KT1N, P.O. Box DX, Stow, MA 01775 USA. Requests for log forms go to: CQ magazine, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

### Washington State Salmon Run

1200Z Sat., to 0700Z Sun., Sept. 21-22  
1200Z to 2400Z Sun., Sept. 22

This popular state QSO party is sponsored by the Western Washington DX Club and is open to amateurs worldwide on SSB and CW.

**Classes:** Single or multi-operator, single transmitter. Also, entrants may operate QRP, low power (200 watts or less), or in the open category on SSB, CW, or mixed modes. There will be a special competition among Washington state clubs in the multi-single category.

**Exchange:** RS(T) and QTH (state/province/DXCC country, or Washington state county).

**Scoring:** Count 2 points for SSB and 3 points for CW contacts. QSOs with CW Novice/Technicians are worth 6 points. The multipliers are Washington counties (maximum 39) or state/province/DXCC countries for Washington state stations. Credit multipliers only once per mode on multiple bands. Final score is total QSO points times multiplier. Low-power stations multiply score by 2 and QRP by 3.

**Frequencies:** CW—1805, 3530, 7030, 14030, 21030, and 28030. SSB—1815, 3925, 7260, 14280, 21380, and 28380. Novice—3700, 7125, 21150, and 28160.

**Awards:** The highest scorers in each DX country and US call area will receive a package of Pacific Northwest smoked salmon. Certificates will be available for other category winners. A participation certificate will be awarded for each log submitted (50 QSOs [US], 25 QSOs [DX], 100 QSOs [Washington state] minimum). A special award will be awarded to the highest Washington club score.

The mailing deadline for logs is October 31st. Logs can be sent to: Bob Preston, W7TSQ, 809 Cary Road, Edmonds, WA 98020.

### Tennessee QSO Party

1800Z Sat. to 0100Z Sun., Sept. 29-30

After last year's success, the Tennessee

QSO Party is returning. Out-of-state participation is encouraged!

**Classes:** Single operator fixed, mobile, outside Tennessee, multi-operator fixed, Novice/Technician.

**Exchange:** RS(T) and Tennessee county or state/province/DXCC country.

**Scoring:** Credit one point per QSO on phone; two points on CW and/or digital modes. Multipliers are Tennessee counties (95 maximum). For Tennessee stations only, add U.S. states, Canadian provinces, and DXCC countries. An extra multiplier may be claimed for every five additional QSOs made with the same Tennessee county. Tennessee mobile operators may claim 500 bonus points for each Tennessee country in which they make at least 15 QSOs.

**Frequencies:** CW—40 kHz up from bottom band edge. SSB—3900, 7240, 14280, 21390, 28390 kHz. Novice/Tech—3700, 7130, 21140, 28140, 28390, 146550 kHz.

**Awards:** Certificates will be awarded to the five high-scoring Tennessee in each operating category. Certificates will also be issued to the high scorer in each U.S. state, Canadian province, and DXCC country. Also, participation awards will be sent to any station making more than 50 QSOs in the contest.

Logs must be postmarked no later than November 12th and sent to: Tennessee QSO Party, Douglas Smith, 1385 Old Clarksville Pike, Pleasant View, TN 37146-8098. Computer logs in ASCII format will also be accepted. Send a #10 SASE for contest results.

## Get ON THE AIR or UPGRADE TO GENERAL in just 4 WEEKS!



BDX president Dave Hamilton chases DX on the HF bands...

### Write the exam the fast and easy way!

Our exciting license courses and manuals are written in a fast-paced, conversational tone, making them easy to understand for folks of all ages and walks of life. We believe the best way to learn about ham radio is to get on the air as quickly as you can and join in the fun!

Ham radio is an excellent way to develop practical communications and electronics skills that you need. Encouraging you to join our ranks or to upgrade is not only good for ham radio - it's also good for our future. We believe that's important. That's why at BDX, we're "...committed to the next generation of radio amateurs".



BDX graduate Ron, and Chancer the Bush Dog, hot on the trail of that elusive, hidden bunny...

#### 4 Week Technician License Course.....\$24.95

Get on the air the easy way while having a blast learning. Write the no-code Tech exam with confidence in just 4 Weeks. Also includes the Novice theory. Over 200 pages. FCC exam bank questions included. Please add \$3 s/h.

#### Technician Exam Prep Manual.....\$19.95

Nervous about the exam? This manual is stuffed with over 20 different practice exams (and answers), and lots of writing tips to help you prepare for the Tech or Novice theory exams. You'll write the exam with a smile on your face! Please add \$3 s/h.

#### 4 Week General License Course.....\$24.95

Don't be the last ham around the water cooler to upgrade and get on HF. Get down on the bands where the hot DX action is! Over 200 pages. Includes the FCC exam bank questions. Please add \$3 s/h.

#### General Exam Prep Manual.....\$19.95

Make sure you're prepared to ace the exam theory! Over 20 practice exams and lots of writing tips to help you prepare. Please add \$3 s/h.

#### 4 Week Technician License Course on AUDIO cassettes.....\$29.95

Do you learn better by voice? Are you visually impaired? Then get the same great 4 week course on audio! Please add \$3 s/h.

#### 4 Week General License Course on AUDIO cassettes.....\$29.95

It's the same great 4 week General course on audio - perfect for learning while in the car. Please add \$3 s/h.

#### Beginner's Morse Code Tape: 0-5 wpm.....\$5.95

This 60 minute introduction to Morse code will take you step by step through letters, numbers, words and punctuation. Shows you the proper way to learn the code. Please add \$2 s/h.

#### Morse Code Speedbuilder 1: 5-7 wpm.....\$5.95

Once you've learned the code, you'll need to practice it. This tape helps your code proficiency through 60 minutes of simulated QSOs, cw abbreviations and plain text groupings. Please add \$2 s/h.

#### Morse Code Speedbuilder 2: 7-12 wpm.....\$5.95

Get over the hump! This 60 minute tape concentrates on building your speed. Recognize words, not just letters. Simulated QSOs and plain text groupings. Please add \$2 s/h.

#### Morse Code Speedbuilder 3: 12-15 wpm.....\$5.95

Master this 60 minute tape and you'll ace your General code exam. More of the same - simulated QSOs, cw contesting, and plain text groupings. Please add \$2 s/h.

#### The BDX Risk Free Guarantee

If you are not completely satisfied that our products are all we claim them to be, simply return them to us within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked. No hassles. Guaranteed!

Toll-Free PHONE for VISA/MasterCard orders:

1-800-239-5575

Toll-Free FAX for VISA/MasterCard orders:

1-888-239-3960

All credit card orders shipped within 24 hours.

If you prefer snail mail, send check or money order payable to: BDX Radio Ltd, P.O. Box 488, Massena, NY 13662

In Canada, write to BDX Radio Ltd., 17 Equestrian Drive, Kanata ON K2M 1B8. <http://www.bushdog.com> email: [bdx@magi.com](mailto:bdx@magi.com)



...committed to the next generation of radio amateurs

# WASHINGTON READOUT

REGULATORY NEWS IN THE WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

## *FCC Getting Ready to Open Gate 2 of Vanity Call Sign System*

**N**o other amateur radio program has been as eagerly awaited by the amateur operator community as the one which will allow you to select a call sign of your choice. Obtaining preferred station call signs seems to be as important to amateur radio operators as obtaining more radio frequencies!

The Vanity Call Sign System is being implemented by a series of starting gates. The first two of the five gates (Gates 1 and 1A) are already open. These permit former holders, close relatives, and amateur radio clubs to reclaim previously held call signs and the call signs of deceased family and club members. A few thousand already have been assigned.

Gates 2, 3, and 4, however, are the ones the amateur community is waiting for! These gates provide the opportunity for Extra Class, Advanced, and all other license classes to obtain a completely new "vanity" call sign.

We expect Gate 2 to open any day now. Gate 2 permits any of 75,000 Extra Class amateurs to select an available call sign. Most will want the preferential 1-by-2 and 2-by-1 format call signs, and there are only about 40,000 available—not enough to go around.

Our mailbox has been overflowing with questions about the vanity call sign program. We thought that we would cover some of the more general-interest questions this month. It might help you to obtain the call sign you want!

### **Why is the program being phased in rather than being available to everyone at the same time?**

In a nutshell, because that is the way the amateur community wanted it. The system of "starting gates" for various amateur groups was suggested by the ARRL. It also permits the FCC to get the "bugs" out of the system before opening up vanity call signs to everyone. Since no additional application processing manpower is being used, a phase-in period also prevents severe overload. As each succeeding gate opens, it will admit applications from a new group as well as any group allowed by a previous gate.

### **When can I submit my application for a preferred call sign?**

It depends on which "gate" you qualify for. Gate 1 (which opened May 31) allows former holders and close family relatives to reclaim call signs. Gate 1A, which opened July 22, allows a club trustee to obtain a station call sign of a deceased member—that is, providing the trustee's call sign is of a "call sign group" that is equal to, or higher than, the deceased amateur. As a general rule, Gate 2 allows Extra Class amateurs to select any call sign available to the sequential system. However, there is some "fine print" you need to be aware of.

*National Volunteer Examiner Coordinator,  
P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, Texas 75356-5101  
(817-461-6443)*

Gate 3 permits Advanced Class amateurs to select most 2-by-2 (Group B), 1-by-3 (Group C), and 2-by-3 (Group D) call signs. Gate 4 throws it open to all licensed amateurs. You must already hold an FCC issued "sequential" call sign before you can apply for a preferred call sign.

### **Can I submit my application by overnight courier so that it arrives the morning the gate opens?**

Yes. But do *not* send it to the address shown in the FCC Public Notice. Federal Express, UPS-Red Label, Airborne, and other overnight delivery services can not deliver to a post office box. Send your application package to: Federal Communications Commission, c/o Mellon Bank, 525 William Penn Way, 27th Floor, Room 153-2713, Pittsburgh, PA 15259, "Attention: Wholesale Lockbox Shift Supervisor." Do not try to call them, since this office has no telephone and their customer service department is totally unable to answer any questions about the Vanity Call Sign System. We have already talked to the bank, and they have absolutely no idea how the program works. All they do is receive feeable applications, deposit the check to the U.S. treasury, date stamp, and forward the Form 610-V applications to the FCC in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania for handling.

In the future, you—or a service that represents you—may be able to electronically submit your FCC Form 610-V application for a vanity call sign directly to the FCC with payment by credit card. They are already looking into ways this might be accomplished.

### **Can I hand-deliver my vanity call sign application?**

Yes. The bank's feeable applications department is open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Form 610-V applications are not accepted prior to the opening of the appropriate gate. Be aware that any applications received or delivered early are returned to the sender without action.

### **Why must I wait two years after expiration to obtain a specific call sign?**

A person whose license has expired has a two-year grace period in which to apply for renewal without losing his/her call sign. Three exceptions "to the two-year rule" involve deceased amateurs. Close family relatives and amateur radio clubs may apply for the call sign of a deceased member without waiting two years after death. The call sign of a deceased amateur is available to the Vanity Call Sign System two years after death and not necessarily two years after license expiration.

### **My friend just changed his call sign. Can I get his old one?**

No. A call sign is "vacated" (canceled) when its previous owner has been assigned a vani-

ty call sign. Initially, the FCC proposed that a vacated call would immediately be available for reassignment. The ARRL, however, felt that immediate reassignment of vacated call signs would be confusing and could result in "trafficking in call signs."

A vacated call sign is therefore not assignable for a two-year waiting period. The two-year interval also makes the handling of vacated call signs consistent with the assignability of a deceased person's station call sign or a licensee's expired station call sign.

### **What about preferred call signs for amateur radio clubs?**

There are basically four different types of club "vanity" call signs:

1. The first is for clubs that want to reclaim a previously held club call sign. This can be accomplished under Gate 1, which opened May 31st. You do not have to wait two years and the trustee does not have to hold a class of operator license required for the Group (A, B, C, or D) for the call sign requested.

2. Family members have first choice of a silent key's call sign under Gate 1. Should no family member desire the call, the deceased amateur's amateur club gets next choice under Gate 1A, which opened July 22. Club station trustees do not have to wait two years following death of a club member, but they must have the written consent of a close family relative. This letter is retained by the club and not sent to the FCC unless requested. The club must have held a club call sign on March 25, 1995 to be eligible under Gate 1A. Clubs must ensure that the deceased club member's call has been canceled from the FCC amateur database before applying. A call sign still in the FCC's amateur database cannot be reassigned.

3. Gate 2 allows clubs wishing to obtain the call sign of a silent key member without written consent of a relative, providing the trustee of the club station is an Extra Class licensee. Advanced Class trustees may apply under Gate 3; all other classes under Gate 4. The deceased member's call sign is not available for two years following death or license expiration, whichever is sooner. This policy allows relatives and amateur radio clubs with family permission the first opportunity to obtain the call sign. And again, the deceased member's call sign must be canceled before applying.

4. Preferred call signs for existing clubs licensed after March 25, 1995 may be obtained by the trustee according to his/her call sign group. Extra Class trustees may apply under Gate 2, Advanced Class trustees under Gate 3, and all others under Gate 4. RACES and military recreation stations are not eligible for a vanity call sign under any circumstances.

### **May I form a radio club to obtain a preferred call sign?**

Yes. New radio clubs may be formed by any

two or more licensed amateurs—even members of the same family. This may change, however, since the ARRL wants the number of members constituting a club to be raised to four "... to ensure legitimacy and to prevent fraud." The FCC has not yet taken action on this request. The current rule Sec. 97.5(b)(2) requires clubs "... to be composed of at least two persons, ... have a name, a document of organization, management, and a primary purpose devoted to amateur service activities ... " New clubs may apply for a preferred call sign under Gate 2, 3, or 4, depending on the call sign group of the trustee.

An initial club call sign must be assigned under the Sequential Call Sign System before a vanity call sign may be requested. According to the rules, initial call signs for amateur radio club stations may only be assigned Group "D" (2-by-3) formats. This is true even if the trustee is an Extra Class licensee.

#### What station call signs are not available to the Vanity Call Sign System?

You do not have to reside or have a mailing address in a specific call sign area in order to select a call sign from that region. However, there is one exception. Due to limited availability, amateurs with mailing addresses in the 48 continental United States may not apply for call sign prefixes allocated to Hawaii, the U.S. South Pacific islands, Alaska, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, or other Caribbean possessions. These excluded prefixes are AH, AL, KH, KL, KP, NH, NL, NP, WH, WL, and WP. This

limitation does not apply to applicants seeking the call sign of a deceased relative.

Certain "Q-signal" and other suffixes (such as W5QST and W5SOS) are not issued. Letter combinations normally considered in poor taste may be issued. The FCC Rules (contained in Sec. 2.302) preclude 1-by-1 and 2-by-3 format amateur call signs being assigned with the letter "X" following the numeral. These are assigned to non-amateur experimental stations.

#### Can I obtain the call sign AA1AAA?

No. The FCC rules (Sec. 97.19(c)) specify that only call signs allocated under the Sequential Call Sign System are available to the Vanity Call Sign System. The Sequential Call Sign System initially was spelled out on March 24, 1978 and later released to the public in the form of Fact Sheets. The most recent is PR-5000, No. 206, February 1995. While AA-AL-by-1 and AA-AL-by-2 are part of the Sequential Call Sign System, AA-AL-by-3 formats are not. Strangely, however, AA-AL-by-3 format has been allocated by the FCC (see Sec. 2.302) to the Amateur Service but never made part of the sequential system, so there are an additional two million amateur call signs held in reserve!

#### When will Gates 2, 3, and 4 open?

We don't know. However, our best guess is around September 1st for Gate 2, when it is anticipated that thousands of vanity call sign applications will be submitted. Most will go through the system automatically. Hundreds,

though, will not, and applications from amateurs who do not follow instructions will hit the WIPs (Work-in-Progress) error list. These rejected Form 610-V's must be handled manually. And since the FCC has not been authorized an increase in personnel to handle the vanity call sign program, it is anybody's guess as to when they will be able to get to them.

The bottom line is that a rejected application essentially means that you go to the end of the line. Gate 3 will not open until the majority of Gate 2 applications have been handled. There is no telling when that will be. Our best guess? October or November, with Gate 4 by year end. Again, this is merely a guess on our part.

Legibility is also very important. If the information on your application is not readable, you could experience a delay in processing, lose the opportunity to obtain a requested call sign, or even obtain a call sign different from what you want.

#### Where can I get the FCC Vanity Call Sign Application Form 610-V?

The application is widely available from several sources, including the FCC via the Internet at <<http://www.fcc.gov/Forms/Form610V>> or <<ftp://ftp.fcc.gov/pub/Forms/Form610V/>>, or by fax at 202-418-0177. Ask for Form 006108. You can also order it from the FCC Forms Distribution Center at 800-418-3676. The W5YI Group (P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356, phone 817-461-6443) and the ARRL (225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111, phone 860-594-0300) also have Form 610-V available at no

# RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply

## YAESU



**FT-8000R**  
Dual Band FM Mobile

**FT-50R**  
Dual Band  
Handheld



**FT-11R**  
2 Meter  
Handheld



**FT-1000MP**  
HF Transceiver



**TM-733A**  
Dual Band Mobile

**TM-261A**  
2 Meter  
FM Mobile



**TH-79A(D)**  
Deluxe  
Dual Band  
Handheld



**TS-870S**  
HF Transceiver

## KENWOOD

**1-800-723-6922 1-205-882-9292**

**8207 Stephanie Dr, Huntsville, AL 35802**



## Comm-Pute, Inc.

Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Cushcraft, AEA, Kantronics, Bencher, Diamond, Astron, MFJ, Hustler, Ameritron, Larsen, ARRL, and more...

**(800) 942-8873**

Authorized Service For All Major Brands  
HF, VHF, UHF And Accessories

Local or FAX (801) 567-9494

7946 South State Street Midvale, UT 84047  
Closed Mondays

CIRCLE 32 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



SMART LEAD ACID /  
GELL CELL BATTERY  
CONTROLLERS KITS:  
110/220 VAC 50/60 HZ  
OR SOLAR

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR KIT  
AS SEEN IN NOW YOUR TALKING! PC BOARD IS  
ALSO KEY. INCLUDES PARTS & MANUAL: \$19.95

CURTIS KEYSER KIT  
WITH AUDIO AMP, IAMBIC KEYING  
& SPEED ADJUST .....\$39.95  
SPEED METER.....\$14.95  
POS/NEG KEYING & TONE-  
WEIGHT CONTROL .....\$10.00



VIBROPLEX®KEYERS AND BUGS  
JADE-POLES: 6M, 2M-440, 220 MHZ  
MASTERCARD, VISA, AMEX, DISCOVER

1-800-JADE PRO (523-3776)

<http://www.hampstead.k12.nh.us/~djade/>

JADE PRODUCTS, INC. E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

cost. Include a large SASE. Photocopies and FAX copies are also acceptable.

**Can I obtain the call sign of an amateur who died but whose call sign is still listed as active?**

A call sign *must* be deleted from the active licensee database *prior* to submitting a request. This is because the vanity call sign software at the FCC will *not* select a call sign that is still shown in the active amateur service database. It will go on to the next one on your list even if you attach evidence to the FCC Form 610-V that the licensee is deceased. Canceling a specific call sign and applying for that same call are two separate FCC processing operations which *cannot* be handled at the same time.

**How can I get a deceased amateur's call sign out of the FCC's active amateur database?**

This is usually accomplished by a relative of the deceased sending a *Request for Cancellation of License* letter to the FCC (1270 Fairfield Road, Gettysburg, PA 17325) accompanied by a copy of a newspaper obituary or a death certificate. There is no special form for this purpose; an informal letter will do. This may also be handled by an individual who is not a relative. Notifications in amateur radio club newsletters or amateur radio magazines (such as *QST's* "Silent Keys" column) will *not* suffice.

The notification *must* be a copy of the death certificate or an obituary from a newspaper. No other way is acceptable. The call sign is canceled and becomes available about two weeks after receipt of the letter and documentation.

**I am a No-Code Technician. How can I obtain my deceased father's Extra Class call sign?**

You will have to upgrade to Extra Class if your father has a Group "A" call sign and hope that another amateur does not obtain the call sign first. Originally, the FCC Order adopted December 23, 1994 provided that close family relatives and club station license trustees would not have to conform to the rule that requires vanity call signs to be selected from a group coinciding with the license class of the requestor. However, a Petition for Reconsideration was filed and the FCC changed their position. Now all "... vanity call signs requested by an applicant must be selected from the group of call signs corresponding to the same or lower class of operator license held by the applicant as designated in the sequential call sign system" (Sec. 97.19(d)). A No-Code Technician qualifies only for a Group C (1-by-3 format) or Group D (2-by-3) call sign, but not for a Group "A" or "B" call sign.

**Why does it cost \$30.00 for a Vanity Call Sign? Can I pay by credit card?**

The fee initially set by Congress was \$7.00 per year collected for the length of grant of license (10 years), or \$70. The FCC changed it to \$30.00 to be in line with their actual costs based on anticipated call sign request projections. This fee will be adjusted later if the projections prove inaccurate. The ARRL wanted a one-time \$150 administrative processing fee rather than a recurring processing expense. The League felt the one-time fee concept would also greatly reduce the Commission's fee collection workload, since they would not have to deal with additional fee collection at license renewal time.

The \$30.00 check (payable to the FCC) must be stapled to the front of the FCC Form 610-V. It need not be a money order or cashier's check. A personal check will do. You may pay by credit card (VISA or MasterCard only), in which case you must include an FCC Form 159 *Remittance Advice* along with your Form 610-V.

**What happens if I choose all 1-by-2 call signs and none are available?**

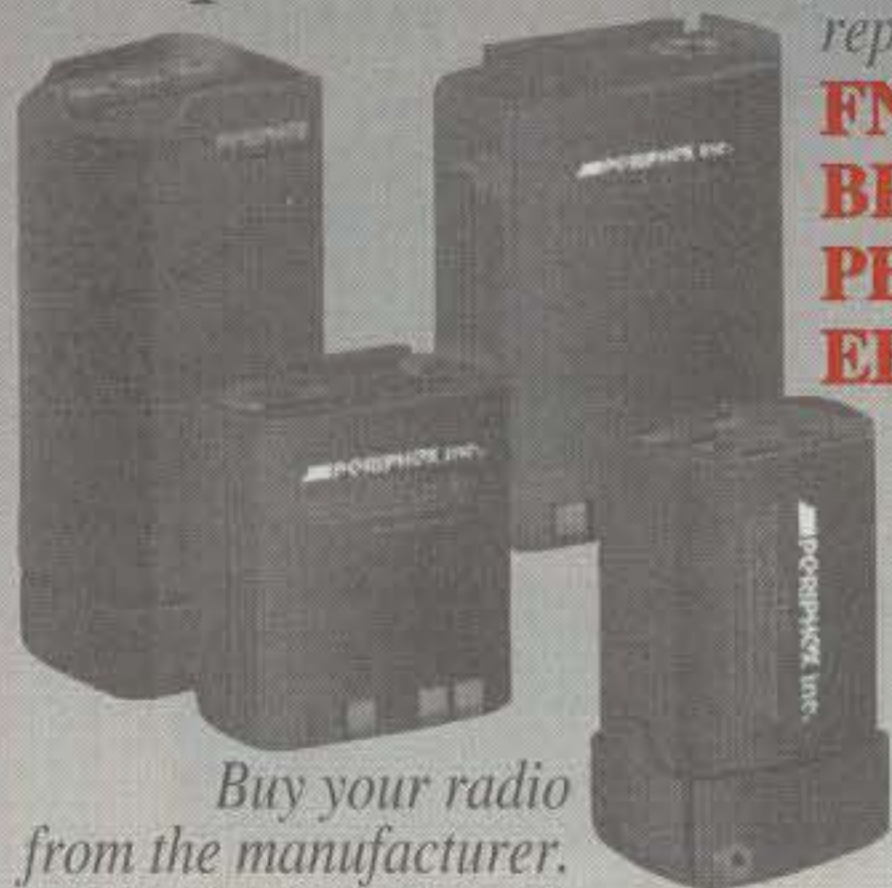
The rules provide for choosing a list of up to 25 call signs in order of preference. However, you do not have to select 25. You can choose only one if you wish. The first assignable call sign from the applicant's list will be shown on the license grant. If none of those call signs are assignable, the applicant will retain his/her previous call sign and you will eventually get your \$30.00 fee back. However, we predict it will take a while! Government refunds from the U.S. treasury are certain to be slow in arriving.

**Can I retire my call sign so no one else can obtain it after I pass on?**

There is no provision in the rules for "retiring" a call sign, but a family member could become licensed and obtain your call sign, never use it, and renew it continually. Your amateur radio club could also obtain the call

# \$40 Special To Charge You Up...

## Periphex Power Packs for Longer QSO Time



| replacements for             | regular price |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>FNB-12 YAESU 600ma</b>    | \$ 54.50      |
| <b>BP-84S ICOM 1400ma</b>    | \$ 63.00      |
| <b>PB-13S KENWOOD 1200ma</b> | \$ 49.75      |
| <b>EBP-24S ALINCO 1500ma</b> | \$ 62.00      |

Now Only \$40 Each

- One Year Warranty
- Matched cell construction
- Case re-build service
- Long-life, extended operating time
- Cellular, camcorder, laptop batteries, accessories and custom battery packs

Add \$4.00 Shipping & Handling for first battery.  
\$1.00 for each add'l battery - U.S. only.  
MA residents add 5% sales tax.  
Special expires Sept. 30, 1996

Available  
from your  
dealer...

Buy your radio  
from the manufacturer.  
Buy the battery pack  
from Periphex —  
where batteries  
are our only business!

**PERIPHEx inc.**

the only thing low about our charge is the cost...

1-800-634-8132 <http://home.navisoft.com/periphex/index.htm>

300 Centre Street • Holbrook, MA 02343 • (617)767-5516 • FAX (617)767-4599

CIRCLE 80 ON READER SERVICE CARD

sign *in memoriam* and then "retire" it. There is nothing in the rules to prevent amateur clubs from obtaining multiple club call signs in memory of deceased members. Sec. 97.19(c)(3) requires that a close relative authorize the transfer to the club in writing.

We believe that an amateur radio club in existence before March 25, 1995 could have as one of its projects the retiring of amateur radio call signs with perpetual upkeep (continual renewal). Neither close relatives or clubs have to wait the two-year period, at which time the call sign would become available to the general amateur community.

#### How can I find out which call signs are still available?

We have carefully studied the Sequential and Vanity Call Sign System and believe we are the nation's foremost expert on *exactly* how they work! There is more to them than first meets the eye! It is not just a case of having a list of the active amateur call signs and picking one not assigned. There are many variables to deal with, such as excluded (unassignable) call signs and those in the two-year "unavailable" time period. In addition, call signs are continually being assigned, old call signs reclaimed, and previous call signs transferred to the "vacated" list.

Amateurs who upgrade and change their call sign will not have their previous call sign available for reassignment for two years. This "unavailable call sign list" includes call signs that have been surrendered, revoked, set aside, canceled, voided, and vacated.

There are currently over 700,000 U.S. amateurs with station call signs. However, there are far more call signs "outstanding" (for one reason or another) than that! More than half of all currently assigned station call signs are from the Group "D" (2-by-3) format type.

When the FCC began thinking about implementing the Vanity Call Sign System, we began developing software that could accurately determine which call signs are available for assignment. The result is a custom-made computer disk that lists every available "preferred" station call sign available to a specific call sign "group" in a specific call sign region. Basically, our software subtracts the "unavailable" station call signs from the "available" ones. The "unavailable" include current (active) station call signs and those in the two-year "moratorium." The "available" are basically those included in the Sequential Call Sign System less any that can't be assigned for one reason or another.

The "unavailable" list is updated daily right from the FCC's Amateur Service databases. This is necessary, since the FCC is assigning and withdrawing call signs daily. The resulting custom-made computer disk lists every possible four- and five-character station call sign available to a specific license class in a certain geographic area.

We have determined that four-character (1-by-2 and 2-by-1 format) and five-character (1-by-3 and 2-by-2) call signs comprise what most amateurs consider to be a preferred call sign. There are approximately 1.2 million of them, more than enough for every U.S. licensed amateur radio operator. (There are more than 13 million 2-by-3 format call signs, such as KA1AAA.)

You'll find an advertisement for these custom-made Vanity Call Sign disks elsewhere in this publication. See you next month.

73, Fred, W5Y1



# TOWERS & HAZER

**You NEED the HAZER** The Hazer is a unique tram that rides up & down the outside of your Martin tower. Hazer 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 wrap around the tower, Hazer 7 incorporates it's own separate track. Raise and lower your antennas by simply turning a winch crank! Bottom shelf holds rotor, top shelf the thrust bearing to stabilize mast.

**COMPLETE TOWER PACKAGES** INCLUDE 10-FOOT TOWER SECTIONS, HINGED BASE FOR WALK UP ERECTION, HAZER, KEVLAR GUY WIRE KIT, PREMIUM THRUST BEARING, 10-FOOT MAST AND EARTH GROUND.

**ALL YOU ADD IS CONCRETE, YOUR ROTATOR AND ANTENNAS!**

| ORDER #    | TOWER PACKAGE              | FREIGHT PREPAID |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| M1330A 30' | 12 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 5 | \$1539.56       |
| M1340A 40' | 12 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 5 | \$1744.56       |
| M1840A 40' | 16 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 6 | \$2047.64       |
| M1850A 50' | 16 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 6 | \$2292.64       |
| M1860A 60' | 15 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 7 | \$3195.00       |
| M1870A 70' | 15 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 7 | \$3485.00       |

**H-5 HAZER**  
cranked near  
top of M1330A  
Martin tower. →

| **** HAZERS FOR ROHN 20/25G TOWERS: **** |          |              |             |          |
|--|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| CAT #                                    | MAX LOAD | WIND ABILITY | MADE OF     | UPS PPD  |
| H-2                                      | 175 Lbs  | 12 Sq Ft     | Aluminum    | \$339.95 |
| H-3                                      | 150 Lbs  | 8 Sq Ft      | Aluminum    | \$245.95 |
| H-4                                      | 200 Lbs  | 16 Sq Ft     | Galv. Steel | \$326.95 |



**816-882-2734**

Boonville, Mo.



CIRCLE 70 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Display Your Ham License!



with a  
**Callsign License  
Plaque**

Your call displayed in  
large 2" laser-cut letters.  
Letters can be upgraded  
when you do!  
Meet FCC Station  
Requirements Sec 97.3.  
Great gift idea!  
Will ship direct  
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

\*Featured in Feb '96 CQ, pg 44\*

"This is exactly  
what I've been  
looking for to  
display my license"  
- AL7LZ

"My plaque is  
the centerpiece  
of my shack"  
- K06KU

Send Check or MO Today!  
**Only \$21.95** + \$4 s/h U.S.  
+ \$8 s/h Intl.



51 W Center St, Box 325, Orem, UT 84057  
801 225-3340, kb7vrd@aol.com, www.vcnet.com/sa



Get online  
with CQ on  
**Genie®**

Look for us in the Radio &  
Electronics Roundtable

To join GENIE, use your computer &  
modem to call 1-800-638-8369.

At the U#= prompt, type JOINGENIE

And for a special introductory offer,  
At the key/offer code prompt,  
type MEG528

CIRCLE 44 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# PETER DAHL CO.

*Heavy Duty Components*  
**FOR THE SERIOUS HAM**

Hipersil Plate & Filament Transformers,  
High Voltage Rectifiers,  
DC Filter Chokes & Capacitors,  
Vacuum Variables, Roller Inductors,  
RF Plate & Filament Chokes.

Write or FAX for an extensive catalog

5869 Waycross Avenue TEL:(915)751-2300

El Paso, Texas 79924 FAX:(915)751-0768

http://www.1eagle1.com/commercial/pwdco/ E-MAIL: pwdco@1eagle1.com



CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

|           |     |           |      |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| W9RE      | A   | 2,968,368 | 1969 | 129 | 407 |
| W9BCV     | *   | 186,984   | 339  | 66  | 146 |
| W9RN      | *   | 156,716   | 315  | 64  | 129 |
| N9TCF     | *   | 142,725   | 295  | 48  | 125 |
| W9GXR     | *   | 76,005    | 200  | 40  | 95  |
| K9MDO     | *   | 74,503    | 206  | 47  | 96  |
| WD9HTC    | *   | 47,824    | 156  | 45  | 77  |
| W9BZP     | *   | 15,152    | 94   | 19  | 43  |
| WB9KOY    | *   | 6,536     | 61   | 14  | 24  |
| K09Y      | 21  | 261,372   | 664  | 28  | 110 |
| KC9LA     | *   | 235,585   | 686  | 27  | 100 |
| KF9YT     | *   | 167,232   | 503  | 29  | 105 |
| W9GIL     | *   | 98,595    | 326  | 25  | 80  |
| K9UQN     | *   | 9,476     | 72   | 13  | 33  |
| KK9A      | 14  | 772,310   | 1508 | 38  | 149 |
| K9UWA     | *   | 548,184   | 1059 | 39  | 143 |
| W9OF      | *   | 181,872   | 445  | 34  | 110 |
| K9CAN     | *   | 169,020   | 441  | 33  | 102 |
| WA9TPQ    | *   | 148,463   | 417  | 31  | 96  |
| K9QVB     | *   | 115,994   | 348  | 26  | 92  |
| KR9V      | *   | 105,996   | 283  | 30  | 102 |
| K9YNF     | *   | 104,864   | 329  | 29  | 84  |
| W9RZV     | *   | 53,088    | 200  | 25  | 71  |
| W9TYT     | *   | 35,316    | 161  | 20  | 61  |
| WD9FEN    | *   | 26,832    | 113  | 21  | 65  |
| WB9Z      | 7   | 175,540   | 473  | 35  | 99  |
| KR9G      | *   | 17,733    | 96   | 21  | 48  |
| K9CJ      | *   | 16,006    | 93   | 5   | 18  |
| N9QX      | *   | 15,939    | 95   | 17  | 46  |
| K9HMB     | 3.7 | 49,969    | 179  | 27  | 80  |
| K9DX      | *   | 23,785    | 142  | 21  | 50  |
| *N9VVV    | A   | 228,464   | 398  | 65  | 153 |
| *K9JC     | *   | 99,900    | 226  | 59  | 121 |
| *K9MS     | *   | 47,244    | 132  | 46  | 81  |
| *W9ILY    | *   | 47,232    | 153  | 36  | 87  |
| *WB9OLA/9 | *   | 34,505    | 135  | 32  | 71  |
| *WB9ZPK   | *   | 17,358    | 118  | 32  | 34  |
| *A9IV     | *   | 16,906    | 90   | 28  | 51  |
| *W9GGY    | *   | 12,040    | 71   | 27  | 43  |
| *NBXDS    | 28  | 442       | 26   | 7   | 10  |
| *N9ZPE    | *   | 336       | 12   | 6   | 6   |
| *KF9VJ    | 21  | 8,771     | 79   | 16  | 33  |
| *W9H      | 14  | 184,518   | 437  | 37  | 116 |
| *W9JOO    | *   | 76,475    | 242  | 28  | 87  |
| *W9LNO    | *   | 14,400    | 71   | 17  | 58  |
| *K9JPS    | *   | 1,554     | 19   | 4   | 14  |
| *N9GBB    | *   | 1,127     | 20   | 10  | 13  |
| *AA9IA    | 7   | 4,028     | 45   | 17  | 21  |

|                                |     |           |               |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|-----|-----|
| <b>AMERICAN VIRGIN ISLANDS</b> |     |           |               |     |     |
| KP2/K3SKE                      | A   | 106,515   | 347           | 51  | 84  |
| <b>ANGUILLA</b>                |     |           |               |     |     |
| VP2E                           | 14  | 1,315,327 | 3026          | 35  | 134 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. WB5CRG) |     |     |
| VP2ENR                         | *   | 1,261,125 | 3183          | 37  | 140 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. YU1NR)  |     |     |
| <b>BARBADOS</b>                |     |           |               |     |     |
| *8P6DU                         | A   | 169,904   | 466           | 52  | 112 |
| *8P6CV                         | 14  | 35,112    | 230           | 21  | 45  |
| <b>BELIZE</b>                  |     |           |               |     |     |
| *V31MX                         | A   | 133,152   | 670           | 36  | 60  |
| <b>BERMUDA</b>                 |     |           |               |     |     |
| VP9DX                          | A   | 2,259,900 | 3016          | 87  | 237 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. N2MZH)  |     |     |
| <b>CANADA</b>                  |     |           |               |     |     |
| VO1MP                          | A   | 2,824,963 | 2629          | 89  | 320 |
| VE9ST                          | *   | 2,622,627 | 2648          | 92  | 307 |
| VE9ZL                          | *   | 116,724   | 353           | 38  | 104 |
| VE9AA                          | 1.8 | 24,288    | 301           | 11  | 33  |
| *VE1/W6IXP                     | A   | 178,536   | 411           | 46  | 126 |
| *VE9KM                         | *   | 170,145   | 995           | 48  | 123 |
| *VO1LT                         | 21  | 10,432    | 150           | 8   | 24  |
| VE2QRZ                         | A   | 2,424,489 | 2769          | 92  | 255 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. WB2K)   |     |     |
| XJ3ZC/2                        | *   | 1,802,398 | 2040          | 89  | 273 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. VA3ZC)  |     |     |
| VE2AYU                         | *   | 652,400   | 875           | 67  | 213 |
| VY2LI                          | *   | 648,312   | 1050          | 59  | 179 |
| VE2CQ                          | *   | 138,168   | 340           | 38  | 114 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. VE2MPZ) |     |     |
| VE2GWL                         | *   | 14,129    | 78            | 25  | 46  |
| *VE2AWR                        | A   | 129,200   | 339           | 39  | 113 |
| *CG2GSX                        | 28  | 4,266     | 59            | 9   | 18  |
| *VE2XAR                        | 14  | 27,450    | 144           | 16  | 59  |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. T92X)   |     |     |
| XM3EJ                          | A   | 6,590,384 | 4561          | 130 | 424 |
| XM3KUK                         | *   | 608,565   | 1678          | 34  | 111 |
| VE3XL                          | *   | 243,807   | 503           | 43  | 138 |
| VE3ZD                          | *   | 132,927   | 303           | 54  | 123 |
| VE3ZTH                         | *   | 63,080    | 155           | 53  | 113 |
| VE3FW                          | *   | 13,440    | 160           | 18  | 66  |
| VE3DNR                         | 21  | 16        | 2             | 2   | 2   |
| XJ3MG                          | 14  | 1,058,126 | 2535          | 32  | 126 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. VA3MG)  |     |     |
| XJ3MM                          | *   | 1,049,256 | 2271          | 37  | 134 |
| VE3OTL                         | *   | 178,542   | 717           | 28  | 81  |
| VE3OBU                         | 7   | 1,976     | 28            | 8   | 18  |
| VE3PN                          | 1.8 | 27,888    | 354           | 12  | 30  |
| *VA3TA                         | A   | 247,025   | 466           | 55  | 150 |
| *VE3ST                         | *   | 42,362    | 132           | 37  | 81  |
| *VE3STT                        | *   | 21,175    | 118           | 27  | 50  |
| *VA3SWG                        | *   | 20,133    | 321           | 33  | 70  |
| *VA3DXR                        | *   | 5,868     | 89            | 16  | 20  |
| *VE3SKX                        | *   | 2,108     | 37            | 11  | 23  |
| *VE3HX                         | 28  | 2,508     | 40            | 8   | 22  |
| *VA3KA                         | 21  | 86,920    | 291           | 22  | 84  |
| *VA3JK                         | 14  | 300,105   | 813           | 31  | 104 |
| VE4RP                          | A   | 32,562    | 152           | 29  | 52  |
| *VE4COZ                        | 14  | 98,208    | 420           | 25  | 74  |
| VF5FX                          | A   | 471,360   | 1085          | 61  | 121 |
| VE6KRR                         | A   | 77,054    | 281           | 52  | 66  |
| VE6NWW                         | *   | 27,594    | 270           | 21  | 42  |
| *VE6BMX                        | 21  | 34,279    | 245           | 19  | 40  |
| *VE6SF                         | 14  | 69,300    | 250           | 27  | 72  |
| VE7IN                          | A   | 804,573   | 1450          | 84  | 159 |
| VE7KD                          | *   | 732,004   | 1650          | 68  | 132 |
| VE7XO                          | *   | 121,044   | 315           | 48  | 83  |
| VA7A                           | 14  | 831,150   | 2404          | 35  | 115 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. VE7XR)  |     |     |
| XM7NTT                         | 7   | 430,540   | 1752          | 32  | 78  |
| *XM7CFD                        | A   | 325,052   | 1202          | 49  | 84  |
| *VE7TLK                        | *   | 181,884   | 995           | 40  | 52  |
| *VE7ABC                        | 14  | 86,797    | 513           | 21  | 52  |
| <b>CAYMAN ISLANDS</b>          |     |           |               |     |     |
| ZF2DR                          | 14  | 550,134   | 2191          | 27  | 90  |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. K5RQ)   |     |     |
| <b>COSTA RICA</b>              |     |           |               |     |     |
| T11C                           | A   | 7,898,252 | 6065          | 129 | 395 |
|                                |     |           | (Opr. T12CF)  |     |     |
| <b>EL SALVADOR</b>             |     |           |               |     |     |
| YS1ZV                          | A   | 1,042,093 | 1777          | 70  | 177 |
| <b>GUADELOUPE</b>              |     |           |               |     |     |
| *FG/EA2KL                      | A   | 130,680   | 507           | 36  | 72  |
| *FG/EA3ELM                     | 21  | 68,018    | 385           | 19  | 52  |
| <b>HONDURAS</b>                |     |           |               |     |     |
| *HR1ERL                        | A   | 292,334   | 1003          | 44  | 89  |
| <b>JAMAICA</b>                 |     |           |               |     |     |
| 6Y5DA                          | A   | 567,824   | 1612          | 41  | 143 |
| <b>MEXICO</b>                  |     |           |               |     |     |
| XE1L                           | 14  | 553,815   | 1698          | 40  | 115 |
| XE1/AA6RX                      | 3.7 | 57,460    | 413           | 20  | 48  |

|                            |     |            |               |     |     |
|----------------------------|-----|------------|---------------|-----|-----|
| XE2/WA7UQV                 | 1.8 | 25,696     | 401           | 10  | 22  |
| *XE2CWW                    | A   | 390,974    | 731           | 90  | 143 |
| *4A1C                      | *   | 143,616    | 761           | 40  | 56  |
| *XE2MX                     | *   | 139,425    | 313           | 54  | 115 |
| *XE3JCT                    | *   | 81,740     | 296           | 51  | 71  |
| *XE3LMV                    | 21  | 7,375      | 110           | 14  | 11  |
| *XE2AC                     | *   | 4,522      | 55            | 14  | 20  |
| <b>PANAMA</b>              |     |            |               |     |     |
| HP1XVH                     | A   | 2,244,850  | 2962          | 89  | 234 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. DL8RR)  |     |     |
| *HP3XUG                    | A   | 96,524     | 333           | 39  | 79  |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. KG6UH)  |     |     |
| *HP1XZD                    | *   | 31,098     | 284           | 26  | 47  |
| *HP1DGX                    | 21  | 35,343     | 513           | 19  | 32  |
| *HP1BYS                    | 14  | 86,071     | 450           | 21  | 62  |
| <b>PUERTO RICO</b>         |     |            |               |     |     |
| *WP4U                      | A   | 3,547,934  | 3284          | 109 | 336 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. AA3BG)  |     |     |
| *KP4F                      | *   | 67,041     | 212           | 35  | 82  |
| *WP4LNY                    | 28  | 16,800     | 204           | 14  | 21  |
| *KP4FP                     | 21  | 49,896     | 238           | 23  | 54  |
| <b>SAN ANDREAS</b>         |     |            |               |     |     |
| *HK8TCN                    | 14  | 30,525     | 164           | 22  | 53  |
| <b>ST. KITTS</b>           |     |            |               |     |     |
| V47KP                      | A   | 3,515,130  | 3660          | 109 | 314 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. K2DOX)  |     |     |
| V47NS                      | 14  | 671,024    | 1849          | 28  | 108 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. W9NSZ)  |     |     |
| *V44NK                     | A   | 127,566    | 857           | 33  | 81  |
| <b>AFRICA</b>              |     |            |               |     |     |
| <b>AFRICAN ITALY</b>       |     |            |               |     |     |
| IG9I                       | 21  | 924,165    | 1925          | 35  | 130 |
| IG9R                       | 14  | 2,076,068  | 3447          | 40  | 166 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. I4UHF)  |     |     |
| IG9A                       | 7   | 1,168,855  | 2486          | 35  | 120 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. IT9GSF) |     |     |
| IG9T                       | 3.7 | 816,959    | 1938          | 33  | 110 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. IV3TAN) |     |     |
| IG9W                       | 1.8 | 137,020    | 560           | 14  | 71  |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. IV3SHF) |     |     |
| <b>ASCENSION ISLAND</b>    |     |            |               |     |     |
| Z08Z                       | 14  | 2,356,065  | 3925          | 38  | 167 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. N6TJ)   |     |     |
| <b>CANARY ISLANDS</b>      |     |            |               |     |     |
| EA8AH                      | A   | 10,999,592 | 5860          | 142 | 489 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. OH1RY)  |     |     |
| EA8CAL                     | *   | 1,004,360  | 1422          | 58  | 180 |
| EA8ZS                      | 28  | 449,460    | 1185          | 28  | 104 |
| EA8AGG                     | 21  | 241,902    | 909           | 18  | 71  |
| EA8BWW                     | 14  | 1,116,828  | 2324          | 34  | 128 |
| EA8EA                      | 1.8 | 105,786    | 473           | 16  | 65  |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. OH1MA)  |     |     |
| EA8AN                      | *   | 4,380      | 55            | 7   | 23  |
| *EA8LS                     | A   | 1,088,717  | 1236          | 77  | 225 |
| *EA8BGO                    | *   | 47,430     | 200           | 26  | 59  |
| *EA8IN                     | 28  | 209,326    | 806           | 17  | 66  |
| <b>CEUTA &amp; MELILLA</b> |     |            |               |     |     |
| EC9AX                      | 21  | 25,272     | 113           | 23  | 55  |
| *EA9AR                     | A   | 715,392    | 1003          | 54  | 189 |
| *EA9IB                     | 21  | 261,495    | 656           | 31  | 104 |
| <b>DJIBOUTI</b>            |     |            |               |     |     |
| *J28ML                     | 21  | 173,271    | 526           | 27  | 84  |
| <b>EGYPT</b>               |     |            |               |     |     |
| SU2MT                      | A   | 6,805,372  | 4002          | 128 | 450 |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. K6NA)   |     |     |
| <b>GABON</b>               |     |            |               |     |     |
| TR8SF                      | A   | 750,336    | 998           | 69  | 187 |
| *TR8IG                     | A   | 1,162,620  | 1468          | 74  | 196 |
| <b>IVORY COAST</b>         |     |            |               |     |     |
| TU2XZ                      | 14  | 285,957    | 820           | 28  | 91  |
| <b>KENYA</b>               |     |            |               |     |     |
| 5Z4SS                      | A   | 467,343    | 931           | 48  | 123 |
| *5Z4BJ                     | A   | 177,330    | 440           | 44  | 94  |
| <b>MADEIRA ISLANDS</b>     |     |            |               |     |     |
| CT3FF                      | 7   | 208,552    | 548           | 31  | 100 |
| <b>MALAGASY REPUBLIC</b>   |     |            |               |     |     |
| 5R8DS                      | A   | 603,980    | 815           | 67  | 193 |
| <b>MAURITIUS</b>           |     |            |               |     |     |
| *388/F5PXQ                 | A   | 1,076,285  | 1521          | 56  | 189 |
| *388DB                     | *   | 203,504    | 434           | 54  | 107 |
| <b>MOROCCO</b>             |     |            |               |     |     |
| CN8TM                      | A   | 1,358,720  | 2346          | 136 | 57  |
|                            |     |            | (Opr. JR2ITB) |     |     |
| *CN8NK                     | 21  | 287,114    | 1080          | 22  | 67  |

|                |   |           |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| <b>NIGERIA</b> |   |           |  |  |  |
| 5N8T           | A | 3,591,837 |  |  |  |

|           |    |         |     |    |    |
|-----------|----|---------|-----|----|----|
| *JH4WBY   | *  | 714     | 14  | 10 | 11 |
| *JA4ETH   | 28 | 2,175   | 30  | 10 | 19 |
| *JH4HKA   | *  | 1,144   | 18  | 13 | 13 |
| *JR4GPA   | 21 | 95,344  | 351 | 32 | 69 |
| *JL4BSE   | *  | 2,407   | 31  | 12 | 17 |
| *JH4LPY   | *  | 840     | 15  | 11 | 10 |
| *JH4JNG   | 14 | 139,707 | 404 | 36 | 93 |
| *JA1XCZ/4 | 7  | 34,443  | 152 | 28 | 61 |
| *JH4YOX   | *  | 3       | 1   | 1  | 1  |

(Opr. JA4HIX)

|         |    |           |      |     |     |
|---------|----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| JH5FXP  | A  | 3,449,322 | 2832 | 126 | 300 |
| JA5IP   | *  | 102,200   | 268  | 56  | 90  |
| JA5FDJ  | 21 | 1,045,128 | 2207 | 37  | 131 |
| JA5AF   | *  | 4,680     | 46   | 14  | 26  |
| JA5EXW  | 14 | 850,916   | 1806 | 40  | 126 |
| JESMCV  | *  | 287,628   | 785  | 37  | 95  |
| *JF5FGY | 28 | 2,211     | 26   | 14  | 19  |
| *JA5EO  | 21 | 44,793    | 209  | 24  | 57  |
| *JA5PEE | 7  | 3,638     | 22   | 11  | 13  |
| *JA5PDS | *  | 924       | 18   | 10  | 12  |

|         |     |         |     |    |     |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| JA6WW   | A   | 221,598 | 357 | 86 | 148 |
| JA6AKV  | *   | 22,578  | 126 | 25 | 46  |
| JH6EJG  | 7   | 51,512  | 206 | 26 | 68  |
| *JA6SRB | A   | 202,164 | 370 | 64 | 140 |
| *JA6WFM | *   | 15,540  | 82  | 32 | 42  |
| *JH6AUS | 28  | 77,572  | 349 | 27 | 59  |
| *JH6SQI | *   | 64,650  | 316 | 25 | 50  |
| *JE6IBJ | *   | 646     | 17  | 9  | 8   |
| *JA6BIF | 21  | 69,460  | 279 | 29 | 63  |
| *JH6FHJ | *   | 41,344  | 207 | 21 | 55  |
| *JM6EBU | *   | 13,776  | 88  | 19 | 37  |
| *JA6QDU | *   | 2,912   | 36  | 8  | 20  |
| *JA6CM  | 14  | 41,366  | 176 | 28 | 58  |
| *JH6TYD | 7   | 5,676   | 53  | 17 | 27  |
| *JF6QJX | 3.7 | 900     | 18  | 7  | 11  |

|         |    |         |      |    |     |
|---------|----|---------|------|----|-----|
| JA7BEW  | A  | 779,382 | 1011 | 95 | 188 |
| JH7BMZ  | *  | 101,244 | 234  | 58 | 98  |
| JA7FMZ  | *  | 76,504  | 224  | 47 | 84  |
| JH7DNO  | 21 | 814,200 | 1641 | 38 | 139 |
| JA7JI   | *  | 34,093  | 120  | 32 | 71  |
| JA7FTR  | 14 | 604,344 | 1366 | 39 | 117 |
| JA7BO   | *  | 57,376  | 230  | 32 | 56  |
| JA7RXU  | *  | 34,190  | 185  | 25 | 40  |
| JA7AXP  | *  | 1,159   | 21   | 9  | 10  |
| *JA7UAP | A  | 186,318 | 360  | 66 | 132 |
| *JL7BRH | *  | 79,442  | 200  | 63 | 94  |
| *JG7AMD | *  | 40,748  | 144  | 51 | 71  |
| *JA7JH  | *  | 20,900  | 93   | 35 | 41  |
| *JH7FUJ | *  | 20,777  | 102  | 34 | 45  |
| *JJ7HAC | *  | 14,430  | 77   | 32 | 42  |
| *JA7OWD | 28 | 18,600  | 121  | 22 | 38  |
| *JR7CDL | *  | 2,475   | 41   | 11 | 14  |
| *JA7MSQ | 21 | 224,109 | 740  | 31 | 80  |
| *JR7WAB | *  | 152,813 | 559  | 32 | 69  |
| *JR7LVK | *  | 33,048  | 183  | 26 | 48  |
| *JH7OHN | *  | 4,838   | 44   | 19 | 22  |
| *JR7RJZ | 14 | 15,219  | 107  | 24 | 33  |
| *JA7HQK | 7  | 10,455  | 86   | 18 | 33  |
| *JA7FFN | *  | 2,160   | 34   | 11 | 13  |

|         |    |           |      |     |     |
|---------|----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| JA8RWU  | A  | 2,482,830 | 2018 | 136 | 305 |
| *JA8TEZ | A  | 2,106     | 32   | 13  | 13  |
| *JH8UQJ | 28 | 4,935     | 54   | 15  | 20  |
| *JA8WY  | 21 | 46,593    | 190  | 31  | 62  |
| *JH8DHV | *  | 39,123    | 219  | 25  | 44  |
| *JH8OOS | *  | 1,458     | 21   | 12  | 15  |
| *JH8CFZ | 7  | 2,926     | 53   | 21  | 28  |

|           |    |         |     |     |     |
|-----------|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| JA9JFO    | A  | 416,604 | 524 | 107 | 191 |
| JA9CCG    | 21 | 34,944  | 157 | 26  | 52  |
| *JE9LLO   | A  | 88,324  | 240 | 53  | 89  |
| *JA9TEA/9 | *  | 26,880  | 97  | 48  | 57  |
| *JA9DDF   | *  | 17,889  | 85  | 37  | 52  |
| *JA9GHC   | *  | 15,826  | 67  | 35  | 47  |
| *JH9VSF/9 | 28 | 40,365  | 232 | 26  | 43  |
| *JR9NVB   | 21 | 109,326 | 360 | 32  | 82  |
| *JE9HVF   | *  | 17,226  | 114 | 21  | 37  |
| *JA1ALX/9 | *  | 15,871  | 102 | 21  | 38  |
| *JE9REN   | *  | 1,624   | 23  | 11  | 18  |
| *JE9PFD   | *  | 374     | 9   | 9   | 8   |
| *JR9OPJ   | 14 | 101,205 | 318 | 32  | 85  |
| *JA9KUG   | *  | 44,160  | 211 | 28  | 52  |
| *JA9XBW   | 7  | 15,675  | 102 | 20  | 37  |

|         |    |         |      |    |     |
|---------|----|---------|------|----|-----|
| JA9UMV  | A  | 553,644 | 722  | 90 | 183 |
| JH9QWO  | *  | 470,988 | 659  | 88 | 179 |
| JR9WZR  | *  | 240,384 | 444  | 65 | 127 |
| JR9WZR  | *  | 2,924   | 32   | 16 | 18  |
| JABJHA  | 7  | 421,248 | 1163 | 34 | 94  |
| JABQNJ  | 21 | 767,394 | 1660 | 37 | 125 |
| *JH9HON | A  | 205,668 | 326  | 77 | 184 |
| *JH9EPI | 21 | 64,586  | 277  | 29 | 57  |
| *JH9FWV | 14 | 65,540  | 199  | 34 | 82  |
| *JF9SGW | *  | 42,360  | 220  | 24 | 46  |

**KAZAKHSTAN**

|        |     |         |      |    |     |
|--------|-----|---------|------|----|-----|
| UN7LZ  | 14  | 389,090 | 1087 | 30 | 100 |
| UN2Q   | 1.8 | 14,478  | 137  | 7  | 31  |
| *UN5OP | 21  | 245,259 | 858  | 28 | 91  |

(Opr. UN5PR)

|         |   |        |     |    |    |
|---------|---|--------|-----|----|----|
| *UN7FDM | * | 71,495 | 426 | 20 | 59 |
|---------|---|--------|-----|----|----|

**KIRGHIZIA**

|          |   |        |    |    |    |
|----------|---|--------|----|----|----|
| EX/RU1AO | 7 | 11,572 | 83 | 13 | 31 |
|----------|---|--------|----|----|----|

|        |    |         |     |    |    |
|--------|----|---------|-----|----|----|
| HL9FC  | 14 | 112,029 | 443 | 32 | 75 |
| *HL5AP | A  | 44,625  | 154 | 32 | 93 |
| *HL5YI | *  | 12,921  | 80  | 29 | 44 |

**KUWAIT**

|       |    |         |     |    |     |
|-------|----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 9K2YY | 14 | 233,919 | 667 | 33 | 108 |
|-------|----|---------|-----|----|-----|

**LEBANON**

|        |   |           |      |    |     |
|--------|---|-----------|------|----|-----|
| *OD5NJ | A | 2,691,360 | 2706 | 79 | 257 |
|--------|---|-----------|------|----|-----|

**MACAU**

|        |   |       |     |    |    |
|--------|---|-------|-----|----|----|
| XX9AL  | A | 1,134 | 22  | 11 | 16 |
| *XX9KC | A | 6,850 | 138 | 13 | 37 |

**MONGOLIA**

|        |    |        |     |    |    |
|--------|----|--------|-----|----|----|
| JT1BV  | 21 | 31,058 | 404 | 14 | 39 |
| *JT1BY | 28 | 17,760 | 387 | 14 | 23 |

**PAKISTAN**

|       |   |         |     |    |     |
|-------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|
| *AP2N | A | 253,712 | 736 | 49 | 108 |
|-------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|

**SAUDI ARABIA**

|       |   |         |     |    |     |
|-------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|
| HZ1HZ | A | 787,697 | 964 | 88 | 235 |
|-------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|

**TAIWAN**

|       |   |         |     |    |     |
|-------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|
| BV2FI | A | 345,420 | 762 | 68 | 122 |
| BV3BW | 7 | 18,750  | 165 | 13 | 37  |

**TURKMEN**

|        |    |       |    |    |    |
|--------|----|-------|----|----|----|
| EZ8AI  | A  | 7,614 | 51 | 15 | 39 |
| *EZ8CW | 14 | 2,262 | 32 | 9  | 20 |

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

|        |   |         |      |    |     |
|--------|---|---------|------|----|-----|
| *A61AF | A | 779,820 | 1139 | 66 | 180 |
|--------|---|---------|------|----|-----|

(Opr. K7SP)

**UZBEKISTAN**

|        |    |        |     |    |    |
|--------|----|--------|-----|----|----|
| *UK8IG | 21 | 73,112 | 413 | 20 | 54 |
|--------|----|--------|-----|----|----|

**VIETNAM**

|       |   |        |     |    |    |
|-------|---|--------|-----|----|----|
| 3W5FM | A | 66,608 | 501 | 38 | 54 |
|-------|---|--------|-----|----|----|

(Opr. UA8FM)

**WESTERN MALAYSIA**

|        |   |         |     |    |     |
|--------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|
| *9M2TO | A | 160,678 | 664 | 59 | 102 |
|--------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|

**EUROPE**

**AALAND ISLANDS**

|       |   |           |      |     |     |
|-------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| OH8MM | A | 3,843,576 | 3641 | 131 | 421 |
|-------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|

(Opr. OH2MM)

**ALBANIA**

|       |   |           |      |    |     |
|-------|---|-----------|------|----|-----|
| ZA1AJ | A | 2,326,240 | 3101 | 98 | 371 |
|-------|---|-----------|------|----|-----|

(Opr. OK2ZV)

|       |   |     |    |   |    |
|-------|---|-----|----|---|----|
| ZA1AB | 7 | 240 | 14 | 5 | 10 |
|-------|---|-----|----|---|----|

**AUSTRIA**

|          |    |         |      |    |     |
|----------|----|---------|------|----|-----|
| OE1JN8/3 | 14 | 347,600 | 1050 | 37 | 121 |
| OE1WWL   | 7  | 3,010   | 53   | 10 | 33  |
| *OE8CQ   | A  | 61,663  | 301  | 41 | 120 |
| *OE1GOA  | 7  | 6,063   | 122  | 7  | 40  |

**AZORES ISLANDS**

|       |     |       |    |   |    |
|-------|-----|-------|----|---|----|
| CU2AF | 1.8 | 1,240 | 35 | 4 | 16 |
|-------|-----|-------|----|---|----|

**BALEARIC ISLANDS**

|        |   |           |      |     |     |
|--------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| EA6URP | A | 3,252,768 | 3369 | 114 | 382 |
|--------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|

(Opr. EA3NY)

|        |    |        |     |    |     |
|--------|----|--------|-----|----|-----|
| *EA6LP | A  | 92,050 | 208 | 63 | 200 |
| *EA6WL | *  | 4,150  | 73  | 9  | 41  |
| *EA6WY | 21 | 1,900  | 38  | 9  | 29  |
| *EA6PE | 14 | 18,966 | 276 | 13 | 45  |
| *EA6JN | *  | 1,106  | 28  | 6  | 8   |

**BELGIUM**

|        |     |         |      |    |    |
|--------|-----|---------|------|----|----|
| ON4BW  | 7   | 70,519  | 585  | 19 | 78 |
| ON9CJM | 3.7 | 185,544 | 1454 | 23 | 85 |

(Opr. WQ2M)

|         |     |           |      |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| *ON5GQ  | A   | 1,442,708 | 1577 | 102 | 361 |
| *ON4APU | *   | 460,184   | 816  | 67  | 261 |
| *ON9CCQ | *   | 173,958   | 482  | 50  | 187 |
| *ON6CR  | *   | 165,612   | 432  | 42  | 180 |
| *ON5LF  | *   | 79,424    | 283  | 37  | 109 |
| *ON5CZ  | *   | 31,262    | 146  | 23  | 75  |
| *ON4AFO | *   | 7,740     | 74   | 16  | 29  |
| *ON4TO  | 21  | 159,570   | 501  | 30  | 105 |
| *ON5AZ  | *   | 40,139    | 170  | 27  | 62  |
| *ON4XG  | 14  | 51,772    | 345  | 18  | 68  |
| *ON4AUC | 1.8 | 16,896    | 392  | 4   | 40  |

**BELARUS**

|        |     |         |      |    |     |
|--------|-----|---------|------|----|-----|
| EW4MM  | A   | 596,410 | 1070 | 88 | 277 |
| EU8MA  | *   | 425,148 | 1086 | 61 | 223 |
| EW3DU  | *   | 19,200  | 80   | 29 | 51  |
| EW8OS  | 14  | 8,624   | 88   | 6  | 25  |
| EW6TU  | 3.7 | 19,494  | 326  | 9  | 48  |
| *EW6BL | 1.8 | 6,006   | 145  | 6  | 33  |

**BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA**

|       |     |         |      |    |    |
|-------|-----|---------|------|----|----|
| T93M  | 21  | 278,124 | 1104 | 32 | 97 |
| *T99T | 28  | 46,046  | 439  | 19 | 58 |
| *T99W | 3.7 | 99,176  | 847  | 18 | 70 |

**BULGARIA**

|       |   |         |      |    |     |
|-------|---|---------|------|----|-----|
| LZ1BJ | A | 429,375 | 1133 | 53 | 176 |
|-------|---|---------|------|----|-----|

|       |    |        |     |    |    |
|-------|----|--------|-----|----|----|
| LZ3CW | *  | 735    | 13  | 9  | 12 |
| LZ6A  | 21 | 52,893 | 337 | 22 | 59 |

(Opr. LZ2EG)

|        |     |         |      |    |     |
|--------|-----|---------|------|----|-----|
| LZ5W   | 7   | 586,656 | 1695 | 37 | 131 |
| LZ2FO  | *   | 12,139  | 168  | 9  | 52  |
| *LZ3YY | A   | 275,420 | 956  | 49 | 186 |
| *LZ1DM | *   | 39,624  | 197  | 30 | 97  |
| *LZ4BU | *   | 38,016  | 200  | 32 | 112 |
| *LZ5GB | *   | 28,408  | 217  | 26 | 80  |
| *LZ2GS | 28  | 12,218  | 97   | 16 | 56  |
| *LZ3DB | 21  | 20,370  | 162  | 20 | 50  |
| *LZ1CW | 14  | 52,243  | 388  | 20 | 69  |
| *LZ5QZ | *   | 41,025  | 392  | 14 | 61  |
| *LZ2ZY | 7   | 6,318   | 148  | 8  | 31  |
| *LZ2FM | *   | 5,148   | 110  | 7  | 37  |
| *LZ4BC | 3.7 | 8,680   | 208  | 10 | 30  |

**CROATIA**

|        |   |         |      |    |     |
|--------|---|---------|------|----|-----|
| 9A9R   | A | 789,264 | 1188 | 87 | 249 |
| 9A1CRJ | 7 | 247,808 | 1147 | 30 | 98  |

(Opr. 9A4LA)

|        |     |        |     |    |    |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|----|----|
| 9A4D   | 1.8 | 56,564 | 654 | 12 | 67 |
| 9A1KDE | *   | 44,030 | 563 | 11 | 59 |

(Opr. 9A2VR)

|         |    |         |      |     |     |
|---------|----|---------|------|-----|-----|
| *9A2AJ  | A  | 463,680 | 1046 | 60  | 255 |
| *9A4RU  | *  | 56,520  | 360  | 101 | 169 |
| *9A2TX  | 21 | 6,528   | 192  | 23  | 92  |
| *9A1CDH | 14 | 10,530  | 130  | 12  | 42  |

|         |     |         |      |     |     |                    |     |           |      |     |     |         |     |        |     |    |    |                         |     |           |      |    |     |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|---------|-----|---------|------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|----|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------|------|----|-----|---------|----|---------|-----|----|----|
| DL2JDS  |     | 1,595   | 40   | 7   | 22  | HABDU              | 21  | 967,500   | 1889 | 39  | 176 | *IKDXBX |     | 17,688 | 223 | 11 | 55 | *PADMIR                 |     | 7,847     | 106  | 10 | 49  | *SPSWAL |    | 6,364   | 50  | 15 | 28 |
| DL1AZZ  | 21  | 392,616 | 933  | 37  | 127 | HABIE              | 14  | 865,419   | 1988 | 40  | 173 | *IK2ULV |     | 14,040 | 195 | 11 | 49 | *PABRCT                 | 3.7 | 64,898    | 745  | 12 | 62  | *SP3CMA |    | 4,002   | 41  | 15 | 31 |
| DF7YU   | 14  | 494,262 | 1289 | 36  | 126 | HA9BVK             | 7   | 436,640   | 1724 | 37  | 123 | *IK5PWN |     | 12,291 | 219 | 9  | 49 |                         |     |           |      |    |     | *SP6KEP | 14 | 228,780 | 927 | 30 | 94 |
| DL4YAO  |     | 133,000 | 537  | 33  | 100 |                    |     |           |      |     |     | *IK4LZH | 1.8 | 14,460 | 228 | 7  | 53 | <b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b> |     |           |      |    |     | *SP5CPR |    | 105,408 | 576 | 24 | 84 |
| DL9ZBG  |     | 86,912  | 346  | 32  | 96  | HA8IB              | 3.7 | 123,057   | 844  | 23  | 90  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP2GNB                 |     | 43,032    | 304  | 20 | 68  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DL4DXF  |     | 44,330  | 142  | 34  | 109 | *HABAT             | A   | 109,947   | 381  | 44  | 157 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9HOF                 |     | 40,040    | 261  | 27 | 50  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DJ9MH   |     | 11,020  | 90   | 16  | 42  | *HA/DK5KJ          |     | 1,200     | 40   | 8   | 22  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9XLV                 |     | 38,720    | 320  | 18 | 62  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DL5AWI  | 7   | 256,808 | 1163 | 31  | 113 | *HG8QB             | 28  | 28,756    | 205  | 23  | 56  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9RCL                 |     | 33,930    | 274  | 18 | 60  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DJ5LA   |     | 184,592 | 944  | 32  | 107 | *HA3FT             |     | 18,788    | 205  | 15  | 46  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP8HKN                 |     | 32,132    | 384  | 16 | 42  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DK5WQ   |     | 44,462  | 383  | 18  | 76  | *HG8LVS            |     | 18,252    | 256  | 15  | 39  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP5ICS                 |     | 19,008    | 218  | 14 | 50  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DL5AUJ  |     | 306     | 12   | 5   | 12  | *HG9MDP            |     | 5,934     | 107  | 11  | 32  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP4SHD                 |     | 15,618    | 164  | 17 | 40  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DL8OH   | 3.7 | 209,469 | 1305 | 30  | 93  | *HA3MO             | 21  | 142,992   | 460  | 31  | 113 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9VEJ                 |     | 13,230    | 120  | 17 | 46  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DL3LAB  |     | 171,021 | 1141 | 27  | 82  | *HA4YV             |     | 10,396    | 105  | 15  | 31  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9DNO                 |     | 8,680     | 101  | 11 | 45  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DL1MDY  |     | 3,192   | 80   | 7   | 31  | *HA4GDO            |     | 8,282     | 89   | 15  | 26  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9EH                  |     | 5,896     | 96   | 10 | 34  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| DK2FR/P |     | 72      | 9    | 2   | 7   | *HA4FB             | 14  | 76,800    | 501  | 25  | 71  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP6DHH                 |     | 5,207     | 101  | 7  | 34  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL20BF | A   | 852,432 | 1110 | 90  | 323 | *HA5COX            | 7   | 2,485     | 69   | 5   | 30  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *3Z8LZC                 |     | 5,031     | 78   | 9  | 30  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1NCT |     | 779,100 | 913  | 104 | 316 | *HA4FV             | 3.7 | 21,603    | 359  | 9   | 48  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9DJO                 |     | 5,000     | 72   | 10 | 40  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1MGB |     | 687,040 | 946  | 83  | 297 | *HA8EK             | 1.8 | 36,846    | 484  | 10  | 59  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9HOC                 |     | 3,108     | 46   | 9  | 37  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1JBO |     | 463,736 | 782  | 74  | 264 | *HA8BE             |     | 3,663     | 87   | 7   | 30  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SN60                   | 7   | 20,640    | 154  | 21 | 65  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DK8FS  |     | 410,564 | 728  | 77  | 264 | <b>IRELAND</b>     |     |           |      |     |     |         |     |        |     |    |    | (Opr. SP6IHE)           |     |           |      |    |     |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DK7ZH  |     | 407,664 | 685  | 70  | 234 | EI4DW              | A   | 480,249   | 1089 | 57  | 240 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9OYK/9               |     | 4,551     | 100  | 5  | 36  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL9YAJ |     | 346,408 | 628  | 79  | 265 | <b>ISLE OF MAN</b> |     |           |      |     |     |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SQ1BVG                 |     | 3,990     | 101  | 5  | 33  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DJ10J  |     | 341,600 | 675  | 74  | 231 | *GD4GWQ            | 14  | 31,453    | 316  | 16  | 55  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP7QJN                 |     | 416       | 22   | 4  | 15  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DJ4JF  |     | 243,180 | 459  | 57  | 195 | <b>ITALY</b>       |     |           |      |     |     |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP6LUV                 | 3.7 | 53,865    | 504  | 18 | 63  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1JPL |     | 240,434 | 548  | 59  | 180 | IU2E               | A   | 2,008,078 | 2137 | 108 | 370 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9EMQ                 |     | 8,000     | 151  | 7  | 43  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL8SDC |     | 236,470 | 566  | 50  | 164 |                    |     |           |      |     |     |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9IKN                 |     | 1,350     | 47   | 3  | 24  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL7BO  |     | 195,050 | 403  | 66  | 169 | I6FLD              |     | 1,682,694 | 1609 | 115 | 327 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP9MDY                 |     | 450       | 23   | 4  | 18  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL6KY  |     | 187,782 | 440  | 59  | 179 | IN3ZNR             |     | 1,554,840 | 1603 | 90  | 330 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP5CJO                 | 1.8 | 14,554    | 235  | 9  | 53  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL0DWD |     | 174,216 | 604  | 44  | 160 | IK8CHL             |     | 394,525   | 704  | 86  | 291 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SO3QL                  |     | 11,567    | 273  | 5  | 39  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1DTC |     | 161,460 | 414  | 53  | 154 | I4WTC              |     | 392,314   | 697  | 88  | 294 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *SP60JG                 |     | 6,027     | 144  | 5  | 36  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *OK7LA  |     | 141,600 | 600  | 49  | 151 | IK2VFW             |     | 270,568   | 555  | 63  | 185 |         |     |        |     |    |    | <b>PORTUGAL</b>         |     |           |      |    |     |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL5XB  |     | 139,055 | 397  | 49  | 154 | IY0TCI             |     | 210,634   | 543  | 52  | 189 |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT1CJJ                  | A   | 640,320   | 1070 | 81 | 287 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1BGN |     | 135,648 | 340  | 55  | 161 | I4CSP              |     | 103,834   | 400  | 46  | 147 |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT1BWU                  |     | 540,960   | 1046 | 56 | 168 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DF0EK  |     | 126,688 | 398  | 51  | 163 | IK6GPZ             |     | 28,350    | 160  | 24  | 46  |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT1EOD                  |     | 496,860   | 936  | 68 | 205 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL5KBC |     | 119,480 | 422  | 44  | 162 | IK4GRO             | 28  | 128,588   | 469  | 32  | 92  |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT1BWW                  |     | 441,336   | 679  | 75 | 209 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL2DCO |     | 108,855 | 357  | 44  | 161 | IY1LEC             | 21  | 1,040,910 | 2484 | 37  | 133 |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT1AUU                  |     | 229,890   | 466  | 59 | 178 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL5PW  |     | 106,622 | 300  | 48  | 130 | IR4B               |     | 573,434   | 1436 | 36  | 127 |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT1AGS                  |     | 50,600    | 192  | 36 | 79  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DJ7IK  |     | 95,583  | 283  | 54  | 149 |                    |     |           |      |     |     |         |     |        |     |    |    | CS6AUW                  | 28  | 19,404    | 251  | 15 | 51  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL6MRM |     | 81,567  | 328  | 42  | 129 | IK6WDY             |     | 313,885   | 1037 | 33  | 110 |         |     |        |     |    |    | (Opr. CT1AUW)           |     |           |      |    |     |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1RNI |     | 60,150  | 307  | 30  | 120 | IR0C               |     | 277,426   | 737  | 37  | 126 |         |     |        |     |    |    | CQ58OP                  | 21  | 989,860   | 2592 | 38 | 134 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL8D8W |     | 50,616  | 264  | 35  | 117 | IK0APR             |     | 116,008   | 379  | 33  | 103 |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT1UO                   |     | 23,550    | 165  | 19 | 56  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL4GBA |     | 50,325  | 209  | 43  | 122 | IV3HYD             | 14  | 93,330    | 409  | 26  | 96  |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT1BNW                  | 14  | 44,540    | 238  | 21 | 64  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL20BH |     | 50,127  | 194  | 46  | 101 | IV3BMV             |     | 87,688    | 516  | 24  | 73  |         |     |        |     |    |    | CQ7DIZ                  | 3.7 | 161,929   | 809  | 22 | 91  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL3DBY |     | 47,376  | 239  | 110 | 336 | IKONGI             |     | 24,090    | 265  | 16  | 50  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1EAT                 | A   | 632,225   | 858  | 78 | 197 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DF5AN  |     | 43,344  | 222  | 32  | 112 | IK5QGO             | 7   | 335,617   | 1132 | 37  | 126 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1ELP                 |     | 596,934   | 1073 | 81 | 277 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1EMH |     | 41,529  | 155  | 42  | 85  | IV3YYK             |     | 285,868   | 1116 | 34  | 112 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1EIF                 |     | 214,656   | 489  | 48 | 124 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL2YAK |     | 41,400  | 226  | 27  | 93  | I8U0B              | 3.7 | 233,562   | 1068 | 28  | 106 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1FLD                 |     | 7,893     | 73   | 22 | 45  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL3DRN |     | 40,745  | 185  | 45  | 100 | IN3KTT             | 1.8 | 58,764    | 609  | 13  | 70  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1ESS                 |     | 7,618     | 202  | 49 | 106 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1DWT |     | 36,942  | 118  | 31  | 100 |                    |     |           |      |     |     |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1IESO                | 28  | 47,472    | 270  | 19 | 73  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1HSR |     | 30,000  | 202  | 26  | 99  | *IV3UHL            | A   | 627,150   | 1010 | 84  | 286 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1ETE                 | 21  | 118,565   | 492  | 24 | 91  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1GBQ |     | 28,438  | 156  | 35  | 83  | *IK4ADE            |     | 373,824   | 773  | 59  | 177 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1EAS                 |     | 12,000    | 78   | 23 | 52  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL5IAB |     | 27,195  | 178  | 31  | 80  | *IK0YUT            |     | 299,720   | 609  | 70  | 225 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1ELF                 |     | 8,085     | 92   | 14 | 41  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL5JUF |     | 23,751  | 145  | 33  | 58  | *IK30II            |     | 206,438   | 442  | 64  | 169 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1QF                  |     | 6,972     | 88   | 9  | 33  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DA1HA  |     | 22,454  | 182  | 22  | 80  | *IV3ORB            |     | 189,152   | 471  | 68  | 189 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *CT1EDJ                 | 14  | 20,064    | 162  | 16 | 60  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL2TG  |     | 21,188  | 86   | 48  | 50  | *IK5MEQ            |     | 180,975   | 323  | 69  | 216 |         |     |        |     |    |    | CT4NC                   |     | 13,794    | 164  | 14 | 43  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL3HWW |     | 20,367  | 140  | 27  | 63  | *IK30YY            |     | 178,047   | 426  | 58  | 161 |         |     |        |     |    |    | <b>ROMANIA</b>          |     |           |      |    |     |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1DCJ |     | 19,558  | 117  | 26  | 51  | *IK7RVY            |     | 165,660   | 508  | 50  | 170 |         |     |        |     |    |    | YO4NF                   | 14  | 620,599   | 2746 | 38 | 121 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL4FDT |     | 15,444  | 131  | 22  | 56  | *IK4QIE            |     | 110,622   | 342  | 47  | 132 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO6FR                  | A   | 142,884   | 563  | 41 | 155 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL1YFF |     | 14,904  | 125  | 26  | 66  | *IK2RPE            |     | 110,019   | 313  | 57  | 160 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO9XC                  |     | 115,368   | 253  | 43 | 109 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
| *DL0FFP |     | 12,844  | 106  | 22  | 54  | *IK7WUE            |     | 107,579   | 369  | 51  | 128 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO5CTY                 |     | 42,811    | 273  | 53 | 136 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK3SCB            |     | 104,652   | 341  | 37  | 125 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO2LIF                 |     | 12,772    | 179  | 20 | 44  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK3XZX            |     | 80,432    | 265  | 40  | 136 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO2LII                 |     | 3,608     | 86   | 12 | 28  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *I0YQV             |     | 79,212    | 241  | 50  | 111 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO8RAA                 |     | 3,538     | 44   | 11 | 18  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK4QJM            |     | 75,400    | 325  | 35  | 95  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO3JF                  | 28  | 11,977    | 135  | 13 | 46  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK2ZEL            |     | 69,212    | 263  | 36  | 107 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO3FF                  |     | 1,092     | 21   | 8  | 18  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK1VGG            |     | 67,528    | 254  | 46  | 138 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO7DAA                 | 21  | 28,105    | 219  | 22 | 55  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK8XVE            |     | 53,949    | 200  | 40  | 107 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO3AIL                 |     | 14,170    | 92   | 24 | 41  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK1TTD            |     | 53,742    | 291  | 32  | 127 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO4ATW                 | 14  | 15,042    | 122  | 17 | 52  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK0WRB            |     | 50,796    | 278  | 33  | 120 |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO2DFA                 | 3.7 | 19,551    | 326  | 8  | 49  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK1TKS            |     | 43,000    | 157  | 39  | 86  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *YO8BPY                 |     | 13,833    | 255  | 6  | 47  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK2XRW            |     | 41,328    | 149  | 42  | 122 |         |     |        |     |    |    | <b>SARDINIA</b>         |     |           |      |    |     |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK7WPD            |     | 38,934    | 208  | 34  | 92  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *IS0NHT                 | A   | 678,216   | 1223 | 77 | 231 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IN3IKF            |     | 36,725    | 205  | 31  | 82  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *IS0WBT                 |     | 131,445   | 507  | 47 | 160 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK4RQI            |     | 27,060    | 139  | 36  | 87  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *IS0LLJ                 |     | 42,441    | 207  | 34 | 95  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK8VMV            |     | 24,415    | 128  | 31  | 64  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *IS0GSR                 |     | 36,270    | 186  | 36 | 81  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK5WWF            |     | 22,504    | 105  | 36  | 80  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *IS0PFD                 |     | 17,204    | 127  | 22 | 70  |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK7UYB            |     | 17,015    | 118  | 26  | 57  |         |     |        |     |    |    | <b>SCOTLAND</b>         |     |           |      |    |     |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK0SMM            |     | 12,460    | 110  | 22  | 67  |         |     |        |     |    |    | GM0EGI                  | A   | 548,494   | 1093 | 66 | 213 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK2YSJ            |     | 11,919    | 89   | 30  | 57  |         |     |        |     |    |    | GM3BCL                  |     | 509,340   | 865  | 64 | 196 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK4CBM            |     | 5,369     | 77   | 15  | 44  |         |     |        |     |    |    | GM4FDM                  | 14  | 1,026,840 | 2512 | 40 | 132 |         |    |         |     |    |    |
|         |     |         |      |     |     | *IK2REA            |     | 4,200     | 63   | 13  | 40  |         |     |        |     |    |    | *GM0FET                 | A   | 314,496   | 745  | 64 | 170 |         |    |         |     |    |    |



|                 |       |           |      |     |         |           |         |           |      |        |         |         |        |     |        |        |                 |         |           |      |        |                    |                          |         |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|------|-----|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| *OM9AZ          | 9,724 | 135       | 17   | 27  | EA1UX   | 1,225,280 | 2163    | 61        | 219  | EA3CA  | 117,030 | 417     | 40     | 126 | EA7FUN | 28     | 46,872          | 284     | 21        | 72   | SKBGMG | 21                 | 214,188                  | 630     | 37        | 119  |     |     |
| *OM5FA          | 28    | 107,502   | 943  | 29  | 85      | EA3GHQ    | 861,540 | 1071      | 85   | 330    | EA5JC   | 105,357 | 354    | 40  | 133    | EA3CO  | "               | 38,394  | 256       | 20   | 61     | (Opr. SM8KV)       | "                        | "       | "         | "    | "   |     |
| *OM7V           | 3.7   | 22,990    | 412  | 7   | 48      | EA2IA     | 816,408 | 1035      | 97   | 294    | EA1JJ   | 96,102  | 337    | 45  | 126    | EA7IA  | "               | 19,924  | 136       | 17   | 51     | SM5AAY             | "                        | 5,875   | 63        | 13   | 34  |     |
| *OM5KM          | "     | 7,770     | 185  | 5   | 37      | EA1JO     | 442,288 | 766       | 76   | 232    | EA5AAN  | 91,933  | 336    | 39  | 110    | EA7AKB | "               | 13,936  | 110       | 17   | 35     | SM5LPO             | 14                       | 210,015 | 1020      | 32   | 85  |     |
| *OM6ACW         | "     | 2,871     | 87   | 6   | 27      | EA3AET    | 400,050 | 759       | 75   | 240    | EA1OT   | 91,690  | 372    | 44  | 129    | EA7FTR | 21              | 195,576 | 824       | 30   | 86     | SM6FJY             | "                        | 23,940  | 253       | 18   | 52  |     |
| <b>SLOVENIA</b> |       |           |      |     | EA3GBU  | 351,120   | 800     | 70        | 210  | EA1IF  | 87,647  | 488     | 28     | 105 | EA1KI  | "      | 190,332         | 506     | 35        | 118  | SM6DOI | 1.8                | 42,228                   | 552     | 11        | 57   |     |     |
| S5BA            | A     | 6,012,303 | 3788 | 139 | 488     | EA5GRB    | 326,748 | 647       | 70   | 222    | EA5FVW  | 79,450  | 251    | 40  | 135    | EA1DLU | "               | 178,654 | 760       | 23   | 75     | *SM2DMU            | A                        | 165,756 | 424       | 57   | 171 |     |
| S53EA           | "     | 4,587,600 | 3481 | 149 | 451     | EA5GSA    | 308,750 | 643       | 71   | 179    | EA4ENQ  | 73,095  | 234    | 49  | 116    | EA1AKP | "               | 171,000 | 633       | 25   | 89     | *SM8BDS            | "                        | 135,632 | 383       | 51   | 145 |     |
| S58AB           | "     | 3,538,522 | 2856 | 133 | 418     | EA3CZM    | 205,309 | 407       | 69   | 152    | EA7GBG  | 72,369  | 240    | 42  | 87     | EA5AEK | "               | 104,236 | 498       | 30   | 73     | SM2IED             | "                        | 57,246  | 215       | 35   | 106 |     |
| S59ZA           | "     | 3,162,232 | 2617 | 125 | 429     | EA3CWT    | 137,313 | 300       | 62   | 157    | EA7BHO  | 71,300  | 226    | 53  | 102    | EA3ANM | "               | 80,476  | 381       | 31   | 87     | SM4RIK             | "                        | 55,308  | 224       | 39   | 93  |     |
| S59L            | "     | 1,703,042 | 2012 | 94  | 295     | EA7AKK    | 125,832 | 345       | 56   | 140    | EA1BPO  | 66,816  | 230    | 34  | 110    | EC3ABU | "               | 73,868  | 366       | 30   | 88     | SM4TIY             | "                        | 20,615  | 139       | 26   | 69  |     |
| S59R            | "     | 1,182,816 | 1388 | 113 | 319     | EA7DHP    | 100,320 | 356       | 39   | 121    | EA7GGP  | 63,870  | 46     | 23  | 35     | EA2AKP | "               | 68,794  | 311       | 30   | 76     | SM7BZV             | "                        | 19,764  | 127       | 23   | 58  |     |
| S51AY           | 28    | 161,190   | 735  | 31  | 104     | EA1CZF    | 79,975  | 313       | 39   | 136    | EA2CCG  | 58,386  | 254    | 33  | 78     | EC7AFO | "               | 39,990  | 295       | 22   | 71     | SM8FM              | "                        | 5,328   | 123       | 27   | 70  |     |
| S59WA           | 21    | 696,808   | 1544 | 38  | 146     | EA1BLA    | 43,625  | 170       | 35   | 91     | EA4DAT  | 57,681  | 309    | 31  | 86     | EC3AGW | "               | 39,235  | 250       | 24   | 71     | SM3MHD             | "                        | 2,006   | 31        | 13   | 21  |     |
| S59A            | 14    | 1,207,553 | 2453 | 40  | 171     | EA1EVN    | 37,395  | 211       | 38   | 97     | EA4KN   | 56,718  | 203    | 36  | 101    | EC1AFK | "               | 25,665  | 139       | 25   | 62     | SM3CVM             | "                        | 1,197   | 21        | 11   | 10  |     |
| S51DX           | "     | 401,695   | 1289 | 37  | 124     | EA7CWA    | 35,014  | 134       | 33   | 95     | EA1DFP  | 51,727  | 172    | 50  | 120    | EC3ADM | "               | 25,650  | 154       | 22   | 68     | SM6AHU             | 14                       | 10,660  | 205       | 14   | 38  |     |
| S58C            | 7     | 729,520   | 2316 | 36  | 140     | EA1FGJ    | 31,164  | 154       | 33   | 73     | EA5GHT  | 51,612  | 205    | 38  | 94     | EA1CKL | "               | 18,000  | 120       | 20   | 52     | SM8MC              | "                        | 6,165   | 78        | 10   | 35  |     |
| (Opr. S5500)    |       |           |      |     | EA3GJU  | 25,620    | 129     | 40        | 82   | EA5CGU | 45,708  | 153     | 48     | 108 | EA4EJR | "      | 17,864          | 134     | 21        | 37   | SM7HSP | "                  | 100                      | 8       | 4         | 6    |     |     |
| S57AL           | "     | 573,448   | 1905 | 35  | 137     | EA5GQZ    | 21,200  | 158       | 22   | 41     | EA5XN   | 43,660  | 170    | 41  | 107    | EC3AFG | "               | 17,176  | 139       | 19   | 57     | *SM8DZH            | 3.7                      | 5,985   | 115       | 6    | 39  |     |
| S53M            | "     | 293,232   | 1230 | 32  | 117     | EA5ADC    | 17,892  | 102       | 26   | 58     | EA7EWX  | 42,160  | 174    | 36  | 88     | EA7EBL | "               | 17,111  | 107       | 19   | 52     | SK4UW              | "                        | 3,724   | 97        | 5    | 33  |     |
| S54ZZ           | "     | 205,326   | 1093 | 23  | 99      | EA7AFM    | 12,324  | 101       | 22   | 56     | EA1APW  | 41,064  | 185    | 30  | 88     | EA1BCK | "               | 13,696  | 112       | 19   | 45     | (Opr. SMAJHK)      | "                        | "       | "         | "    | "   |     |
| S57AW           | 3.7   | 219,535   | 1481 | 26  | 89      | EA7BR     | 11,524  | 68        | 20   | 60     | EC5CWA  | 40,680  | 195    | 29  | 84     | EC5AFX | "               | 9,462   | 95        | 17   | 40     | <b>SWITZERLAND</b> |                          |         |           |      |     |     |
| S570            | "     | 155,788   | 951  | 24  | 92      | EC5AFK    | 5,088   | 62        | 15   | 33     | EA1ET   | 38,599  | 192    | 32  | 89     | EC1DMO | "               | 9,204   | 80        | 17   | 42     | HB9AAA             | A                        | 103,525 | 261       | 60   | 145 |     |
| S51WV           | "     | 103,599   | 1081 | 15  | 66      | EA7BA     | 28      | 116,772   | 655  | 26     | 85      | EA3AM   | 34,410 | 189 | 24     | 63     | EC4DJY          | "       | 9,114     | 84   | 17     | 45                 | HB9DX                    | 21      | 39,960    | 117  | 34  | 114 |
| S54DL           | 1.8   | 54,264    | 660  | 13  | 63      | EA1KW     | 21      | 490,970   | 1384 | 32     | 113     | EA3GHC  | 34,224 | 140 | 41     | 83     | EC1AKM          | "       | 7,672     | 79   | 16     | 40                 | *HB9NN                   | A       | 66,420    | 252  | 30  | 78  |
| S59KW           | "     | 27,612    | 451  | 8   | 51      | EA7AGW    | 166,800 | 560       | 30   | 109    | EA1FCR  | 33,354  | 194    | 28  | 81     | EC3CMT | "               | 5,022   | 50        | 15   | 39     | HB9HLO             | "                        | 65,946  | 262       | 42   | 132 |     |
| *S4A            | A     | 830,144   | 938  | 113 | 363     | EA7HDN    | 9,352   | 105       | 14   | 42     | EA3ANE  | 32,966  | 187    | 27  | 79     | EC4AIU | "               | 4,212   | 55        | 15   | 37     | (Opr. OH2PM)       | "                        | "       | "         | "    | "   |     |
| *S51FA          | "     | 528,192   | 900  | 77  | 259     | EA1BNW    | 7       | 90,540    | 657  | 20     | 70      | EA1BMY  | 32,500 | 146 | 38     | 87     | EA7AFD          | "       | 3,552     | 51   | 10     | 22                 | *HB9AYZ                  | "       | 7,169     | 77   | 21  | 46  |
| *S53BM          | "     | 54,292    | 247  | 27  | 71      | EA3FQV    | 3.7     | 49,218    | 505  | 11     | 67      | EA3NA   | 29,925 | 109 | 41     | 92     | EC7AEO          | "       | 2,698     | 38   | 14     | 24                 | HB9QA                    | "       | 1,680     | 24   | 15  | 25  |
| *S53DX          | "     | 47,005    | 257  | 26  | 93      | EA3ALV    | "       | 37,772    | 361  | 12     | 64      | EA4AV   | 29,637 | 133 | 36     | 75     | EC1BXI          | "       | 1,107     | 37   | 5      | 22                 | <b>UKRAINE</b>           |         |           |      |     |     |
| *S57KM          | "     | 37,406    | 222  | 32  | 86      | EA3AFR    | "       | 22,120    | 262  | 10     | 46      | EA4ALX  | 26,784 | 140 | 34     | 74     | EC2AEO          | "       | 990       | 24   | 8      | 22                 | UT8D                     | A       | 2,899,700 | 2755 | 130 | 405 |
| *S51VG          | "     | 7,614     | 111  | 11  | 43      | EA3AML    | 1.8     | 16,968    | 244  | 9      | 47      | EA1BAW  | 26,362 | 175 | 25     | 73     | EA7HCZ          | "       | 378       | 9    | 7      | 7                  | (Opr. UT7DX)             | "       | "         | "    | "   | "   |
| *S58MU          | "     | 7,410     | 108  | 14  | 51      | *EA7CEZ   | A       | 1,777,656 | 2077 | 98     | 310     | EA3ESJ  | 21,608 | 130 | 20     | 54     | EA3BD           | 14      | 179,130   | 917  | 22     | 83                 | UR7E                     | "       | 1,626,645 | 2093 | 127 | 370 |
| *S52CD          | 28    | 71,610    | 379  | 26  | 79      | *EA3BKJ   | "       | 743,285   | 1270 | 69     | 236     | EA7CWV  | 21,528 | 112 | 29     | 43     | EA3GHZ          | "       | 103,510   | 454  | 24     | 86                 | (Opr. UR5EDU)            | "       | "         | "    | "   | "   |
| *S52SK          | "     | 20,130    | 150  | 20  | 46      | *EA3FHN   | "       | 675,392   | 1210 | 83     | 263     | EA4AUO  | 21,420 | 131 | 23     | 82     | EA1DAX          | "       | 39,420    | 231  | 19     | 71                 | UX5UO                    | "       | 474,582   | 856  | 91  | 271 |
| *S52UT          | 14    | 266,328   | 952  | 28  | 109     | *EA7HBP   | "       | 650,560   | 1232 | 72     | 248     | EA7TG   | 15,738 | 71  | 31     | 55     | EA1FFC          | "       | 38,799    | 284  | 15     | 66                 | US3WO                    | "       | 246,228   | 647  | 59  | 225 |
| *S58WW          | "     | 248,200   | 890  | 34  | 112     | *EA1FAD   | "       | 457,002   | 857  | 68     | 211     | EA3EVR  | 15,548 | 101 | 23     | 29     | EA1FAU          | "       | 11,450    | 161  | 10     | 40                 | UY5TE                    | "       | 80,256    | 448  | 31  | 121 |
| *S57U           | "     | 146,000   | 691  | 27  | 98      | *EA4BAS   | "       | 402,112   | 823  | 52     | 154     | EC2BAZ  | 15,264 | 137 | 20     | 52     | EA4CFY          | "       | 8,639     | 113  | 11     | 42                 | UR5IAE                   | "       | 42,300    | 207  | 39  | 111 |
| *S51NM          | "     | 4,680     | 46   | 15  | 37      | *EA1MK    | "       | 346,528   | 807  | 56     | 152     | EA5AAJ  | 14,472 | 83  | 25     | 47     | EA2ARD          | 7       | 3,330     | 83   | 4      | 33                 | UT8IM                    | "       | 37,044    | 190  | 33  | 75  |
| *S52KD          | 7     | 60,000    | 535  | 18  | 78      | *EA7RU    | "       | 317,016   | 627  | 58     | 164     | EC4CRW  | 14,400 | 130 | 21     | 59     | EA3DNC          | "       | 2,925     | 73   | 6      | 33                 | UY3OW                    | "       | 22,400    | 136  | 32  | 98  |
| *S51QZ          | "     | 51,912    | 410  | 22  | 81      | *EA1EYG   | "       | 295,260   | 617  | 49     | 141     | EA7AK   | 11,680 | 76  | 20     | 53     | *EA1DVY         | 1.8     | 6,063     | 117  | 5      | 42                 | UX7I                     | 28      | 17,248    | 105  | 28  | 49  |
| *S57J           | 3.7   | 75,140    | 732  | 16  | 69      | *EA1BMA   | "       | 220,560   | 563  | 51     | 189     | EA1EXY  | 11,270 | 84  | 24     | 46     | <b>SVALBARD</b> |         |           |      |        |                    |                          |         |           |      |     |     |
| *S51IX          | "     | 63,423    | 636  | 17  | 70      | *EA3ELZ   | "       | 217,800   | 409  | 70     | 172     | EA4EIS  | 11,039 | 68  | 29     | 54     | JW8GV           | A       | 141,752   | 341  | 62     | 126                | <b>SWEDEN</b>            |         |           |      |     |     |
| *S53X           | 1.8   | 39,664    | 500  | 11  | 63      | *EA1BOI   | "       | 213,900   | 588  | 41     | 147     | EA1SP   | 9,688  | 105 | 12     | 44     | SM5AOE          | A       | 1,669,662 | 1824 | 100    | 314                | A 1,669,662 1824 100 314 |         |           |      |     |     |
| *S57DX          | "     | 21,840    | 389  | 8   | 48      | *EA5YJ    | "       | 205,779   | 535  | 51     | 188     | EC5AAK  | 9,306  | 112 | 16     | 50     | SM3PZG          | "       | 910,440   | 1656 | 69     | 255                | 910,440 1656 69 255      |         |           |      |     |     |
| EA3CCN          | A     | 2,721,645 | 2786 | 99  | 366     | *EA1AW    | "       | 199,794   | 463  | 51     | 162     | EA1ASC  | 8,804  | 81  | 19     | 52     | SM3BIZ          | "       | 478,130   | 758  | 88     | 261                | 478,130 758 88 261       |         |           |      |     |     |
| EA4KD           | "     | 1,695,813 | 1738 | 106 | 377     | *EA1YB    | "       | 178,770   | 415  | 48     | 154     | EA5FXS  | 8,142  | 89  | 16     | 43     | SM7DXQ          | "       | 212,750   | 456  | 57     | 173                | 212,750 456 57 173       |         |           |      |     |     |
| ED50L           | "     | 1,352,768 | 1700 | 90  | 297     | *EA5GPX   | "       | 144,400   | 586  | 41     | 111     | EA1BLF  | 7,722  | 78  | 15     | 39     | SM5ALJ          | "       | 88,704    | 330  | 41     | 127                | 88,704 330 41 127        |         |           |      |     |     |
| (Opr. EA50L)    |       |           |      |     | *EA2ASB | "         | 130,143 | 383       | 49   | 164    | EC4AIZ  | 7,473   | 56     | 15  | 38     | SM7ATL | "               | 75,600  | 313       | 41   | 62     | 75,600 313 41 62   |                          |         |           |      |     |     |
|                 |       |           |      |     | *EA5AEN | "         | 123,654 | 297       | 60   | 162    | EA1DLN  | 7,350   | 78     | 13  | 37     | SM50K  | "               | 16,864  | 104       | 21   | 47     | 16,864 104 21 47   |                          |         |           |      |     |     |
|                 |       |           |      |     | *EA5EOC | "         | 119,808 | 306       | 49   | 107    | EA7GVW  | 7,192   | 78     | 19  | 39     |        |                 |         |           |      |        |                    |                          |         |           |      |     |     |
|                 |       |           |      |     | *EA2BNU | "         | 117,564 | 322       | 53   | 141    | EC4DHD  | 6,562   | 73     | 15  | 39     |        |                 |         |           |      |        |                    |                          |         |           |      |     |     |
|                 |       |           |      |     |         |           |         |           |      |        | EC1AMR  | 6,562   | 73     | 15  | 39     |        |                 |         |           |      |        |                    |                          |         |           |      |     |     |

**TOLL FREE 1-800-666-0908 PRICING AND ORDERS ONLY**

**CALL FOR LATEST SPECIALS**

**FT-50R**

**Ultra Compact Dual Band Handheld**  
2.5 and 5 Watt Output Available,  
112 Memories, Wide Band Receive

**Compact Dual Band Mobile**

Receive 110-550MHz, 750-1300MHz  
Up to 50 Watts Output On VHF, 35W on UHF  
110 Memories

**FT-8000R**

**FT-8500** With MH-39 Mic

**Dual Band Mobile**

With Detachable Remote Front Panel, Alphanumeric Display

# YAESU</

|               |     |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| UT5UGR        | 3.7 | 147,085   | 1037 | 25  | 90  |
| UY5ZZ         | *   | 128,622   | 1036 | 20  | 82  |
| *US1E         | A   | 3,186,888 | 2889 | 143 | 441 |
| (Opr. URSEAT) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *UX1LA        | *   | 230,780   | 643  | 60  | 160 |
| *UX1UA        | *   | 123,170   | 437  | 51  | 167 |
| *UT3HD        | *   | 107,400   | 444  | 39  | 140 |
| *UR3MP        | *   | 83,053    | 427  | 29  | 128 |
| *UT1ZZ        | *   | 81,215    | 410  | 37  | 148 |
| *LX5EF        | *   | 54,683    | 271  | 34  | 115 |
| *UR5WHT       | *   | 31,806    | 197  | 30  | 84  |
| *UT3LL        | *   | 16,906    | 151  | 24  | 55  |
| *UX1HW        | 28  | 7,975     | 84   | 16  | 39  |
| *UT5URW       | 21  | 116,592   | 308  | 35  | 133 |
| *US4LAD       | 14  | 246,645   | 1107 | 34  | 111 |
| *UX2VZ        | 7   | 61,610    | 482  | 21  | 80  |
| *UT1VWV       | *   | 37,444    | 333  | 18  | 74  |
| *UX3MO        | *   | 35,866    | 350  | 16  | 63  |
| *US5ZZ        | 3.7 | 7,866     | 160  | 6   | 40  |
| *UR7CA        | 1.8 | 7,750     | 57   | 5   | 25  |
| *UT5UOC       | *   | 2,555     | 69   | 7   | 28  |

**WALES**

|        |   |           |      |     |     |
|--------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| GW4BLE | A | 4,335,168 | 3243 | 119 | 417 |
|--------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|

**YUGOSLAVIA**

|              |     |           |      |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| YT6A         | A   | 5,508,048 | 4030 | 162 | 514 |
| YU7AV        | *   | 4,395,660 | 3276 | 145 | 465 |
| YT1AD        | *   | 2,229,528 | 2449 | 112 | 371 |
| (Opr. YU1DX) |     |           |      |     |     |
| YU7LS        | *   | 66,172    | 188  | 52  | 90  |
| YU7SF        | *   | 19,796    | 147  | 29  | 69  |
| 4N4L         | 14  | 686,194   | 2204 | 38  | 120 |
| YT7A         | 7   | 464,594   | 1767 | 35  | 132 |
| (Opr. YZ7UN) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *YU50BD      | A   | 27,104    | 184  | 26  | 95  |
| *YU7CF       | 21  | 312,602   | 917  | 36  | 113 |
| *4N1N        | 14  | 82,752    | 574  | 21  | 75  |
| (Opr. YZ1EA) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *4N7CC       | 7   | 27,784    | 225  | 20  | 72  |
| *YZ7ED       | 3.7 | 14,202    | 251  | 8   | 46  |
| *YU7KM       | *   | 12,150    | 140  | 6   | 44  |
| *YU1FX       | *   | 1,972     | 66   | 5   | 24  |
| *YU1RA       | *   | 100       | 8    | 3   | 7   |
| *YU1UA       | *   | 100       | 8    | 3   | 7   |
| *YZ1MB       | 1.8 | 13,804    | 219  | 8   | 50  |

**OCEANIA**

**AMERICAN SAMOA**

|      |    |         |      |    |    |
|------|----|---------|------|----|----|
| AH8A | 21 | 901,900 | 2695 | 31 | 85 |
|------|----|---------|------|----|----|

**AUSTRALIA**

|         |    |           |      |     |     |
|---------|----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| VK5GN   | A  | 2,150,224 | 2021 | 110 | 258 |
| VK3TZ   | *  | 1,380,392 | 1142 | 111 | 338 |
| VK2ARJ  | *  | 678,400   | 1180 | 74  | 126 |
| VK3PU   | *  | 151,008   | 320  | 59  | 117 |
| VK2APK  | 21 | 244,836   | 787  | 28  | 80  |
| VK3DXI  | 14 | 240,096   | 678  | 33  | 90  |
| VK4UA   | *  | 183,159   | 500  | 34  | 107 |
| VK5OE   | *  | 6,000     | 44   | 21  | 30  |
| *VK5APK | A  | 41,172    | 165  | 42  | 52  |
| *VK4KSB | 21 | 41,820    | 230  | 20  | 48  |
| *VK3SM  | 14 | 2,923     | 33   | 13  | 24  |

**BELAU**

|       |   |         |      |    |     |
|-------|---|---------|------|----|-----|
| KC6MW | A | 844,496 | 1556 | 71 | 117 |
|-------|---|---------|------|----|-----|

**BRUNEI**

|               |   |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| V85HG         | A | 3,432,184 | 3523 | 101 | 233 |
| (Opr. J01RUR) |   |           |      |     |     |

**EASTERN MALAYSIA**

|             |   |           |      |    |     |
|-------------|---|-----------|------|----|-----|
| 9M8R        | 7 | 1,091,835 | 2354 | 37 | 122 |
| (Opr. W7EJ) |   |           |      |    |     |

**FRENCH POLYNESIA**

|       |   |         |      |    |    |
|-------|---|---------|------|----|----|
| FO5IW | A | 571,300 | 1360 | 57 | 88 |
|-------|---|---------|------|----|----|

**GUAM**

|           |    |        |     |    |    |
|-----------|----|--------|-----|----|----|
| *KH2/WS7V | 14 | 33,201 | 191 | 25 | 38 |
|-----------|----|--------|-----|----|----|

**HAWAII**

|          |     |           |      |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| KH6/WR6R | A   | 3,926,533 | 3633 | 130 | 237 |
| KH6BZF   | 21  | 159,030   | 930  | 21  | 36  |
| WH6CQH   | 14  | 467,055   | 1500 | 34  | 73  |
| KH6FKG   | *   | 439,005   | 1334 | 31  | 82  |
| KH6CC    | 1.8 | 18,218    | 260  | 11  | 13  |

**INDONESIA**

|              |    |         |     |    |     |
|--------------|----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| YB0ASI       | A  | 484,386 | 658 | 87 | 179 |
| (Opr. ND3A)  |    |         |     |    |     |
| YC3MIG       | 21 | 15,774  | 85  | 25 | 41  |
| *YC3SPS      | A  | 70,317  | 213 | 40 | 77  |
| *YB1JX       | *  | 49,276  | 160 | 51 | 76  |
| *YC9COD      | 21 | 137,145 | 400 | 30 | 93  |
| (Opr. DL7AV) |    |         |     |    |     |
| *YC3BC       | *  | 15,317  | 104 | 19 | 34  |
| *YC6PUP      | *  | 13,695  | 90  | 17 | 38  |
| *YB7XTJ      | *  | 6,944   | 42  | 14 | 42  |
| *YB1JZF      | *  | 6,685   | 65  | 13 | 22  |
| *YB2KK       | *  | 4,751   | 115 | 14 | 33  |
| *YB2CPO      | 14 | 135,362 | 456 | 32 | 74  |

**NEW CALEDONIA**

|              |   |        |     |    |    |
|--------------|---|--------|-----|----|----|
| *TX8FU       | 7 | 15,195 | 111 | 24 | 34 |
| (Opr. FK8FU) |   |        |     |    |    |

**NEW ZEALAND**

|       |     |         |     |    |     |
|-------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| ZL4NF | A   | 352,334 | 558 | 77 | 149 |
| ZL1HY | 3.7 | 46,360  | 200 | 27 | 49  |

**NORTHERN MARIANAS**

|        |    |        |     |    |    |
|--------|----|--------|-----|----|----|
| *KH0CG | 14 | 28,736 | 180 | 26 | 38 |
|--------|----|--------|-----|----|----|

**PHILIPPINES**

|               |    |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| DU9RG         | A  | 2,815,955 | 2498 | 125 | 270 |
| DX1EA         | *  | 434,976   | 800  | 57  | 127 |
| (Opr. OH0XX)  |    |           |      |     |     |
| DU1SAN        | 14 | 320,538   | 904  | 35  | 88  |
| 4F3GDX        | 7  | 85,848    | 415  | 26  | 47  |
| *DU7CC        | A  | 100,340   | 219  | 62  | 111 |
| (Opr. SM6CNS) |    |           |      |     |     |
| *DU3/         |    |           |      |     |     |
| W4NXX         | *  | 69,708    | 218  | 39  | 72  |
| *DU1WHO       | 21 | 89,190    | 362  | 31  | 59  |
| *DU1COO       | 14 | 100,486   | 375  | 27  | 67  |

**SOUTH AMERICA**

**ARGENTINA**

|               |     |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| LR3F          | A   | 1,538,592 | 1482 | 104 | 268 |
| (Opr. LU6FAZ) |     |           |      |     |     |
| LU8ADX        | *   | 1,158,606 | 1219 | 94  | 243 |
| LU8FDZ        | *   | 600,596   | 985  | 70  | 142 |
| LU2BAR        | *   | 406,945   | 607  | 75  | 170 |
| LU6ETB        | 28  | 638,388   | 1648 | 26  | 112 |
| LU1MA         | *   | 364,060   | 1197 | 24  | 85  |
| LU2DW/A       | *   | 338,663   | 1109 | 23  | 86  |
| LU9MBY        | *   | 264,528   | 951  | 24  | 75  |
| LU3FZW        | *   | 244,750   | 959  | 21  | 68  |
| LU3MAM        | *   | 188,910   | 735  | 21  | 69  |
| LU2HAO        | 21  | 127,796   | 511  | 25  | 61  |
| LU6LAZ        | 14  | 224,128   | 585  | 33  | 103 |
| AY1I          | 7   | 436,280   | 1202 | 36  | 94  |
| LT1F          | *   | 303,126   | 929  | 33  | 81  |
| (Opr. LU1FKR) |     |           |      |     |     |
| LU1CO         | *   | 125,550   | 498  | 28  | 62  |
| LW1ECO        | *   | 2,816     | 60   | 13  | 19  |
| LU8EEM        | 3.7 | 4,095     | 53   | 14  | 21  |
| *L37N         | A   | 1,609,578 | 1521 | 102 | 267 |
| (Opr. LU2NI)  |     |           |      |     |     |
| *LU6AMD       | A   | 524,654   | 833  | 67  | 154 |
| *LU8HLI       | *   | 499,140   | 756  | 72  | 164 |
| *L7F          | *   | 454,672   | 905  | 61  | 120 |
| (Opr. LU7FEU) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *LU5CAB       | *   | 120,120   | 154  | 15  | 52  |
| *LU2FDN       | *   | 95,325    | 361  | 38  | 55  |
| *LU8HSD       | 28  | 341,857   | 1158 | 23  | 80  |
| *LU3HIP       | *   | 244,055   | 891  | 23  | 72  |
| *LU3HWE       | *   | 222,040   | 849  | 24  | 67  |
| *LU3HYS       | *   | 182,868   | 757  | 22  | 62  |
| *LU8FOZ       | *   | 172,490   | 660  | 23  | 71  |
| *LU5E         | *   | 153,792   | 563  | 24  | 72  |
| (Opr. LU5EWO) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *LU9HZS       | *   | 151,536   | 609  | 24  | 64  |
| *LU4FCZ       | *   | 138,605   | 536  | 23  | 72  |
| *LW6EOG       | *   | 137,596   | 586  | 20  | 62  |
| *L5F          | *   | 88,314    | 382  | 21  | 61  |
| (Opr. LU1FNH) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *LU3FMR       | *   | 54,408    | 850  | 19  | 49  |
| *LW2DBM       | *   | 41,875    | 221  | 18  | 49  |
| *LW0D         | *   | 9,717     | 94   | 13  | 28  |
| *CE3DPV/      |     |           |      |     |     |
| LU            | 21  | 192,351   | 690  | 20  | 77  |
| *LU2FJY       | *   | 183,911   | 707  | 22  | 69  |
| (Opr. LU3FSP) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *LU1HTF       | *   | 127,652   | 480  | 24  | 70  |
| *LW2EOC       | *   | 81,648    | 448  | 19  | 44  |
| *LU3OJZ       | *   | 54,897    | 225  | 25  | 62  |
| *LU4HKL       | *   | 35,990    | 211  | 21  | 40  |
| *LU5FCI       | 14  | 521,208   | 1188 | 36  | 116 |
| *LU4DFH       | *   | 143,823   | 455  | 32  | 81  |
| *LU5EVK       | *   | 21,352    | 129  | 20  | 48  |
| *LU1AEE       | 7   | 5,805     | 70   | 15  | 30  |
| *LU5ONX       | 3.7 | 2,108     | 44   | 14  | 20  |
| *AZ3HAE       | *   | 54        | 21   | 2   | 3   |

**ARUBA**

|               |     |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| P40E          | A   | 5,067,480 | 3902 | 117 | 323 |
| (Opr. CT180H) |     |           |      |     |     |
| P49I          | 1.8 | 58,653    | 353  | 14  | 43  |
| (Opr. K4PI)   |     |           |      |     |     |

**BOLIVIA**

|               |   |        |     |    |    |
|---------------|---|--------|-----|----|----|
| CP10Z         | A | 41,008 | 217 | 38 | 50 |
| (Opr. JE60XU) |   |        |     |    |    |

**BRASIL**

|              |    |           |      |    |     |
|--------------|----|-----------|------|----|-----|
| PQ1CZ        | A  | 867,955   | 1455 | 61 | 154 |
| (Opr. PP1CZ) |    |           |      |    |     |
| PS2S         | *  | 417,984   | 800  | 69 | 123 |
| (Opr. PY2KP) |    |           |      |    |     |
| PY3LP        | *  | 66,000    | 515  | 51 | 81  |
| ZV5A         | 28 | 431,232   | 1324 | 26 | 102 |
| (Opr. PY5GU) |    |           |      |    |     |
| ZW5B         | 21 | 2,157,610 | 4333 | 34 | 148 |
| (Opr. PY5EG) |    |           |      |    |     |
| PQ8MM        | *  | 1,642,575 | 3189 | 36 | 145 |
| (Opr. PPSJR) |    |           |      |    |     |
| PY40Y        | *  | 816,910   | 1854 | 31 | 120 |
| PP5UA        | *  | 750,522   | 1978 | 30 | 99  |

|              |    |         |     |    |     |
|--------------|----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| ZX2A         | *  | 63,648  | 290 | 19 | 59  |
| (Opr. PT2BW) |    |         |     |    |     |
| PY3BD        | *  | 43,364  | 399 | 16 | 21  |
| PP5AM        | 14 | 51,948  | 182 | 29 | 79  |
| PY1LI        | *  | 37,728  | 194 | 24 | 48  |
| *PW2N        | A  | 388,815 | 630 | 72 | 173 |
| *PY20ZF      | *  | 37,800  | 164 | 40 | 65  |
| *PT2NP       | *  | 9,240   | 60  | 24 | 42  |
| *PY1ZT       | *  | 7,719   | 95  | 27 | 32  |
| *ZX5LL       | *  | 7,500   | 226 | 15 | 34  |
| (Opr. PP5LL) |    |         |     |    |     |
| *PY2XW       | *  | 4,823   | 38  | 22 | 31  |
| *ZW2T        | *  | 4,725   | 42  | 19 | 24  |
| (Opr. PY2TI) |    |         |     |    |     |

|              |     |         |      |    |    |
|--------------|-----|---------|------|----|----|
| *ZY3Z        | 28  | 575,246 | 1665 | 24 | 95 |
| (Opr. PY30C) |     |         |      |    |    |
| *PU2SIX      | *   | 56,903  | 301  | 23 | 54 |
| *PP5WN       | *   | 40,432  | 196  | 21 | 55 |
| *PY2RIK      | *   | 27,945  | 302  | 13 | 32 |
| *PU2RKM      | *   | 18,081  | 133  | 21 | 42 |
| *PY2AWD      | *   | 15,400  | 286  | 23 | 54 |
| *PU2TDU      | *   | 6,344   | 47   | 17 | 35 |
| *PY3FBI      | *   | 5,600   | 56   | 12 | 22 |
| *PY2DUJ      | *   | 5,084   | 62   | 17 | 24 |
| *PT7SD       | *   | 8,788   | 63   | 15 | 37 |
| *PY2GT       | *   | 5,032   | 60   | 15 | 19 |
| *PT2AW       | 14  | 46,480  | 238  | 24 | 56 |
| *PP5DU       | *   | 43,968  | 196  | 25 | 71 |
| *PY2EMT      | *   | 22,952  | 120  | 26 | 50 |
| *PP5AP       | *   | 42      | 3    | 3  | 3  |
| *PU2VJJ      | 3.7 | 144     | 19   | 4  | 5  |

**CHILE**

|               |     |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| XR1X          | A   | 3,393,689 | 2586 | 126 | 341 |
| (Opr. X01IDM) |     |           |      |     |     |
| CE6EZ         | *   | 2,418,416 | 2770 | 84  | 218 |
| CE6DFY        | 21  | 129,137   | 725  | 17  | 44  |
| CE3F          | 14  | 1,325,016 | 2702 | 39  | 129 |
| (Opr. CE3FIP) |     |           |      |     |     |
| XR0E          | 3.7 | 49,896    | 252  | 25  | 56  |
| (Opr. CE8EIO) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *CE4P         | A   | 624,162   | 1163 | 66  | 127 |
| (Opr. CE4PBB) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *XR4M         | *   | 4,730     | 37   | 27  | 32  |
| (Opr. CE4MLN) |     |           |      |     |     |
| *CE2EZE       | 14  | 155,526   | 406  | 33  | 105 |
| *CE4USW       | 7   | 252       | 31   | 4   | 5   |

**COLOMBIA**

|         |    |         |      |    |     |
|---------|----|---------|------|----|-----|
| HK6HFY  | A  | 312,650 | 669  | 48 | 121 |
| HK4DWY  | *  | 147,445 | 329  | 52 | 133 |
| HK5MQZ  | *  | 2,080   | 29   | 15 | 25  |
| HK3JJH  | 14 | 329,763 | 1013 | 27 | 96  |
| *HK6IUI | A  | 11,690  | 111  | 25 |     |

|        |    |         |     |     |     |
|--------|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| K04GC  | *  | 97,376  | 263 | 34  | 102 |
| K5LP   | A  | 917,280 | 798 | 118 | 302 |
| NA4M/5 | *  | 562,432 | 673 | 96  | 242 |
| W5ASP  | *  | 412,230 | 800 | 48  | 134 |
| KD5IA  | *  | 263,150 | 362 | 88  | 189 |
| ND5S   | *  | 243,200 | 300 | 76  | 180 |
| K5EC   | *  | 94,341  | 194 | 58  | 119 |
| KF5YZ  | *  | 71,736  | 184 | 62  | 106 |
| N5NMY  | 28 | 31,093  | 204 | 19  | 40  |
| W5UDX  | 21 | 166,160 | 435 | 31  | 103 |

|       |    |         |     |     |     |
|-------|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| WE9A  | *  | 78,016  | 157 | 65  | 119 |
| KS9U  | 21 | 276,974 | 649 | 32  | 126 |
| K9OSH | *  | 18,915  | 107 | 18  | 47  |
| N9AW  | 14 | 179,690 | 428 | 35  | 116 |
| N0AT  | A  | 507,744 | 505 | 102 | 267 |
| KM0L  | *  | 468,963 | 592 | 86  | 211 |

|               |    |         |      |     |     |
|---------------|----|---------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>ALASKA</b> |    |         |      |     |     |
| KL7Y          | A  | 931,216 | 1453 | 115 | 171 |
| <b>CANADA</b> |    |         |      |     |     |
| VE7NKI        | A  | 607,956 | 1675 | 53  | 121 |
| VA2AM         | *  | 214,130 | 342  | 68  | 177 |
| XM7SBO        | 21 | 346,038 | 1193 | 28  | 79  |

|                       |   |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>AFRICA</b>         |   |           |      |     |     |
| <b>CANARY ISLANDS</b> |   |           |      |     |     |
| EA8AFJ                | A | 3,089,350 | 2316 | 116 | 335 |

|                  |   |           |      |     |     |
|------------------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>ASIA</b>      |   |           |      |     |     |
| <b>HONG KONG</b> |   |           |      |     |     |
| VS6BG            | A | 1,344,350 | 2078 | 111 | 211 |

|              |    |         |     |    |     |
|--------------|----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>JAPAN</b> |    |         |     |    |     |
| JQ1BVI       | A  | 616,148 | 823 | 99 | 190 |
| JR4QZH       | "  | 296,400 | 414 | 77 | 170 |
| JG0VCM       | "  | 274,744 | 451 | 84 | 160 |
| JA4CUU       | "  | 101,061 | 219 | 72 | 99  |
| JA0HYU       | "  | 75,429  | 180 | 61 | 92  |
| JA7LMZ       | 28 | 3,016   | 45  | 11 | 15  |
| JQ1NGT       | 21 | 120     | 4   | 4  | 4   |
| JA7KBR/1     | 14 | 75,447  | 290 | 31 | 70  |
| JA1YXP       | 7  | 139,095 | 512 | 29 | 70  |

|              |   |         |     |    |     |
|--------------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>KOREA</b> |   |         |     |    |     |
| HL9DX        | A | 445,408 | 747 | 82 | 166 |

|                |    |         |     |    |     |
|----------------|----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>EUROPE</b>  |    |         |     |    |     |
| <b>BELGIUM</b> |    |         |     |    |     |
| ON4BAL         | 14 | 175,032 | 700 | 30 | 106 |

|                |   |         |     |    |     |
|----------------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>CROATIA</b> |   |         |     |    |     |
| 9A3ZG          | A | 309,228 | 645 | 68 | 224 |

|                       |   |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>CZECH REPUBLIC</b> |   |           |      |     |     |
| OK1DIG                | A | 1,936,484 | 2016 | 111 | 373 |
| OK2BMT                | * | 261,792   | 496  | 75  | 213 |

|                |   |           |      |     |     |
|----------------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>ENGLAND</b> |   |           |      |     |     |
| G4QJH          | A | 1,427,830 | 1533 | 101 | 353 |
| <b>ESTONIA</b> |   |           |      |     |     |
| ES5Q           | A | 1,096,414 | 1890 | 94  | 324 |

|                |   |         |      |    |     |
|----------------|---|---------|------|----|-----|
| <b>FINLAND</b> |   |         |      |    |     |
| OH1NSJ         | A | 775,260 | 1046 | 92 | 273 |
| OH2MPO         | * | 13,668  | 93   | 26 | 41  |
| OH1BOI         | * | 13,330  | 73   | 30 | 56  |

|               |   |        |     |    |     |
|---------------|---|--------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>FRANCE</b> |   |        |     |    |     |
| F6JSZ         | A | 50,250 | 208 | 34 | 100 |

|                |   |           |      |     |     |
|----------------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>GERMANY</b> |   |           |      |     |     |
| DJ2YA          | A | 2,669,139 | 1871 | 142 | 485 |
| DL6ET          | " | 2,619,378 | 1954 | 138 | 528 |
| DK9DA          | " | 2,293,248 | 2049 | 120 | 392 |
| DL2ARD/P       | " | 1,932,593 | 1391 | 135 | 476 |
| DL3KDV         | " | 1,712,976 | 1475 | 133 | 429 |
| DK4QT          | " | 718,641   | 1013 | 88  | 269 |
| DL5IC          | " | 511,000   | 714  | 88  | 262 |
| DF1IC          | " | 496,264   | 734  | 87  | 241 |
| DL2ZAE         | " | 448,568   | 583  | 92  | 284 |
| DL4NN          | " | 407,046   | 716  | 79  | 279 |
| DL8AAM         | " | 334,828   | 791  | 57  | 217 |
| DJ9IE          | " | 331,483   | 773  | 70  | 219 |
| DK3GI          | " | 251,126   | 357  | 76  | 231 |
| DL9DRA         | " | 234,416   | 450  | 70  | 229 |
| DL0IMS         | " | 199,122   | 423  | 54  | 177 |
| DL4LAM         | " | 28,527    | 126  | 32  | 79  |
| DA0UN          | 7 | 293,393   | 1274 | 35  | 116 |

|                |   |         |     |    |     |
|----------------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>HUNGARY</b> |   |         |     |    |     |
| HA0HW          | A | 350,350 | 612 | 83 | 242 |

|              |   |           |      |     |     |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>ITALY</b> |   |           |      |     |     |
| IR8A         | A | 2,584,581 | 2580 | 119 | 418 |
| IO4A         | " | 1,136,016 | 1274 | 97  | 317 |

|        |   |           |      |     |     |
|--------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| I2CMA  | " | 1,022,469 | 903  | 126 | 417 |
| IK2HKT | " | 677,680   | 1021 | 87  | 307 |
| IQ3R   | " | 275,825   | 555  | 64  | 211 |

|        |   |         |     |    |     |
|--------|---|---------|-----|----|-----|
| IK6VXO | " | 182,584 | 441 | 59 | 173 |
| I6NDA  | " | 154,330 | 334 | 70 | 183 |
| IK2RXV | " | 133,509 | 282 | 63 | 170 |
| IK3UMT | " | 132,594 | 307 | 68 | 178 |

|        |     |        |     |    |     |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|
| IK2WBA | *   | 61,104 | 206 | 47 | 105 |
| IK4WVG | *   | 56,350 | 161 | 53 | 108 |
| IC8WIC | 7   | 68,310 | 548 | 23 | 87  |
| IN3ASW | 3.7 | 86,739 | 850 | 15 | 72  |

|               |   |        |    |    |    |
|---------------|---|--------|----|----|----|
| <b>NORWAY</b> |   |        |    |    |    |
| LA9GY         | A | 10,500 | 91 | 24 | 51 |

|               |   |        |     |    |     |
|---------------|---|--------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>POLAND</b> |   |        |     |    |     |
| SP6CIK        | A | 55,610 | 167 | 46 | 120 |

|               |    |        |     |    |     |
|---------------|----|--------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>SICILY</b> |    |        |     |    |     |
| IT9ORA        | A  | 52,597 | 241 | 40 | 109 |
| IT9VDD        | 14 | 3,741  | 32  | 15 | 28  |

|                        |   |         |      |     |     |
|------------------------|---|---------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SLOVAK REPUBLIC</b> |   |         |      |     |     |
| OM5A                   | A | 926,541 | 1124 | 109 | 332 |

|                 |   |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------|---|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SLOVENIA</b> |   |           |      |     |     |
| S50D            | A | 1,608,689 | 1617 | 126 | 403 |
| S59AA           | * | 559,650   | 703  | 98  | 312 |

|              |    |           |      |     |     |
|--------------|----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SPAIN</b> |    |           |      |     |     |
| EA5GRC       | A  | 1,332,608 | 1675 | 107 | 357 |
| EA3AOK       | "  | 1,061,265 | 1396 | 101 | 316 |
| EA3EJI       | "  | 539,250   | 729  | 92  | 283 |
| EA3CB        | "  | 425,565   | 654  | 76  | 239 |
| EA4AUF       | "  | 38,988    | 169  | 33  | 81  |
| EA5WI        | "  | 23,808    | 96   | 38  | 58  |
| EA7AKM       | "  | 12,008    | 100  | 24  | 55  |
| EA3FEJ       | "  | 6,604     | 55   | 19  | 33  |
| EA7DPU       | 21 | 103,008   | 515  | 29  | 82  |

|              |    |         |      |    |     |
|--------------|----|---------|------|----|-----|
| <b>WALES</b> |    |         |      |    |     |
| GW0ARK       | 14 | 402,248 | 1302 | 35 | 119 |

|                  |   |         |     |    |    |
|------------------|---|---------|-----|----|----|
| <b>OCEANIA</b>   |   |         |     |    |    |
| <b>AUSTRALIA</b> |   |         |     |    |    |
| VK2VM            | A | 118,792 | 344 | 49 | 75 |

|                      |    |           |      |     |     |
|----------------------|----|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SOUTH AMERICA</b> |    |           |      |     |     |
| <b>BRASIL</b>        |    |           |      |     |     |
| PY2EX                | A  | 2,275,232 | 2058 | 110 | 278 |
| PY2LSR               | 28 | 162,122   | 596  | 25  | 78  |
| ZY2HT                | 14 | 173,831   | 509  | 35  | 98  |

|                  |    |         |     |    |    |
|------------------|----|---------|-----|----|----|
| <b>VENEZUELA</b> |    |         |     |    |    |
| YV6DBX           | 14 | 213,679 | 710 | 25 | 82 |

### MULTI-OPERATOR SINGLE TRANSMITTER NORTH AMERICA UNITED STATES

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| KC1XX  | 6,214,992 | 3075 | 146 | 552 |
| W1FJ   | 4,843,104 | 2526 | 142 | 530 |
| K1NG   | 4,677,669 | 2340 | 149 | 562 |
| W2AX/1 | 3,116,036 | 1931 | 136 | 468 |
| KB1H   | 2,981,232 | 1959 | 120 | 416 |
| K1RX   | 2,020,360 | 1358 | 119 | 411 |
| WV1MS  | 833,272   | 821  | 89  | 285 |
| KA1DWX | 574,431   | 655  | 71  | 238 |
| W1FY   | 506,736   | 599  | 73  | 233 |
| N1KWF  | 481,452   | 546  | 81  | 237 |
| KD1VO  | 372,564   | 567  | 58  | 179 |
| N1RDJ  | 237,573   | 450  | 47  | 142 |
| N1SOH  | 135,424   | 287  | 52  | 132 |
| K2TR   | 5,766,831 | 2828 | 148 | 569 |
| N2NU   | 5,350,544 | 2743 | 145 | 547 |
| KF2ET  | 4,868,640 | 2538 | 146 | 526 |
| NF2L   | 3,466,368 | 1995 | 132 | 480 |
| N2MM   | 2,027,175 | 1346 | 118 | 419 |
| NS2K   | 1,763,965 | 1256 | 116 | 389 |
| KE2JR  | 1,736,192 | 1236 | 117 | 395 |
| K2OWE  | 1,585,376 | 1184 | 110 | 371 |
| K2TE   | 1,299,650 | 1088 | 96  | 329 |
| N2SS   | 1,212,288 | 976  | 104 | 347 |
| WA2C   | 951,357   | 915  | 103 | 278 |
| W2RR   | 928,805   | 801  | 104 | 327 |
| K2IBW  | 920,202   | 1068 | 85  | 224 |
| AA2FB  | 813,624   | 709  | 94  | 312 |
| K2IGW  | 317,724   | 473  | 82  | 167 |
| K2JD   | 203,580   | 392  | 53  | 142 |
| WB2UFO | 37,728    | 161  | 40  | 56  |
| K2AA   | 40        | 77   | 2   | 2   |
| W3GNQ  | 1,891,695 | 1282 | 127 | 418 |
| K3MD   | 1,500,804 | 1272 | 100 | 323 |
| K3II   | 1,286,560 | 859  | 119 | 425 |
| K3DI   | 1,207,605 | 944  | 108 | 357 |
| K3CP   | 976,327   | 901  | 92  | 299 |
| WT3Q   | 880,256   | 767  | 94  | 322 |
| AK3Z   | 639,610   | 615  | 94  | 289 |
| NM3K   | 568,192   | 595  | 90  | 278 |
| K3ZNV  | 542,080   | 584  | 91  | 261 |
| K3JLK  | 69,920    | 173  | 45  | 115 |
| K4ISV  | 4,653,720 | 2485 | 160 | 535 |

Boyd Mason, N8VKA's

# NE•KE

"best bet in mobile paddle..."

**\$39.95** plus \$4 Shipping

VIS Amateur Supply  
P.O. Box 17377  
Hattiesburg, MS 39404  
1-800-OKK-HAMS  
800-655-4267

### REVOLUTIONARY HYBRID PRODUCTS

**FLEX-WEAVE™** 168 and 259 strand (#14 or #12), extremely flexible, strong, ties in knots to insulators. "The Cadillac of Aerial Wire", years of satisfaction world-wide, average cost 13 cents/foot (bare #14). Clear, black or camoufl. green available.

**BURY-FLEX™** Coax: 50 Ohm low loss, economical and truly buriable (polyeth. jkt, NOT PVC), stranded ctr. cond., 2.9dB/c @ 400MHz. Avg. cost only 59 cents/ft!! LMR is NOT the only alternative for **LOW LOSS, FLEXIBLE, BURIALE** VHF/UHF to microwave cable!!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED

**DAVIS RF Co.**  
P.O. Box 730-C  
Carlisle, MA 01741

24 Hour Orders:  
1-800-328-4773  
TECH/INFO:  
1-508-369-1738  
http://www.cqinternet.com/davisrf  
(Commercial wire/cable please call our 800 #)

The best replacement for all name-brand

# CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

## STARGATE INFINITY 3000!

A Revolution in Technology!



**FREE DECODER UPGRADE!**

The most advanced converter/descrambler available - offers what no other company can!

- 125 Channels (800 Mhz)
- Replaces all Major Cable Company Equipment
- 30-day Money-back, no questions asked Guarantee
- 1-Year Warranty
- Ask about our Extended Warranty Program
- Moved? Cable System Changed? No problem! We'll upgrade your Decoder for **FREE**

Visit our new Web Site -  
http://www.earthlink.net/~mdelectronics



Don't be Alienated by your Cable Company!

Ask for your **FREE** Catalog TODAY!

**MD Electronics** - 5723 F Street • Omaha, NE 68117

# 1 800 624-1150

## HIGH SIERRA ANTENNAS

### Model HS-1000

A new all-band hf mobile antenna!

High power operation  
Easy-Off mounting  
Improved Z matching

Price includes control panel and mounting hardware kits

See our 5 page Internet catalog--call or e-mail for new illustrated brochure

As shown in Dayton

High Sierra Antennas, Box 2389  
Nevada City, CA 95959 USA  
Tel: 916-273-3415, fax: 916-273-7561  
http://www.hsantennas.com/info  
E-mail: cobler@hsantennas.com

## WORLD'S BEST SELLING

### AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE COMPUTER-AIDED INSTRUCTION SOFTWARE

**\$39.95** PLUS \$3 SHIPPING



Learn at your IBM/compatible PC! Eight 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" disks cover all written and Morse code exams - Novice through Extra. Review all 2,000 questions, take sample exams, learn Morse code, build telegraphy speed ...and more!

Free bonus! Complete Part 97 FCC Rule Book!

MasterCard TOLL FREE 1-800-669-9594  
VISA

**W5YI Group, Inc.**  
Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356

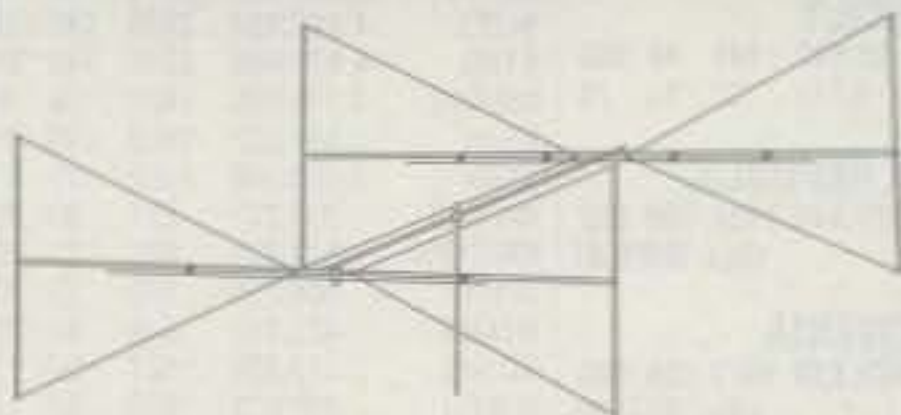
CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# BUTTERNUT

Makers of the famous  
high performance  
Butternut verticals and the  
HF5B "Butterfly" compact beam.



## HF5B

### 5 Band Butterfly Beam

- ◆ 5 Band Performance
- ◆ 3 dBd gain on 20 meters
- ◆ 5 dBd gain on 15/12/10
- ◆ Weighs only 20 pounds

Ideal where space is limited, the HF5B packs maximum performance onto a 6 foot boom with 12.5 foot elements.

With a windload of only 3 square feet, the HF5B is perfect for a lightweight mast or roof tripod. Turns easily with a TV rotator.

## HF9V-X

### 9 Band Vertical

- ◆ 9 bands, 80 thru 6 meters
- ◆ No-radial operation with CPK counterpoise
- ◆ 26 feet tall

More efficient than trapped designs or "halfwaves", Butternut's exclusive tuning system allows more of the antenna to be active on each band, providing superior performance!

## HF2V

### Dual Band Vertical

- ◆ Optimized for 80 & 40
- ◆ 32 ft. tall - no guy wires!
- ◆ Adapters available for 160 or 30 meters

The action will be on 80 & 40 during the sunspot minimum - be prepared with the HF2V. The entire antenna is active on both bands for maximum performance.

**Butternut Manufacturing Company**

831 N. Central Avenue  
Wood Dale, IL 60191 708/238-1854

|         |           |      |     |     |
|---------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| AB4RU   | 2,976,000 | 1724 | 135 | 485 |
| W4PRO   | 1,194,060 | 1026 | 101 | 319 |
| KQ4HC   | 1,061,616 | 992  | 100 | 308 |
| KC4ZV   | 766,314   | 712  | 107 | 307 |
| W4NC    | 503,617   | 619  | 78  | 235 |
| KB4FAS  | 286,412   | 931  | 66  | 146 |
| W4TMN   | 16,875    | 87   | 21  | 54  |
| N5HRG   | 1,047,832 | 849  | 126 | 328 |
| AB5YG   | 1,009,558 | 916  | 107 | 314 |
| AB5K    | 901,269   | 812  | 110 | 309 |
| W5UW    | 486,189   | 614  | 91  | 206 |
| K5LIB   | 277,240   | 516  | 75  | 157 |
| W5HTK   | 196,301   | 361  | 62  | 141 |
| W6EEN   | 2,950,740 | 2173 | 140 | 345 |
| WA6TKV  | 540,710   | 712  | 92  | 186 |
| AEDM/6  | 262,752   | 488  | 74  | 130 |
| KB6HRB  | 140,970   | 291  | 76  | 109 |
| W6YRA   | 12,768    | 99   | 25  | 31  |
| KE6WEH  | 5,426     | 63   | 25  | 18  |
| W7SE    | 950,520   | 1243 | 115 | 241 |
| N7QQ    | 636,840   | 659  | 114 | 246 |
| AB7BS   | 609,280   | 1018 | 88  | 184 |
| K6XD/7  | 388,046   | 567  | 82  | 169 |
| WA7IIS  | 327,420   | 570  | 68  | 136 |
| N7IXG   | 86,310    | 256  | 45  | 81  |
| AB7GM   | 24,220    | 143  | 30  | 40  |
| K8AZ    | 3,984,120 | 2280 | 142 | 488 |
| AA8U    | 3,062,499 | 1959 | 136 | 447 |
| W9UI/8  | 914,208   | 782  | 104 | 324 |
| KG8CY   | 438,064   | 566  | 86  | 218 |
| N8ZSG   | 22,448    | 108  | 33  | 59  |
| KS9K    | 4,589,184 | 2581 | 149 | 497 |
| K8JP/9  | 907,707   | 757  | 118 | 325 |
| W9JZ    | 897,127   | 813  | 112 | 315 |
| N9LCP   | 64,350    | 173  | 53  | 97  |
| W9YB    | 61,061    | 169  | 47  | 96  |
| NC8P    | 2,611,008 | 1769 | 140 | 436 |
| W8CP    | 1,933,312 | 1625 | 131 | 341 |
| W2CRS/0 | 1,034,840 | 942  | 124 | 286 |
| W8OF    | 415,233   | 563  | 81  | 192 |
| N8DS    | 308,210   | 461  | 75  | 170 |
| N8ZA    | 1,019,817 | 1051 | 110 | 243 |

## ALASKA

|          |         |      |    |    |
|----------|---------|------|----|----|
| KL7/N7DF | 379,518 | 1284 | 45 | 84 |
|----------|---------|------|----|----|

## BAHAMAS

|       |         |      |    |     |
|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| C6AHU | 653,271 | 1397 | 69 | 144 |
|-------|---------|------|----|-----|

## BARBADOS

|      |           |      |     |     |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| 8P9Z | 9,213,928 | 5895 | 145 | 487 |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-----|

## BELIZE

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| V31DX | 6,139,330 | 6110 | 124 | 334 |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|

## BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

|       |         |     |    |     |
|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| VP2VE | 918,281 | 656 | 57 | 101 |
|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|

## CANADA

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| VE6JY  | 3,296,430 | 3165 | 117 | 318 |
| VO2WL  | 3,224,394 | 3316 | 102 | 324 |
| VE3RM  | 2,591,913 | 2159 | 114 | 357 |
| VE6SV  | 2,371,808 | 3203 | 104 | 228 |
| VA3SK  | 2,336,424 | 2486 | 100 | 302 |
| VE7ZZZ | 2,011,492 | 2447 | 109 | 252 |
| XM7GFS | 1,811,808 | 2746 | 100 | 188 |
| CG2KCB | 1,585,348 | 2137 | 76  | 231 |
| CK7U   | 1,251,656 | 2515 | 73  | 144 |
| XL2MCZ | 1,201,078 | 2101 | 57  | 166 |
| VE5TP  | 859,848   | 1501 | 78  | 186 |
| VE5CB  | 558,486   | 1329 | 68  | 139 |
| VE6AO  | 505,701   | 1137 | 72  | 135 |
| VE2CMH | 258,456   | 618  | 47  | 131 |
| VE3RRH | 229,448   | 380  | 62  | 170 |
| VE2CUA | 217,175   | 568  | 51  | 124 |
| VE2UMS | 127,776   | 497  | 38  | 83  |
| CG2CLM | 108,678   | 431  | 37  | 81  |
| VE6ZC  | 30,600    | 203  | 35  | 40  |

## CAYMAN ISLANDS

|       |           |      |    |     |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| ZF2DX | 2,308,054 | 3627 | 85 | 202 |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|

## GAUDELOUPE

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| FG58G | 9,147,840 | 5931 | 137 | 487 |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|

## GRENADA

|     |         |      |    |    |
|-----|---------|------|----|----|
| J3A | 279,081 | 1218 | 19 | 80 |
|-----|---------|------|----|----|

## GUANTANAMO BAY

|       |           |      |    |     |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| KG4ZE | 2,655,010 | 3109 | 96 | 269 |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|

## MEXICO

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| 6D2X  | 9,689,400 | 6445 | 153 | 477 |
| 4B9CQ | 2,570,400 | 3284 | 104 | 232 |

## ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELEON

|      |           |      |    |     |
|------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| T05M | 4,217,920 | 3648 | 97 | 351 |
|------|-----------|------|----|-----|

## TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| VP5WW | 7,916,608 | 5580 | 136 | 438 |
| VP5S  | 7,770,228 | 5904 | 135 | 436 |

## AFRICA

### CANARY ISLANDS

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| EA8RG  | 5,701,934 | 3326 | 124 | 457 |
| ED8CLU | 841,425   | 1445 | 53  | 142 |

## CEUTA & MELILLA

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| ED9EA | 9,707,190 | 5216 | 139 | 530 |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|

## ETHIOPIA

|       |           |      |    |     |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| ET3AA | 1,076,490 | 1497 | 83 | 160 |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|

## MADEIRA ISLANDS

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| CT3BX | 9,043,258 | 5009 | 127 | 495 |
| CT9M  | 6,019,698 | 4201 | 113 | 369 |

## NAMIBIA

|      |           |      |    |     |
|------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| V59X | 3,764,284 | 3244 | 99 | 299 |
|------|-----------|------|----|-----|

## SOUTH AFRICA

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| ZSSNK | 2,973,776 | 2288 | 121 | 321 |
| ZS6SA | 2,843,910 | 2407 | 109 | 296 |
| ZS4K  | 1,946,252 | 1854 | 98  | 258 |

## ASIA

### ASIATIC RUSSIA

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| R9MWS  | 1,683,408 | 1677 | 102 | 306 |
| RK9AWN | 1,067,220 | 1248 | 81  | 249 |
| RK9YXI | 500,192   | 916  | 61  | 163 |
| RW9OWW | 266,063   | 513  | 58  | 141 |
| RK0AYZ | 189,688   | 479  | 53  | 128 |

### BRITISH SOVEREIGN BASES

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| ZC4DX | 4,257,110 | 3231 | 102 | 356 |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|

## CHINA

|        |         |     |    |    |
|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
| BY48HP | 189,051 | 730 | 61 | 98 |
|--------|---------|-----|----|----|

## HONG KONG

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| VS6WD | 4,941,597 | 4538 | 133 | 366 |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|

## JAPAN

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| JE6ZIH | 2,730,984 | 2134 | 131 | 325 |
| JABYAK | 1,803,930 | 1673 | 119 | 264 |
| JG2ZQZ | 1,747,284 | 1689 | 112 | 250 |
| JA1YKX | 1,550,928 | 1365 | 127 | 282 |
| JABYBY | 1,497,392 | 1489 | 118 | 250 |
| JA9YAA | 1,325,583 | 1228 | 127 | 270 |
| JA3YBF | 815,626   | 781  | 123 | 268 |
| JR7YCM | 409,107   | 654  | 84  | 165 |
| JA7YFB | 385,764   | 709  | 71  | 133 |
| JA2YKA | 308,571   | 529  | 79  | 140 |
| JA2ZJR | 253,470   | 398  | 89  | 149 |
| JH2ZUN | 234,876   | 406  | 80  | 142 |
| JA2YAF | 3,312     | 34   | 21  | 25  |
| JA1YAI | 2,294     | 30   | 14  | 17  |

## KIRGHIZIA

|      |           |      |    |     |
|------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| EX2M | 2,770,271 | 3008 | 90 | 283 |
|------|-----------|------|----|-----|

## KUWAIT

|       |           |      |    |     |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| 9K2HN | 2,323,683 | 2629 | 75 | 232 |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|

## MYANMAR

|       |           |      |    |     |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| XY1HT | 1,043,205 | 2604 | 80 | 175 |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|

## SAUDI ARABIA

|       |        |    |    |    |
|-------|--------|----|----|----|
| HZ1AB | 19,944 | 93 | 29 | 43 |
|-------|--------|----|----|----|

## THAILAND

|       |         |     |    |     |
|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| HS50A | 267,257 | 747 | 61 | 138 |
|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|

## EUROPE

### AUSTRIA

|      |           |      |     |     |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| OE6Z | 6,960,000 | 4293 | 147 | 568 |
| OE2S | 5,949,348 | 3794 | 150 | 568 |
| OE3V | 1,241,070 | 1500 | 97  | 313 |
| OE5T | 793,848   | 1312 | 78  | 294 |

### BELGIUM

|       |           |      |     |     |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| OT5T  | 7,975,077 | 4355 | 161 | 570 |
| OT5L  | 4,007,068 | 3095 | 130 | 456 |
| OT5V  | 3,224,624 | 3098 | 112 | 369 |
| ON6AH | 3,145,259 | 2956 | 110 | 371 |
| ON6BR | 1,917,520 | 2231 | 98  | 342 |
| OT5K  | 1,495,431 | 1892 | 105 | 336 |
| ON6RM | 200,895   | 577  | 51  | 176 |

### BELARUS

|        |           |      |    |     |
|--------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| EU50UN | 1,100,860 | 1716 | 91 | 289 |
| EW4XA  | 107,358   | 341  | 46 | 128 |

### BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA

|       |           |      |    |     |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| T99MT | 1,041,210 | 1865 | 88 | 326 |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-----|

### BULGARIA

|      |           |      |     |     |
|------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| LZ9A | 9,327,936 | 4808 | 205 | 707 |
| LZ7G | 1,740,585 | 2972 | 93  | 292 |

### CZECH REPUBLIC

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| OK5W   | 6,243,090 | 3694 | 157 | 578 |
| OL3A   | 3,018,764 | 3064 | 118 | 406 |
| OL2A   | 958,107   | 1581 | 92  | 297 |
| OK2KOD | 874,280   | 1132 | 105 | 335 |
| OL5T   | 566,784   | 1174 | 68  | 260 |
| OL6M   | 542,520   | 984  | 75  | 199 |
| OK1KZD | 247,749   | 662  | 61  | 208 |

### DENMARK

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| OZ5W   | 4,336,408 | 3344 | 131 | 476 |
| OZ5EDR | 228,704   | 638  | 57  | 167 |

## CROATIA

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| 9A7A   | 3,238,380 | 3080 | 123 | 417 |
| 9A6V   | 1,140,099 | 1418 | 99  | 320 |
| 9A1CEI | 220,220   | 608  | 49  | 171 |

## ENGLAND

|         |           |      |     |     |
|---------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| G30ZF   | 4,053,033 | 3071 | 134 | 523 |
| GB2AA   | 3,908,797 | 3026 | 136 | 507 |
| GB6AR   | 2,434,425 | 2254 | 110 | 415 |
| G0/AA4V | 1,019,746 | 1675 | 75  | 263 |
| GB8WW   | 772,564   | 1339 | 82  | 276 |
| G4WPD   | 729,200   | 992  | 100 | 300 |
| G3FJE   | 487,838   | 702  | 86  | 291 |
| GX0WMR  | 307,326   | 728  | 58  | 204 |
| G4WWG   | 193,459   | 464  | 52  | 151 |
| G0WAT/P | 171,954   | 527  | 54  | 179 |
| G0NKL   | 114,924   | 396  | 47  | 110 |

## EUROPEAN RUSSIA

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| RU3A   | 5,722,440 | 4810 | 153 | 492 |
| RU6LWZ | 4,593,600 | 3226 | 173 | 547 |
| RN4W   | 2,995,785 | 3129 | 128 | 441 |
| RA3AWO | 2         |      |     |     |

|                    |           |      |     |     |
|--------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>LUXEMBOURG</b>  |           |      |     |     |
| LX/DF1VH           | 38,634    | 150  | 36  | 101 |
| <b>NETHERLANDS</b> |           |      |     |     |
| PA3DWD             | 4,044,324 | 3055 | 130 | 506 |
| PI4CC              | 1,952,187 | 2211 | 109 | 412 |
| PI4ZLD             | 1,612,160 | 1890 | 104 | 336 |
| PI50TUE            | 398,174   | 814  | 61  | 177 |
| PA3FNE             | 143,925   | 1176 | 17  | 78  |

|               |         |     |    |     |
|---------------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>NORWAY</b> |         |     |    |     |
| LA5M          | 133,406 | 506 | 46 | 136 |

|               |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>POLAND</b> |           |      |     |     |
| SN6F          | 3,108,026 | 3010 | 130 | 408 |
| SP3PLD        | 375,925   | 863  | 69  | 206 |
| SP9KRT        | 261,240   | 681  | 80  | 200 |
| SP9ZKN        | 189,450   | 713  | 44  | 181 |
| SP6YFU        | 124,341   | 402  | 42  | 149 |
| SP5YFC        | 55,476    | 352  | 29  | 105 |

|                 |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>PORTUGAL</b> |           |      |     |     |
| CT8T            | 5,421,372 | 4318 | 139 | 474 |

|               |         |      |    |     |
|---------------|---------|------|----|-----|
| <b>SICILY</b> |         |      |    |     |
| IT9EWG        | 479,196 | 1082 | 60 | 201 |

|                        |           |      |     |     |
|------------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SLOVAK REPUBLIC</b> |           |      |     |     |
| OM7M                   | 6,716,160 | 4202 | 157 | 611 |
| OM3A                   | 6,051,150 | 4002 | 158 | 556 |
| OM3KHU                 | 165,444   | 626  | 37  | 167 |
| OM3RDP                 | 26,536    | 222  | 23  | 84  |

|                 |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SLOVENIA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| S57NW           | 1,175,306 | 1376 | 103 | 348 |

|              |           |      |     |     |
|--------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SPAIN</b> |           |      |     |     |
| EA5HQ        | 3,000,296 | 3138 | 109 | 333 |
| EA3CWK       | 2,947,252 | 2818 | 122 | 417 |
| ED3TR        | 2,293,806 | 2483 | 105 | 333 |
| EA5BY        | 2,248,544 | 2549 | 103 | 361 |
| EA1FDG       | 2,127,375 | 2323 | 95  | 280 |
| EA3RKG       | 1,301,376 | 1852 | 93  | 291 |
| ED1WW        | 1,105,300 | 1641 | 89  | 261 |
| EA1EEY       | 1,025,962 | 1232 | 90  | 271 |
| EA1CWP       | 668,334   | 1155 | 79  | 255 |
| EA1ACW       | 613,847   | 956  | 76  | 223 |
| EA5SJ        | 437,100   | 779  | 68  | 214 |
| EA1COZ       | 363,300   | 638  | 72  | 228 |
| EA5URD       | 192,256   | 476  | 60  | 196 |
| ED2URP       | 97,820    | 368  | 39  | 107 |

|               |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SWEDEN</b> |           |      |     |     |
| SM5FQQ        | 2,728,160 | 2571 | 117 | 427 |
| 7S3GK         | 1,374,240 | 1871 | 313 | 96  |
| SK2KW         | 913,409   | 1393 | 81  | 262 |
| SI3GM         | 818,254   | 1424 | 71  | 282 |
| SM0BGM        | 140,114   | 500  | 56  | 165 |
| SM4AIO        | 128,148   | 523  | 37  | 140 |
| SK7BQ         | 103,602   | 412  | 38  | 148 |

|                    |           |      |     |     |
|--------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SWITZERLAND</b> |           |      |     |     |
| HB9H               | 5,113,216 | 3384 | 152 | 536 |
| HB9OK              | 877,084   | 1134 | 90  | 314 |
| HB9AJ              | 792,693   | 1503 | 63  | 234 |

|                |           |      |     |     |
|----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>UKRAINE</b> |           |      |     |     |
| EN5J           | 8,003,660 | 4059 | 194 | 786 |
| UR4LWC         | 1,091,984 | 1268 | 120 | 371 |
| UT4UWC         | 136,682   | 544  | 50  | 132 |
| UR7IYU         | 127,618   | 1013 | 100 | 198 |
| UT4UWL         | 103,170   | 405  | 45  | 136 |

|                  |           |      |     |     |
|------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>UN-GENEVA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| 4U0BITU          | 2,430,480 | 2435 | 115 | 405 |

|              |           |      |     |     |
|--------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>WALES</b> |           |      |     |     |
| GW8GT        | 4,657,804 | 3608 | 130 | 484 |
| GW3CSA       | 713,804   | 1246 | 81  | 290 |

|                   |           |      |     |     |
|-------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>YUGOSLAVIA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| YT9N              | 2,306,048 | 3008 | 106 | 406 |
| YU7AL             | 744,444   | 1155 | 90  | 276 |
| YU1AAV            | 148,500   | 600  | 60  | 138 |
| 4N7Z              | 112,128   | 400  | 57  | 135 |

|                  |           |      |     |     |
|------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>OCEANIA</b>   |           |      |     |     |
| <b>AUSTRALIA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| VK4MZ            | 2,009,322 | 2094 | 108 | 225 |
| VK1DX            | 1,257,982 | 1647 | 92  | 179 |

|               |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>HAWAII</b> |           |      |     |     |
| KH6RS         | 2,875,660 | 3349 | 108 | 187 |

|                      |           |      |    |     |
|----------------------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| <b>NEW CALEDONIA</b> |           |      |    |     |
| FK5DX                | 1,924,932 | 2471 | 97 | 185 |

|                    |           |      |    |     |
|--------------------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| <b>NEW ZEALAND</b> |           |      |    |     |
| ZM2K               | 2,244,757 | 2297 | 98 | 239 |

|                      |           |      |     |     |
|----------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SOUTH AMERICA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| <b>ARGENTINA</b>     |           |      |     |     |
| LV1V                 | 4,977,910 | 3548 | 126 | 364 |

|        |           |      |     |     |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| LP4H   | 3,453,840 | 3247 | 120 | 249 |
| LU1FZR | 3,169,374 | 3055 | 109 | 249 |
| LU1HLH | 2,424,076 | 2421 | 97  | 249 |
| LU1YY  | 1,404,683 | 1877 | 73  | 190 |
| L3HP   | 1,177,290 | 1610 | 73  | 181 |
| LU8DZE | 1,143,408 | 1607 | 78  | 168 |
| LU1UM  | 707,184   | 1156 | 77  | 139 |
| LU1NF  | 350,176   | 576  | 82  | 166 |

|               |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>BRASIL</b> |           |      |     |     |
| PT7CB         | 8,281,900 | 5053 | 129 | 421 |
| PX9Z          | 475,200   | 1054 | 53  | 107 |

|              |           |      |    |     |
|--------------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| <b>CHILE</b> |           |      |    |     |
| CE8SFG       | 2,886,728 | 3096 | 82 | 246 |

|                |         |      |    |     |
|----------------|---------|------|----|-----|
| <b>ECUADOR</b> |         |      |    |     |
| HC2GT          | 562,496 | 1058 | 63 | 125 |

|                             |           |      |    |     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| <b>NETHERLANDS ANTILLES</b> |           |      |    |     |
| PJ9T                        | 3,977,361 | 3749 | 98 | 261 |

|                 |           |      |    |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| <b>PARAGUAY</b> |           |      |    |     |
| ZP0R            | 2,955,316 | 3435 | 94 | 205 |
| ZP5WYV          | 1,408,755 | 1770 | 73 | 212 |

**MULTI-OPERATOR  
MULTI-TRANSMITTER  
NORTH AMERICA**

|                      |            |      |     |     |
|----------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>UNITED STATES</b> |            |      |     |     |
| N2RM                 | 12,199,016 | 5642 | 159 | 635 |
| K3LR                 | 11,370,057 | 5399 | 163 | 610 |
| W3LPL                | 9,638,216  | 4769 | 154 | 609 |
| K1KI                 | 8,887,262  | 4413 | 147 | 587 |
| KY1H                 | 8,643,627  | 4758 | 153 | 558 |
| N3RS                 | 6,453,540  | 3360 | 142 | 561 |
| N4ZC                 | 6,048,323  | 3175 | 151 | 540 |
| W4MYA                | 5,294,014  | 3093 | 147 | 515 |
| AA2Z                 | 4,015,942  | 2336 | 127 | 475 |
| N6AW                 | 3,676,904  | 2509 | 151 | 366 |
| K3ANS                | 3,361,864  | 2176 | 129 | 475 |
| W4IY                 | 3,062,273  | 2096 | 131 | 440 |
| K6VI                 | 2,672,631  | 2031 | 139 | 338 |
| W0AIH/9              | 2,630,474  | 1913 | 134 | 417 |
| W3MM                 | 2,289,887  | 1403 | 128 | 459 |
| NK7U                 | 2,264,580  | 2154 | 124 | 290 |
| K1SSN                | 1,908,736  | 1323 | 122 | 390 |
| NE3F                 | 1,755,635  | 1319 | 109 | 378 |
| KB0WY                | 757,520    | 821  | 95  | 245 |
| KG8CW                | 745,710    | 746  | 100 | 271 |
| K7FR                 | 648,540    | 885  | 81  | 189 |
| N0UEI                | 223,080    | 399  | 74  | 146 |
| K0GIG                | 42,432     | 176  | 38  | 58  |

|                |            |       |     |     |
|----------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>ANTIGUA</b> |            |       |     |     |
| V26B           | 22,384,428 | 11930 | 157 | 602 |

|               |            |      |     |     |
|---------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>CANADA</b> |            |      |     |     |
| VA9DH         | 12,229,475 | 7394 | 130 | 529 |
| VG6FI         | 2,119,776  | 3221 | 100 | 211 |
| VE5RI         | 988,812    | 1873 | 82  | 160 |
| VY2CR         | 186,124    | 506  | 45  | 113 |

|                   |           |      |    |     |
|-------------------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| <b>DOMINICANA</b> |           |      |    |     |
| HI3/<br>WA2VUY    | 3,108,399 | 3995 | 84 | 273 |

|               |           |      |     |     |
|---------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>MEXICO</b> |           |      |     |     |
| XE2DV         | 5,571,104 | 5890 | 129 | 289 |

|                    |           |      |     |     |
|--------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SAN ANDREAS</b> |           |      |     |     |
| HK0/<br>KH8AL      | 5,443,092 | 6090 | 109 | 295 |

|                                 |           |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS</b> |           |      |     |     |
| VP5T                            | 5,771,952 | 5741 | 111 | 321 |

|              |            |      |     |     |
|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>ASIA</b>  |            |      |     |     |
| <b>JAPAN</b> |            |      |     |     |
| JA3ZOH       | 11,104,712 | 5426 | 175 | 549 |
| JH5ZJS       | 10,294,470 | 5666 | 165 | 477 |
| JA1YDU       | 5,333,672  | 3346 | 158 | 426 |
| JA7YRR       | 3,557,076  | 2701 | 146 | 315 |
| JR1ZTT       | 3,500,640  | 2705 | 138 | 330 |
| JA3YKC       | 1,152,939  | 1260 | 116 | 223 |
| JK1ZHH       | 230,050    | 420  | 80  | 134 |

|                 |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>MONGOLIA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| JT1Z            | 4,447,872 | 5435 | 298 | 118 |

|                |           |      |     |     |
|----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>MYANMAR</b> |           |      |     |     |
| XZ1A           | 2,594,507 | 3792 | 109 | 252 |

|                         |           |      |     |     |
|-------------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>EUROPE</b>           |           |      |     |     |
| <b>BALEARIC ISLANDS</b> |           |      |     |     |
| ED6IB                   | 5,157,353 | 5548 | 115 | 426 |

|                |            |      |     |     |
|----------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>BELGIUM</b> |            |      |     |     |
| OT5A           | 15,120,045 | 9124 | 171 | 660 |

|                 |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>BULGARIA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| LZ7M            | 1,372,512 | 1911 | 106 | 358 |

|                       |         |      |     |     |
|-----------------------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>CZECH REPUBLIC</b> |         |      |     |     |
| OK10KE                | 598,535 | 1104 | 69  | 280 |
| OK1KIR                | 463,060 | 910  | 258 | 80  |

|                |            |       |     |     |
|----------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>CORSICA</b> |            |       |     |     |
| TK2C           | 13,886,544 | 10329 | 152 | 625 |

|                |            |       |     |     |
|----------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>CROATIA</b> |            |       |     |     |
| 9A1A           | 16,362,936 | 10173 | 175 | 653 |
| 9A5D           | 2,677,500  | 3872  | 109 | 367 |

|                |            |      |     |     |
|----------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>ENGLAND</b> |            |      |     |     |
| G0KPW          | 17,257,440 | 9553 | 178 | 738 |

|                |           |      |     |     |
|----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>FINLAND</b> |           |      |     |     |
| OH3NE          | 2,429,130 | 3059 | 113 | 397 |

|                |           |      |     |     |
|----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>GERMANY</b> |           |      |     |     |
| DK5EZ          | 3,461,017 | 3005 | 124 | 457 |
| DF3QG          | 703,392   | 895  | 102 | 329 |

|                |            |      |     |     |
|----------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>HUNGARY</b> |            |      |     |     |
| HG73DX         | 14,997,749 | 8925 | 176 | 695 |

|              |           |      |    |     |
|--------------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| <b>ITALY</b> |           |      |    |     |
| IK3STG       | 1,105,584 | 1626 | 84 | 388 |

|                      |           |      |     |     |
|----------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>LIECHTENSTEIN</b> |           |      |     |     |
| HB0/<br>HB9AON       | 3,066,216 | 3753 | 109 | 401 |

|                  |           |      |     |     |
|------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>LITHUANIA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| LY35ZO           | 3,261,951 | 4055 | 128 | 439 |

|                   |         |      |    |     |
|-------------------|---------|------|----|-----|
| <b>LUXEMBOURG</b> |         |      |    |     |
| LX/DL40CL         | 501,795 | 1174 | 58 | 237 |

|                    |           |      |     |     |
|--------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>NETHERLANDS</b> |           |      |     |     |
| PI4COM             | 8,413,164 | 6272 | 149 | 559 |
| PA6V               | 665,305   | 1582 | 60  | 211 |

|               |        |     |    |     |
|---------------|--------|-----|----|-----|
| <b>NORWAY</b> |        |     |    |     |
| LA1R          | 70,716 | 303 | 33 | 109 |

|               |         |      |    |     |
|---------------|---------|------|----|-----|
| <b>POLAND</b> |         |      |    |     |
| SP2PIK        | 570,064 | 1100 | 77 | 239 |

|                 |           |      |     |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SCOTLAND</b> |           |      |     |     |
| GM4DMZ          | 4,615,497 | 4330 | 128 | 511 |

|                 |        |     |    |    |
|-----------------|--------|-----|----|----|
| <b>SLOVENIA</b> |        |     |    |    |
| S56M            | 52,809 | 553 | 17 | 70 |

|              |           |      |     |     |
|--------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SPAIN</b> |           |      |     |     |
| ED4RCT       | 3,400,533 | 3419 | 110 | 367 |
| EA2AU        | 2,460,648 | 2807 | 109 | 380 |
| ED7ESH       | 318,450   | 715  | 65  | 210 |

|                |            |      |     |     |
|----------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>UKRAINE</b> |            |      |     |     |
| EM2I           | 12,241,254 | 8686 | 176 | 651 |
| EM7Q           | 3,033,012  | 3379 | 130 | 461 |

|                   |            |      |     |     |
|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>YUGOSLAVIA</b> |            |      |     |     |
| YT9W              | 11,491,270 | 8102 | 188 | 647 |
| YZ6G              | 1,581,372  | 2288 | 94  | 309 |

|                |            |      |     |     |
|----------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>OCEANIA</b> |            |      |     |     |
| <b>HAWAII</b>  |            |      |     |     |
| WH6R           | 10,569,456 | 7942 | 155 | 309 |

|                          |            |      |     |     |
|--------------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>NORTHERN MARIANAS</b> |            |      |     |     |
| KH0AM                    | 12,743,948 | 7694 | 162 | 412 |

|                      |           |      |     |     |
|----------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SOUTH AMERICA</b> |           |      |     |     |
| <b>ARGENTINA</b>     |           |      |     |     |
| LU4FM                | 9,563,859 | 6091 | 133 | 410 |
| LR3H                 | 404,814   | 887  | 56  | 103 |
| L3HL                 | 175,440   | 488  | 50  | 79  |

|                             |            |       |     |     |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>NETHERLANDS ANTILLES</b> |            |       |     |     |
| PJ9B                        | 33,279,744 | 13914 | 166 | 650 |

|                  |           |      |    |     |
|------------------|-----------|------|----|-----|
| <b>VENEZUELA</b> |           |      |    |     |
| YV3AJ            | 2,195,695 | 2453 | 82 | 223 |

**CHECK LOGS**

Our thanks to the following stations who sent in check logs:  
 4X4NJ, 7J6AA0/1, 9X/SM5DIC, C31LU, CX3TI, DL1ASF, DL1HSH, DL1JEI, DL3AG, DL4RCE, DL5DWW, DL5JRA, DL5YSM, EA1ASB, EA1ATL, EA1AUT, EA1AXY, EA1BXC, EA1CO, EA1EBJ, EA1OB, EA2ABM, EA2ARW, EA2JZ, EA2XR, EA3ADM, EA3AFW, EA3BLC, EA3DUW, EA3FYD, EA3GDX, EA3JD, EA3KB, EA4AFI, EA5AFH, EA5AHP, EA5AT, EA5BX, EA5BZS, EA5GCX, EA6ACF, EA6ACX, EA7AFP, EA7AIG, EA7BVI, EA7EFE, EA7GR, EA7GW, EA7HAE, EA7JB, EA7VE, EA8AHB, EA8BXQ, EA8TH, EA9IE, EC3AFG, EC5CXI, EC7AFB, EW8CM, EW8DA, F6CLM, HA2MV, HA7PW, HA9PB, HC1NWW, HK6KKK, JA4AQA, KG9AC, KR0U, KS4NC, KS4XR, LA2GCA, LA2HFA, LA40GA, LA8CD, LA8DY, LA8XM, LA9NM, LA9VGA, LU3HBO, LZ2UZ, LZ3BS, LZ4UU, N0XCF, NQ9M, OH1

# PROPAGATION

THE SCIENCE OF PREDICTING RADIO CONDITIONS

## Sunspot Cycle Update: Cycle 23 May Have Begun!

The Royal Observatory of Belgium reports a mean monthly sunspot number of 5.6 for May 1996. The sun's surface was completely spotless on 16 days during the month. The mean sunspot number for May results in a 12-month running smoothed sunspot number (upon which the sunspot cycle is based) of 11 centered on November 1995.

As expected, there was a corresponding decrease in 10.7 solar flux levels during May. According to daily observations made at Pentecost, B.C. by the Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory, the mean monthly level of 10.7 cm solar flux was 71. This results in a smoothed level of 73 centered on November 1995.

The good news to report is that an increasing number of "new" cycle spots are appearing on the sun's face. Scientists can identify these, since they appear at high solar latitudes and are reversed magnetic polarity from "old" cycle spots. When the number of old and new spots is equal, the end of Cycle 22 and the beginning of Cycle 23 will be declared!

There is a good probability that Cycle 23 began earlier this summer, but it still will be several months before we know for sure. There is a good possibility, therefore, that the new cycle will result in a small increase in sunspot activity during September. A smoothed sunspot number of 8 is predicted, with an accompanying 10.7 cm smoothed solar flux level of approximately 72.

### September Propagation

This month's DX Propagation Charts cover the equinoctial period between September 15 and October 15, rather than the usual two-month span. A Short-Skip Propagation Chart for September and October is also included in this month's column.

Mid-September through mid-October marks the fall equinoctial period. A similar period occurs in the spring, between mid-March and mid-April.

The fall equinoctial period marks the time when the sun crosses the equator on its apparent travel into southern skies. During this period the hours of daylight and darkness are just about equal in length throughout the world. Sunrise should take place at approximately 6 AM local time (7 AM daylight) and sunset at about 6 PM local time (7 PM daylight).

This results in an ionosphere of almost equal characteristics over large areas of the world, and is usually the best time of the year for long DX openings between the temperate regions of the northern and southern hemispheres, on all HF bands. Look for more frequent openings between the USA and South America, South Pacific, South Asia, and southern Africa especially on 20 meters for a few hours after sunrise and again during the early evening hours.

Long-path propagation also is usually opti-

### LAST-MINUTE FORECAST

Day-to-Day Conditions Expected for September 1996

| Propagation Index.....                            | Expected Signal Quality |     |     |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|   | (4)                     | (3) | (2) | (1) |
| Above Normal: 1, 16, 18,<br>26                    | A                       | A   | B   | C   |
| High Normal: 2, 6, 10-11, 14,<br>17, 24-25, 27-28 | A                       | B   | C   | C-D |
| Low Normal: 3, 5, 9, 15,<br>19-21, 29-30          | B                       | C   | D   | D-E |
| Below Normal: 4, 8, 13, 22-23                     | C                       | C-D | D-E | E   |
| Disturbed: 7, 12                                  | C-D                     | D   | E   | E   |

Where expected signal quality is: A—Excellent opening, exceptionally strong, steady signals greater than S9.

B—Good opening, moderately strong signals varying between S6 and S9, with little fading or noise.

C—Fair opening, signals between moderately strong and weak, varying between S9 and S6, with some fading and noise.

D—Poor opening, with weak signals varying between S1 and S3, and with considerable fading and noise.

E—No opening expected.

### HOW TO USE THIS FORECAST

1. Find *propagation index* associated with particular band opening from Propagation Charts appearing on the following pages.
2. With the *propagation index*, use the above table to find the expected signal quality associated with the band opening for any date of the month. For example, an opening shown in the charts with a *propagation index* of 3 will be excellent (A) on Sept. 1st, good (B) on the 2nd, fair (C) on the 3rd, fair-to-poor (C-D) on the 4th, fair (C) on the 5th, etc.

mum during the equinoctial period. In western states look for long-path openings from Europe and Africa on 20 meters shortly after sunrise and again during the evening. Stations in eastern states can expect some long-path openings to the South Pacific during the late afternoon and early evening, and to parts of eastern Africa and Asia just after sunrise. Long-path openings may also be possible on 30 and 40 meters during the sunrise and sunset periods.

In general, during September expect 20 meters to continue to be the best band for DX propagation. It should open in almost all directions for a few hours after sunrise, and remain open to several different areas of the world throughout most of the day and into the early evening. Signals should be a bit stronger than they were during July and August, but the band will close an hour or two earlier because of the shorter period of daylight.

A seasonal improvement is expected for DX conditions on 15 and 17 meters, but solar activity is so low that considerably fewer openings are expected compared to the past several years. The best time to check for DX openings is from a few hours before noon through the afternoon hours. The best bet is for fairly good openings towards South America, but openings

to Africa, the South Pacific, and Europe could occur from time to time.

Solar activity is much too low for any real 10 or 12 meter DX openings, but some may be possible towards South America and other southern areas during the afternoon hours.

Improved nighttime DX propagation conditions are expected on 30, 40, 80, and 160 meters as a result of increasing hours of darkness and a seasonal decrease in static levels. Forty should provide the best chance for DX from sunset through the sunrise period. Check 80 and 160 meters during the same time span, and especially an hour or so before sunrise.

For readers interested in short-skip conditions, for openings less than 250 miles try 80 meters during most of the day and 160 meters during the hours of darkness. Between 250 and 750 miles, 40 meters should be best from about 9 AM to 5 PM local daylight time, and 80 meters at other times. For openings between 750 and 1300 miles, try 20 meters during most of the daylight hours, 30 and 40 meters from sundown to about midnight, and 80 meters from midnight to sunrise. For openings beyond 1300 miles, 17 and 20 meters should be best during most of the daylight hours, with 30 and 40 meters optimum during most of the hours of darkness.

### VHF Ionospheric Openings

Auroral activity usually increases during the equinoctial periods. Look for some good 6 and 2 meter auroral-type openings when conditions on the HF bands are Below Normal or Disturbed. Check the Last-Minute Forecast at the beginning of this column for those days likely to be in these categories during September.

Although summertime sporadic-E ionization should fall off considerably during September, and occasional 6 meter short-HF opening may still be possible over distances ranging from 1000 to 1300 miles. The best time to check is before noon and during the early evening, but don't expect too much.

No major meteor showers are expected during September, so few, if any, meteor-scatter-type openings are likely to occur on the VHF bands.

Conditions for trans-equatorial (or TE) scatter propagation also usually peak during equinoctial periods. However, in the present period of low solar activity, TE openings are likely to be considerably less numerous than in previous years. Some 10, 12, and perhaps a rare 6 meter opening may be possible by this propagation mode between the southern tier states and deep South America. The best time to check for TE openings is between 8 and 11 PM local time. Openings are usually of fairly short duration, and signals can vary between very weak and watery to fairly strong, with some degree of flutter fading almost always present.

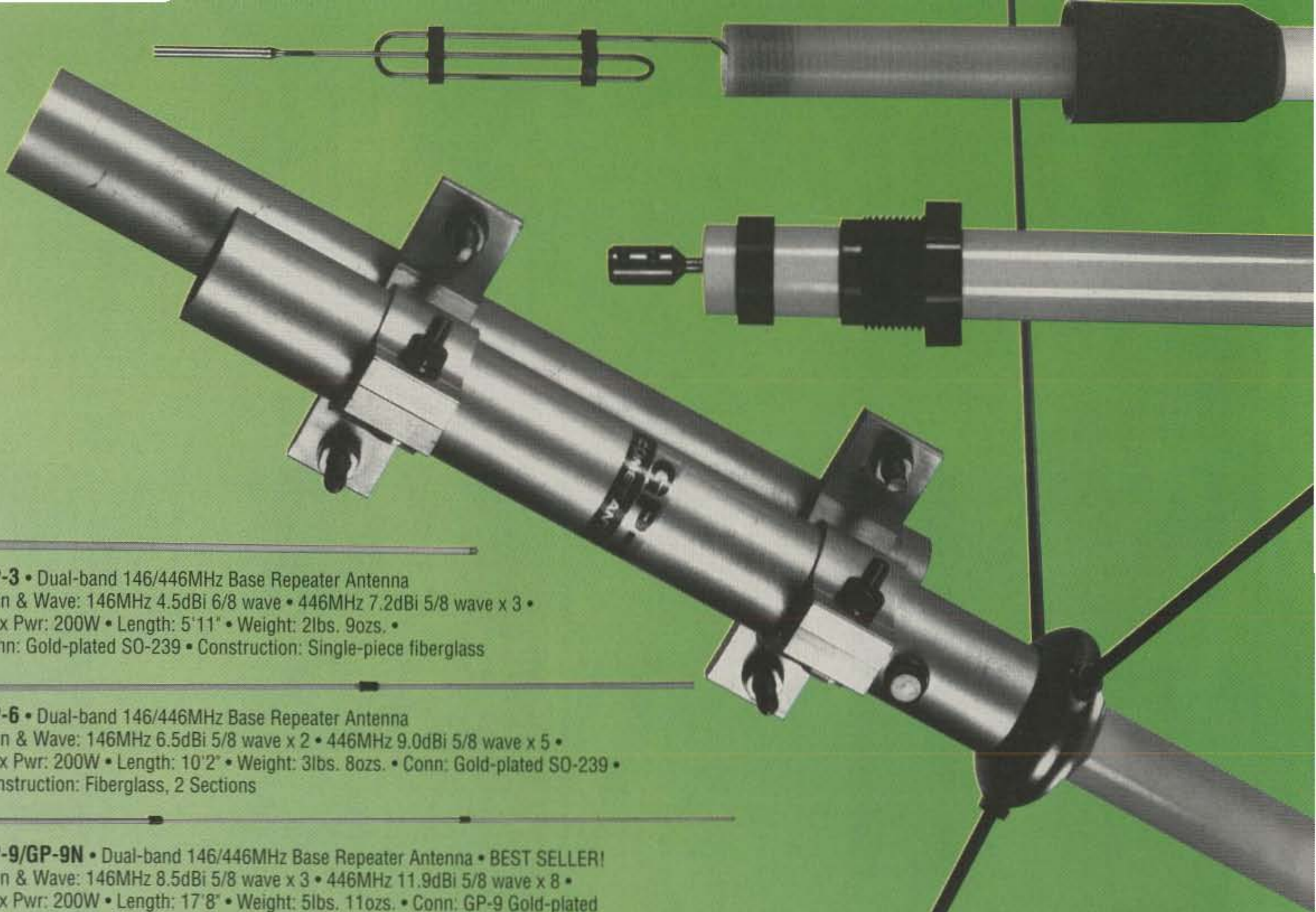
### CQ WW DX Contest Special '96

The 1996 contest weekends will mark the 46th consecutive CQ WW DX Contest for which this

11307 Clara Street, Silver Spring, MD 20902  
(g.jacobs@ieee.org)

Featuring the COMET  
Exclusive SLG System:  

- Linear Coil for Maximum Gain
- Soldered Element Joints
- ABS Radome Joints: Weather Proof/Invisible to RF for the Finest Radiation Pattern



**GP-3** • Dual-band 146/446MHz Base Repeater Antenna  
Gain & Wave: 146MHz 4.5dBi 6/8 wave • 446MHz 7.2dBi 5/8 wave x 3 •  
Max Pwr: 200W • Length: 5'11" • Weight: 2lbs. 9ozs. •  
Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • Construction: Single-piece fiberglass

**GP-6** • Dual-band 146/446MHz Base Repeater Antenna  
Gain & Wave: 146MHz 6.5dBi 5/8 wave x 2 • 446MHz 9.0dBi 5/8 wave x 5 •  
Max Pwr: 200W • Length: 10'2" • Weight: 3lbs. 8ozs. • Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 •  
Construction: Fiberglass, 2 Sections

**GP-9/GP-9N** • Dual-band 146/446MHz Base Repeater Antenna • BEST SELLER!  
Gain & Wave: 146MHz 8.5dBi 5/8 wave x 3 • 446MHz 11.9dBi 5/8 wave x 8 •  
Max Pwr: 200W • Length: 17'8" • Weight: 5lbs. 11ozs. • Conn: GP-9 Gold-plated  
SO-239 • GP-9N Gold-plated N-type female • Construction: Fiberglass, 3 Sections

**CA-62DB** • Mono-band 6 Meter Vertical  
Gain & Wave: 52MHz 6.5dBi 5/8 wave x 2 • Max Pwr: 500W • Length: 21'8" •  
Weight: 5lbs. 11 ozs. • Conn: SO-239 • 2MHz band-width after tuning (6M) •  
Construction: Thick-wall aluminum, 5 sections

**CX-333** • Tri-band 146/220/446MHz Base Repeater Antenna  
Gain & Wave: 146MHz 6.5dBi 5/8 wave x 2 • 220MHz 7.8dBi 5/8 wave x 3 •  
446MHz 9.0dBi 5/8 wave x 5 • Max Pwr: 120W • Length: 10'2" • Weight: 3lbs. 1oz. •  
Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • Construction: Fiberglass, 2 Sections

**GP-15** • Tri-band 52/146/446MHz Base Repeater Antenna  
Gain & Wave: 52MHz 3.0dBi 5/8 wave • 146MHz 6.2dBi 5/8 wave x 2 • 446MHz 8.6dBi  
5/8 wave x 4 • Max Pwr: 300W • Length: 7'11" • Weight: 3lbs. 1oz. • Conn: Gold-plated  
SO-239 • 2MHz band-width after tuning (6M) • Construction: Single-piece fiberglass

COMET has an extensive line of  
Mono-Band/Dual-Band/Tri-Band Antennas  
for Base Station and Repeater use.

For a complete catalog of COMET Antenna products call or visit your local dealer. Or, contact  
NCG Company at 800/962-2611. Use COMET products, and enjoy amateur radio to it's fullest!

# COMET

1275 N. Grove Street • Anaheim • California 92806  
(714) 630-4541 • (800) 962-2611 • Fax: (714) 630-7024

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### CQ Short-Skip Propagation Chart September & October 1996 Local Daylight Savings Time At Path Mid-Point

| Band (m) | Distance Between Stations (miles) |             |             |             |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|          | 50-250                            | 250-750     | 750-1300    | 1300-2300   |
| 10 Nil   | 10-20 (0-1)                       | 10-20 (1)   | 10-20 (1-0) |             |
| 15 Nil   | 10-20 (0-1)                       | 08-10 (0-1) | 08-10 (1)   |             |
|          |                                   | 10-17 (1-2) | 10-17 (2)   |             |
|          |                                   | 17-22 (1)   | 17-19 (1)   |             |
|          |                                   |             | 19-22 (1-0) |             |
| 20 Nil   | 08-10 (0-1)                       | 08-10 (1-2) | 08-09 (2-1) |             |
|          | 10-12 (0-2)                       | 10-12 (2-4) | 09-10 (2)   |             |
|          | 12-15 (0-3)                       | 12-15 (3-4) | 10-14 (4-2) |             |
|          | 15-17 (0-2)                       | 15-17 (2-4) | 14-16 (4-3) |             |
|          | 17-22 (0-1)                       | 17-20 (1-3) | 16-17 (4)   |             |
|          |                                   | 20-22 (1-2) | 17-18 (3-4) |             |
|          |                                   | 22-08 (0-1) | 18-20 (3)   |             |
|          |                                   |             | 20-22 (2)   |             |
|          |                                   |             | 22-00 (1)   |             |
|          |                                   |             | 00-06 (0-1) |             |
|          |                                   |             | 06-08 (1)   |             |
| 40       | 08-10 (0-2)                       | 08-10 (2-3) | 08-10 (3-2) | 08-10 (2-1) |
|          | 10-12 (1-3)                       | 10-12 (3)   | 10-12 (3-1) | 10-16 (1-0) |
|          | 12-16 (2-4)                       | 12-16 (4-2) | 12-16 (2-1) | 16-18 (2-1) |
|          | 16-18 (2-3)                       | 16-18 (3)   | 16-18 (3-2) | 18-20 (3-2) |
|          | 18-20 (1-2)                       | 18-20 (2-4) | 18-20 (4-3) | 20-00 (4-3) |
|          | 20-22 (0-1)                       | 20-22 (1-4) | 20-22 (4)   | 00-06 (2-3) |
|          |                                   | 22-00 (0-3) | 22-00 (3-4) | 06-08 (3-2) |
|          |                                   | 00-03 (0-2) | 00-03 (2)   |             |
|          |                                   | 03-06 (0-1) | 03-06 (1-2) |             |
|          |                                   | 06-08 (0-2) | 06-08 (2-3) |             |

|     |             |             |             |             |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 80  | 07-09 (3-4) | 07-09 (4-2) | 07-09 (2-1) | 07-09 (1)   |
|     | 09-12 (4)   | 09-12 (4-1) | 09-17 (1-0) | 09-17 (0)   |
|     | 12-19 (4-3) | 12-17 (3-1) | 17-19 (2-1) | 17-19 (1)   |
|     | 19-22 (4)   | 17-19 (3-2) | 19-21 (3-2) | 19-21 (2)   |
|     | 22-04 (3-4) | 19-21 (4-3) | 21-22 (4-3) | 21-22 (3-2) |
|     | 04-07 (2-3) | 21-04 (4)   | 22-04 (4)   | 22-04 (4-3) |
|     |             | 04-06 (3-4) | 04-06 (4-2) | 04-06 (2)   |
|     |             | 06-07 (3)   | 06-07 (3-2) | 06-07 (2-1) |
| 160 | 17-19 (1-0) | 18-20 (1-0) | 20-21 (1-0) | 21-23 (1-0) |
|     | 19-21 (2-1) | 20-21 (1)   | 21-23 (3-1) | 23-03 (3-2) |
|     | 21-06 (4)   | 21-03 (4-3) | 23-03 (3)   | 03-06 (1)   |
|     | 06-08 (3-2) | 03-06 (3-2) | 03-06 (2-1) | 06-08 (1-0) |
|     | 08-10 (2-1) | 06-08 (2-1) | 06-08 (1)   |             |
|     | 10-12 (1-0) | 08-10 (1-0) |             |             |

### ALASKA September & October 1996 Opening Given in GMT #

| To             | 15 meters | 20 meters | 40 meters | 80 meters |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Eastern States | 21-23 (1) | 18-21 (1) | 08-12 (1) | Nil       |
|                |           | 21-23 (2) |           |           |
|                |           | 23-01 (1) |           |           |
| Central States | 21-00 (1) | 19-22 (1) | 08-13 (1) | 09-12 (1) |
|                |           | 22-00 (2) |           |           |
|                |           | 23-01 (1) |           |           |
| Western States | 20-21 (1) | 17-18 (1) | 08-11 (1) | 11-14 (1) |
|                | 21-23 (2) | 18-21 (2) | 11-14 (2) |           |
|                | 23-01 (1) | 21-01 (3) | 14-16 (1) |           |
|                |           | 01-02 (2) |           |           |
|                |           | 02-04 (1) |           |           |

### HAWAII September & October 1996 Openings Given In Hawaiian Standard Time #

| To             | 15 m        | 20 m      | 40 m      | 80 m       |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Eastern States | 11-14 (1)   | 05-06 (1) | 17-19 (1) | 19-20 (1)  |
|                |             | 06-08 (2) | 19-21 (2) | 20-23 (2)  |
|                |             | 08-13 (1) | 21-00 (3) | 23-02 (1)  |
|                |             | 13-16 (2) | 00-02 (2) |            |
|                |             | 16-18 (1) | 02-03 (1) |            |
| Central States | 08-12 (1)   | 05-06 (1) | 17-19 (1) | 19-20 (1)  |
|                | 12-15 (2)   | 06-09 (2) | 19-21 (2) | 20-01 (2)* |
|                | 15-16 (1)   | 09-13 (1) | 21-02 (3) | 01-03 (1)  |
|                |             | 13-15 (2) | 02-04 (2) |            |
|                |             | 15-17 (3) | 04-05 (1) |            |
|                |             | 17-18 (2) |           |            |
|                |             | 18-19 (1) |           |            |
| Western States | 08-10 (1)   | 06-07 (1) | 17-18 (1) | 18-20 (1)  |
|                | 10-12 (2)   | 07-10 (3) | 18-19 (2) | 20-22 (2)* |
|                | 12-14 (3)** | 10-12 (2) | 19-00 (4) | 22-03 (3)* |
|                | 14-15 (2)   | 12-14 (3) | 00-03 (3) | 03-04 (2)* |
|                | 15-17 (1)   | 14-16 (4) | 03-06 (2) | 04-06 (1)  |
|                |             | 16-17 (3) | 06-07 (1) |            |
|                |             | 17-18 (2) |           |            |
|                |             | 18-20 (1) |           |            |

# See "How To Use Short-Skip Charts" in box at the beginning of this column.

Note: The Alaska and Hawaii Propagation Charts are intended for distances greater than 1300 miles. For shorter distances, use the preceding Short-Skip Propagation Chart.

\* Indicates best time for 160 meter openings.  
\*\* Indicates best time for 10 meter openings.

## YAESU SPECIALISTS



**FT-50R**  
Ultra  
Compact  
Dualband  
Handheld

**NEW**

- VHF/UHF HTS.
- 2 Meter Mobiles
- Dual Band Mobiles
- Dual Band Handhelds
- Deluxe HF Radios
- Mobile HF Radios



**FT-50R**  
NEW, MINI  
DUALBAND  
HANDHELD

Full Yaesu Line with all your favorite accessories

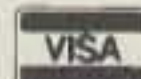
**THE RADIO PLACE**

Phone 916-387-0730 Fax 916-387-0744

E-MAIL: info@radioplac.com http://www.radioplac.com

Mon.-Fri. 9-5:30PT Sat. 10-5:30PT

5675A Power Inn Rd., Sacramento CA. 95824



CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## THE RAIBEAM EATS YAGIS FOR LUNCH

High performance  
2, 3 and 4 element  
mono-band beams  
for 6m thru 20m  
featuring WA7RAI's  
critically coupled,  
bi-periodic  
dual drive system

**Raibeam**  
It's not just another yagi.

OUR CUSTOMERS SAY IT ALL

- "... I'm impressed that the 2 element Raibeam averaged less than 1 S-unit down from my 30' boom, 4 element (20m) quad on DX. It receives as quiet as the quad and the F/B ratio is excellent." ...K5UA
- "...placed in the top 3 worldwide on 10m in the 1995 WPX with 400 w and a Raibeam." ...ZL1AXB
- "...I was very surprised by the outstanding performance of my 2 element Raibeam..." ...W6TVW
- "...only 2 elements and it beat my Log-periodic on DX by 3 to 4 S-units... unbelievable!" ...W5CKP
- "...best antenna I've used in 50 years of Ham Radio... and the F/B ratio is fantastic" ...WT4K/KH6

Get the DX edge with higher gain - lower radiation angles - high F/B ratio - lower noise, plus a 100% performance guarantee. • Built with high quality aluminum & stainless steel hardware • 2 KW PEP



**Raibeam Antennas Int'l**

5638 West Alice Ave., Glendale, AZ 85302

E-mail:

RAibeam@aol.com



CIRCLE 87 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### HOW TO USE THE SHORT-SKIP CHARTS

1. In the Short-Skip Chart, the predicted times of openings can be found under the appropriate distance column of a particular meter band (10 through 160 meters) as shown in the left-hand column of the chart. For the Alaska and Hawaii Charts the predicted times of openings are found under the appropriate meter band column (15 through 80 meters) for a particular geographical region of the continental USA as shown in the left-hand column of the charts. An \* indicates the best time to listen for 160 meter openings. An \*\* indicates possible 10 meter openings.

2. The propagation index is the number that appears in ( ) after the time of each predicted opening. In the Short-Skip Chart, where two numerals are shown within a single set of parentheses, the first applies to the shorter distance for which the forecast is made, and the second to the greater distance. The index indicates the number of days during the month on which the opening is expected to take place, as follows:

- (4) Opening should occur on more than 22 days
- (3) Opening should occur between 14 and 22 days
- (2) Opening should occur between 7 and 13 days
- (1) Opening should occur on less than 7 days

Refer to the "Last-Minute Forecast" at the beginning of this column for the actual dates on which an opening with a specific propagation index is likely to occur, and the signal quality that can be expected.

3. Times shown in the charts are in the 24-hour system, where 00 is midnight; 12 is noon; 01 is 1 AM; 13 is 1 PM, etc. On the Short-Skip Chart appropriate daylight time is used at the path midpoint. For example on a circuit between Maine and Florida, the time shown would be EDT, on a circuit between New York and Texas, the time at the midpoint would be CDT, etc. Times shown in the Hawaii Chart are in HST. To convert to daylight time in other USA time zones add 3 hours in the PDT zone; 4 hours in the MDT zone; 5 hours in the CDT zone; and 6 hours in the EDT zone. Add 10 hours to convert from HST to GMT. For example, when it is 12 noon in Honolulu, it is 15 or 3 PM in Los Angeles; 18 or 6 PM in Washington, D.C.; and 22 GMT. Time shown in the Alaska Chart is given in GMT. To convert to daylight time in other areas of the USA subtract 7 hours in the PDT zone; 6 hours in the MDT zone; 5 hours in the CDT zone; and 4 hours in the EDT zone. For example, at 20 GMT it is 16 or 4 PM in New York City.

4. The Short-Skip Chart is based upon a transmitted power of 75 watts CW or 300 watts PEP on sideband; the Alaska and Hawaii Charts are based upon a transmitter power of 250 watts CW or 1 KW PEP on sideband. A dipole antenna a quarter-wavelength above ground is assumed for 160 and 80 meters, a half-wave above ground on 40 and 20 meters, and a wavelength above ground on 15 and 10 meters. For each 10 dB gain above these reference levels, the propagation index will increase by one level; for each 10 dB loss, it will lower by one level.

5. Propagation data contained in the charts has been prepared from basic data published by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Boulder, Colorado 80302.



### HOW TO USE THE DX PROPAGATION CHARTS

1. Use chart appropriate to your transmitter location. The Eastern USA Chart can be used in the 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, KP4, KG4, and KV4 areas in the USA and adjacent call areas in Canada; the Central USA Chart in the 5, 9, and 0 areas; the Western USA Chart in the 6 and 7 areas; and with somewhat less accuracy in the KH6 and KL7 areas.

2. The predicted times of openings are found under the appropriate meter band column (10 through 80 meters) for a particular DX region, as shown in the left-hand column of the charts. An \* indicates the best time to listen for 160 meter openings.

3. The propagation index is the number that appears in ( ) after the time of each predicted opening. The index indicates the number of days during the month on which the opening is expected to take place as follows:

- (4) Opening should occur on more than 22 days
- (3) Opening should occur between 14 and 22 days
- (2) Opening should occur between 7 and 13 days
- (1) Opening should occur on less than 7 days

Refer to the "Last Minute Forecast" at the beginning of this column for the actual dates on which an opening with a specific propagation index is likely to occur, and the signal quality that can be expected.

4. Times shown in the charts are in the 24-hour system, where 00 is midnight; 12 is noon; 01 is 1 A.M.; 13 is 1 P.M., etc. Appropriate daylight time is used, not GMT. To convert to GMT, add to the times shown in the appropriate chart 7 hours in PDT Zone, 6 hours in MDT Zone, 5 hours in CDT Zone, and 4 hours in EDT Zone. For example, 14 hours in Washington, D.C. is 18 GMT. When it is 20 hours in Los Angeles, it is 03 GMT, etc.

5. The charts are based upon a transmitted power of 250 watts CW, or 1 kw, PEP on sideband, into a dipole antenna a quarter-wavelength above ground on 160 and 80 meters, and a half-wavelength above ground on 40 and 20 meters, and a wavelength above ground on 15 and 10 meters. For each 10 dB gain above these reference levels, the propagation index will increase by one level; for each 10 dB loss, it will lower by one level.

6. Propagation data contained in the charts has been prepared from basic data published by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

### September 15 to October 15, 1996 Time Zone: EDT (24-Hour Time) EASTERN USA TO:

|                                     | 15 Meters   | 20 Meters | 40 Meters | 80 Meters  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Western & Central                   | 10-15 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 18-19 (1) | 20-22 (1)  |
| Europe & North                      |             | 08-10 (3) | 19-20 (2) | 22-01 (2)* |
| Africa                              |             | 10-12 (2) | 20-02 (3) | 01-04 (1)  |
|                                     |             | 12-16 (3) | 02-04 (2) |            |
|                                     |             | 16-17 (2) | 04-05 (1) |            |
|                                     |             | 17-18 (1) |           |            |
| Northern Europe & European CIS      | 10-13 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 18-20 (1) | 21-04 (1)  |
|                                     |             | 08-10 (2) | 20-04 (2) |            |
|                                     |             | 10-12 (1) | 04-05 (1) |            |
|                                     |             | 12-16 (2) |           |            |
|                                     |             | 16-17 (1) |           |            |
| Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East | 10-14 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 19-21 (1) | 22-00 (1)  |
|                                     |             | 08-09 (2) | 21-00 (2) |            |
|                                     |             | 09-14 (1) | 00-01 (1) |            |
|                                     |             | 14-16 (2) |           |            |
|                                     |             | 16-17 (1) |           |            |
| Western Africa                      | 09-11 (1)   | 08-10 (1) | 20-23 (1) | 22-03 (1)  |
|                                     | 11-13 (2)** | 13-15 (1) | 23-02 (2) |            |
|                                     | 13-14 (3)** | 15-16 (2) | 02-04 (1) |            |
|                                     | 14-15 (2)   | 16-19 (3) |           |            |
|                                     | 15-16 (1)   | 19-20 (2) |           |            |
|                                     |             | 20-21 (1) |           |            |
| Eastern & Central Africa            | 11-13 (1)   | 13-15 (1) | 21-02 (1) | 22-01 (1)  |
|                                     | 13-15 (2)   | 15-18 (2) |           |            |
|                                     | 15-16 (1)   | 18-19 (1) |           |            |
| Southern Africa                     | 09-11 (1)   | 08-10 (1) | 19-22 (1) | 23-01 (1)  |
|                                     | 11-14 (2)** | 13-15 (1) | 22-00 (2) |            |
|                                     | 14-15 (1)   | 15-18 (2) | 00-02 (1) |            |
|                                     |             | 18-20 (1) |           |            |
|                                     |             | 23-01 (1) |           |            |
| Central & South Asia                | Nil         | 07-08 (1) | 05-07 (1) | Nil        |
|                                     |             | 08-10 (2) | 20-23 (1) |            |
|                                     |             | 10-12 (1) |           |            |
|                                     |             | 19-22 (1) |           |            |
| Southeast Asia                      | 17-19 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 06-08 (1) | Nil        |
|                                     |             | 08-10 (2) |           |            |
|                                     |             | 10-12 (1) |           |            |
|                                     |             | 16-18 (1) |           |            |
|                                     |             | 20-22 (1) |           |            |

|  |             |           |           |            |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Far East   | 17-19 (1)   | 08-09 (1) | 06-08 (1) | Nil        |
|  |             | 09-10 (2) |           |            |
|  |             | 10-12 (1) |           |            |
|  |             | 17-19 (1) |           |            |
|  |             | 19-21 (2) |           |            |
|  |             | 21-22 (1) |           |            |
| South Pacific & New Zealand                                      | 14-16 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 01-02 (1) | 03-05 (1)  |
|  | 16-18 (2)** | 08-11 (2) | 02-03 (2) | 05-07 (2)* |
|  | 18-19 (1)   | 11-14 (1) | 03-06 (3) | 07-08 (1)  |
|  |             | 16-20 (1) | 06-08 (2) |            |
|  |             | 20-23 (2) | 08-09 (1) |            |
|  |             | 23-01 (1) |           |            |
| Australia  | 17-19 (1)** | 07-08 (1) | 02-04 (1) | 04-05 (1)  |
|  |             | 08-10 (2) | 04-06 (2) | 05-06 (2)* |
|  |             | 10-12 (1) | 06-07 (3) | 06-07 (1)  |
|  |             | 14-16 (1) | 07-08 (2) |            |
|  |             | 16-18 (2) | 08-09 (1) |            |
|  |             | 18-21 (1) |           |            |
|  |             | 21-23 (2) |           |            |
|  |             | 23-01 (1) |           |            |
| Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America | 09-10 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 19-20 (1) | 21-23 (1)  |
|  | 10-13 (2)** | 08-09 (3) | 20-21 (2) | 23-04 (2)* |
|  | 13-16 (3)** | 09-10 (4) | 21-04 (4) | 04-07 (1)  |
|  | 16-17 (2)   | 10-15 (2) | 04-06 (3) |            |
|  | 17-18 (1)   | 15-17 (3) | 06-07 (2) |            |
|  |             | 17-19 (4) | 07-08 (1) |            |
|  |             | 19-20 (3) |           |            |
|  |             | 20-21 (2) |           |            |
|  |             | 21-22 (1) |           |            |
| Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina & Uruguay      | 09-10 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 21-23 (1) | 02-06 (1)* |
|  | 10-11 (2)   | 08-10 (2) | 23-01 (2) |            |
|  | 11-14 (1)   | 10-11 (1) | 01-03 (1) |            |
|  | 14-17 (2)** | 14-16 (1) | 03-06 (2) |            |
|  | 17-18 (1)   | 16-18 (2) | 06-07 (1) |            |
|  |             | 18-20 (3) |           |            |
|  |             | 20-21 (2) |           |            |
|  |             | 21-23 (1) |           |            |
| McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  | 15-17 (1)   | 07-09 (1) | 00-03 (1) | 04-06 (1)  |
|  |             | 18-20 (1) | 03-05 (2) |            |
|  |             | 20-22 (2) | 05-07 (1) |            |
|  |             | 22-00 (1) |           |            |

### Time Zones: CDT & MDT (24-Hour Time) CENTRAL USA TO:

|   | 15 Meters   | 20 Meters | 40 Meters | 80 Meters  |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Western & Central Europe & North Africa | 10-14 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 18-20 (1) | 21-23 (1)  |
|   |             | 08-10 (2) | 20-23 (2) | 23-01 (2)* |
|   |             | 10-13 (1) | 23-01 (3) | 01-02 (1)  |
|   |             | 13-14 (2) | 01-02 (2) |            |
|   |             | 14-15 (3) | 02-04 (1) |            |
|   |             | 15-16 (2) |           |            |
|   |             | 16-17 (1) |           |            |
| Northern Europe & European CIS          | 10-13 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 20-23 (1) | 22-01 (1)  |
|   |             | 08-10 (2) | 23-01 (2) |            |
|   |             | 10-12 (1) | 01-02 (1) |            |
|   |             | 12-15 (2) |           |            |
|   |             | 15-16 (1) |           |            |
| Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East     | 10-13 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 20-23 (1) | 21-23 (1)  |
|   |             | 08-09 (2) |           |            |
|   |             | 09-15 (1) |           |            |
|   |             | 15-16 (2) |           |            |
|   |             | 16-17 (1) |           |            |
| Western Africa                          | 09-12 (1)   | 07-09 (1) | 20-23 (1) | 23-01 (1)  |
|   | 12-14 (2)** | 13-15 (1) | 23-01 (2) |            |
|   | 14-15 (1)   | 15-16 (2) | 01-02 (1) |            |
|   |             | 16-18 (3) |           |            |
|   |             | 18-19 (2) |           |            |
|   |             | 19-20 (1) |           |            |
| Eastern & Central Africa                | 12-15 (1)   | 07-09 (1) | 21-00 (1) | 22-23 (1)  |
|   |             | 13-16 (1) |           |            |
|   |             | 16-18 (2) |           |            |
|   |             | 18-19 (1) |           |            |
| Southern Africa                         | 09-11 (1)   | 07-09 (1) | 20-21 (1) | 21-23 (1)  |
|   | 11-14 (2)** | 12-14 (1) | 21-23 (2) |            |
|   | 14-15 (1)   | 14-16 (2) | 23-01 (1) |            |
|   |             | 16-17 (3) |           |            |
|   |             | 17-18 (2) |           |            |
|   |             | 18-19 (1) |           |            |
|   |             | 22-00 (1) |           |            |
| Central & South Asia                    | Nil         | 07-08 (1) | 06-08 (1) | Nil        |
|   |             | 08-10 (2) | 19-21 (1) |            |
|   |             | 10-12 (1) |           |            |
|   |             | 18-20 (1) |           |            |
| Southeast Asia                          | 17-19 (1)   | 07-08 (1) | 05-08 (1) | Nil        |
|   |             | 08-10 (2) |           |            |
|   |             | 10-13 (1) |           |            |
|   |             | 18-21 (1) |           |            |

## BOOM 99<sup>95</sup> MIC. HEADSET

KIT PRICE

44<sup>95</sup>

ASSEMBLED  
64<sup>95</sup>

(PRICES LESS PLUGS,  
S&H ADDITIONAL)

30-DAY  
MONEY-  
BACK

VISA MC AMEX

DISCOVER FREE INFO - CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-634-0094

WARREN GREGOIRE & ASSOCIATES

229 EL PUEBLO PLACE • CLAYTON, CA 94517  
510-673-9393 • FAX 510-673-0538



CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## UNI-HAT CORPORATION ENGINEERING AND MARKETING GROUP



**CAPACITANCE  
TERMINATED SHORT  
VERTICAL RADIATOR**  
(Patent Pending)

Multi-Band Operation (160-80-40 and 17 Meters)  
Highly Efficient Short Radiator  
Top Loaded...No Traps  
Automatic Band Selection  
Heavy Duty Construction  
Stainless Steel Hardware  
\$499.00 Plus Shipping

3816 ROYAL LANE, SUITE 100  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75229  
(214) 352-4623 FAX (214) 357-6220  
e-mail: n5nug@ix.netcom.com

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SAM Amateur Radio Callsign Database

Find Hams quickly and easily by Callsign or by Name. Search for a specified City, State, or Zip Code. Print with standard or customized output. Ideal for mailing lists, QSLs, etc. Search filters allow you to specify FIRST NAME, LICENSE CLASS, AGE, ADDRESS, or CALL SUFFIX, AREA, OR PREFIX.

Each U.S. entry includes callsign, name and address, county, license class, date of birth, license expiration date, and more...

**NEW JUNE VERSION  
NOW AVAILABLE!**

3.5" or 5.25" HD discs \$49.95, s/h \$5 (January or June)  
CD-ROM \$30.00, s/h \$5 (October, January, April or July)  
CD as low as \$20.00 on subscription  
Yearly update subscriptions available on all medias.

## RT SYSTEMS, INC.

8207 STEPHANIE DRIVE, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35802  
1-800-723-6922 or 1-205-882-9292  
Visa, MasterCard, AMEX, or Discover

|  |   |  |   |                                      |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Far East   | 16-18 (1)   | 07-08 (1)<br>08-10 (2)<br>10-12 (1)<br>17-19 (1)<br>19-21 (2)<br>21-23 (1)   | 03-05 (1)<br>05-07 (2)  | 06-08 (1)                            |
| South Pacific & New Zealand                                      | 12-15 (1)<br>15-18 (2)**<br>18-19 (1)   | 07-08 (1)<br>08-10 (3)<br>10-12 (2)<br>12-18 (1)<br>18-20 (2)<br>20-22 (3)<br>22-00 (2)<br>00-02 (1)                           | 00-01 (1)<br>01-07 (3)<br>07-08 (2)   | 02-04 (1)<br>04-07 (2)*<br>07-08 (1) |
| Australia  | 16-18 (1)**   | 06-07 (1)<br>07-08 (2)<br>08-09 (3)<br>09-11 (2)<br>11-17 (1)<br>17-18 (2)<br>18-20 (1)<br>20-22 (2)<br>22-00 (1)              | 02-03 (1)<br>03-05 (2)<br>05-07 (3)<br>07-08 (2)<br>08-09 (1)                           | 05-06 (1)<br>06-07 (2)*<br>07-08 (1) |
| Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America | 09-10 (1)<br>10-11 (2)**<br>11-13 (3)**<br>13-15 (4)**<br>15-16 (3)**<br>16-17 (2)<br>17-18 (1) | 06-07 (1)<br>07-08 (3)<br>08-10 (4)<br>10-12 (3)<br>12-15 (2)<br>15-17 (3)<br>17-19 (4)<br>19-20 (3)<br>20-21 (2)<br>21-22 (1) | 19-20 (1)<br>20-21 (2)<br>21-01 (3)<br>01-05 (4)<br>05-06 (3)<br>06-07 (2)<br>07-08 (1) | 20-23 (1)<br>23-06 (2)*<br>06-07 (1) |

|   |   |  |   |                                      |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina and Uruguay | 09-10 (1)<br>10-11 (2)<br>11-13 (1)<br>13-17 (2)**<br>17-18 (1) | 07-08 (1)<br>08-09 (2)<br>09-11 (1)<br>13-16 (1)<br>16-17 (2)<br>17-20 (3)<br>20-21 (2)<br>21-23 (1) | 21-23 (1)<br>23-02 (2)<br>02-04 (1)<br>04-06 (2)<br>06-07 (1) | 23-02 (1)<br>02-04 (2)*<br>04-05 (1) |
| McMurdo Sound, Antarctica                                     | 15-17 (1)   | 17-20 (1)<br>20-22 (2)<br>22-00 (1)<br>08-10 (1)   | 00-03 (1)<br>03-05 (2)<br>05-07 (1)                           | 04-06 (1)                            |

|                                     |           |   |                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East | Nil       | 08-12 (1)<br>12-14 (2)<br>14-16 (1)<br>20-22 (1)  | 20-23 (1)                           | 21-22 (1) |
| Western Africa                      | 11-14 (1) | 07-08 (1)<br>08-09 (2)<br>09-14 (1)<br>14-17 (2)<br>17-18 (1)                           | 21-00 (1)                           | 22-23 (1) |
| Eastern & Central Africa            | 11-14 (1) | 07-09 (1)<br>13-15 (1)<br>15-17 (2)<br>17-18 (1)<br>21-23 (1)                           | 20-22 (1)                           | Nil       |
| Southern Africa                     | 10-14 (1) | 07-09 (1)<br>12-14 (1)<br>14-16 (2)<br>16-18 (1)<br>22-00 (1)                           | 19-20 (1)<br>20-22 (2)<br>22-23 (1) | 20-22 (1) |
| Central & South Asia                | 17-19 (1) | 08-09 (1)<br>09-11 (2)<br>11-13 (1)<br>17-19 (1)<br>19-21 (2)<br>21-22 (1)              | 06-08 (1)<br>19-21 (1)              | Nil       |
| Southeast Asia                      | 16-19 (1) | 07-08 (1)<br>08-10 (2)<br>10-11 (2)<br>11-12 (1)<br>21-22 (1)<br>22-00 (2)<br>00-01 (1) | 01-03 (1)<br>03-06 (2)<br>06-08 (1) | 03-06 (1) |

**September 15 to October 15, 1996  
Time Zone: PDT (24-Hour Time)  
WESTERN USA TO:**

|  | 15 Meters | 20 Meters  | 40 Meters                           | 80 Meters |
|--|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Western & Southern Europe & North Africa | 10-12 (1) | 07-08 (1)<br>08-10 (2)<br>10-12 (1)<br>12-14 (2)<br>14-16 (1)<br>22-00 (1) | 20-21 (1)<br>21-23 (2)<br>23-00 (1) | 21-23 (1) |
| Central & Northern Europe & European CIS | 10-12 (1) | 08-09 (1)<br>09-10 (2)<br>10-12 (1)<br>12-14 (2)<br>14-15 (1)<br>22-00 (1) | 20-00 (1)                           | 21-23 (1) |

|  |   |  |  |   |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Far East   | 16-19 (1)   | 07-08 (1)<br>08-10 (3)<br>10-13 (2)<br>13-18 (1)<br>18-19 (2)<br>19-21 (3)<br>21-22 (2)<br>22-23 (1)                           | 01-02 (1)<br>02-06 (2)<br>06-07 (3)<br>07-08 (1)<br>08-09 (1)                            | 02-05 (1)<br>05-07 (2)*<br>07-08 (1)                            |
| South Pacific & New Zealand                                      | 12-15 (1)<br>15-16 (2)**<br>16-18 (3)**<br>18-19 (2)<br>19-20 (1)                             | 07-08 (1)<br>08-10 (3)<br>10-11 (2)<br>11-14 (1)<br>14-18 (2)<br>18-20 (3)<br>20-22 (4)<br>22-23 (3)<br>23-00 (2)<br>00-02 (1) | 21-22 (1)<br>22-23 (2)<br>23-00 (3)<br>00-05 (4)<br>05-07 (3)<br>07-08 (2)<br>08-09 (1)  | 23-02 (1)<br>02-07 (2)*<br>07-08 (1)                            |
| Australia  | 13-16 (1)<br>16-19 (2)**<br>19-21 (1)   | 01-07 (1)<br>07-08 (1)<br>08-10 (3)<br>10-12 (2)<br>12-13 (1)<br>17-19 (1)<br>19-20 (2)<br>20-23 (3)<br>23-01 (2)              | 00-02 (1)<br>02-03 (2)<br>03-06 (3)<br>06-08 (2)<br>08-09 (1)                            | 02-04 (1)<br>04-07 (2)*<br>07-08 (1)                            |
| Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America | 08-09 (1)<br>09-11 (2)<br>11-13 (3)**<br>13-15 (4)**<br>15-16 (3)**<br>16-17 (2)<br>17-18 (1) | 07-08 (1)<br>08-09 (2)<br>09-10 (3)<br>10-15 (2)<br>15-16 (3)<br>16-18 (4)<br>18-20 (3)<br>20-22 (2)<br>22-23 (1)              | 18-21 (1)<br>21-22 (3)<br>22-02 (4)<br>02-04 (3)<br>04-05 (2)*<br>05-06 (1)<br>06-08 (1) | 20-22 (1)<br>22-02 (2)<br>02-04 (3)*<br>04-05 (2)*<br>05-06 (1) |
| Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina & Uruguay      | 09-10 (1)<br>10-11 (2)<br>11-13 (1)<br>13-17 (2)**<br>17-18 (1)                               | 08-10 (1)<br>13-15 (1)<br>15-17 (2)<br>17-20 (3)<br>20-21 (2)<br>21-23 (1)   | 20-21 (1)<br>21-01 (2)<br>01-03 (1)<br>03-04 (2)<br>04-06 (1)                            | 22-00 (1)<br>00-04 (2)*<br>04-05 (1)                            |
| McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  | 16-18 (1)   | 08-10 (1)<br>17-19 (1)<br>19-20 (2)<br>20-22 (3)<br>22-23 (2)<br>23-00 (1)   | 01-03 (1)<br>03-05 (2)<br>05-07 (1)  | 03-06 (1)   |

**the Original  
ULTIMATE PADDLE**  
We Didn't invent CW, We Perfected It.

- Non-Skid Feet
- Stainless Steel Adjustable Spring for Different Fists
- Nylon & Stainless Self Adjusting Needle Bearings
- Gold Plated Solid Silver Contact Points
- Large Clear Plastic Handles
- Unmatched Responsiveness

Write or Call for Brochure  
**BENCHER, inc.**  
831 N. Central Ave., Wood Dale, IL 60191  
708/238-1183 FAX 708/238-1186

Made in U.S.A.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**A CQ Advertiser Since 1947 AMERICAN MADE**

**VIBROPLEX®** "the oldest name in amateur radio" *"Since 1890"*



**NEW VIBROPLEX® SQUARE BRASS RACER**  
The \*NEW\* model in the Vibroplex® line. Distinctive iambic paddle, crafted from solid lacquered brass and mounted on a base of polished hardwood. Purely magnetic key action - no springs! By setting the contact lever tension with magnets, a "snappy" make and break action is achieved. Easy to adjust. Precise control of the "feel" of the key for sending good code. The key preferred by high speed (and regular) CW ops. The latest Vibroplex Collectable with the famous brass Vibroplex logo plate! Get yours soon for a low serial number.

**The Square Brass Racer**

Also available - Vibroplex 100th Anniversary Book (\$19.95), Keys II The Emporium (\$15.00), other gift items, and parts lists for all current models. Write or see your local dealer. VISA, MC and Amex accepted.

**The Vibroplex Company, Inc., 11 Midtown Park, E., Mobile, AL 36606**  
**Toll Free 1-800-840-8873**  
**FAX 1-334-476-0465**  
**Dealers wanted outside the US. Call or FAX**

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\*\*Indicates best times for 10 meter openings.  
\*Indicates best times for 160 meter openings.  
For 12 meter openings interpolate between 10 and 15 meter openings.  
For 17 meter openings interpolate between 15 and 20 meter openings.  
For 30 meter openings interpolate between 40 and 20 meter openings.

# Rugged Reliability for Today's Amateur!



**DAIWA**

- **Switches**
- **Meters**
- **Power Supplies**
- **Linear Amps**
- **Antennas**
- **Accessories**



**DAIWA**  
**Contact Your Favorite Dealer Today!**

## Power Supplies

*High quality, rugged, reliable, crowbar protection, offering easy access or y connectors, cig plug and meters on most models!!*

|                 | PS120M | PS140II | RS300 | PS400T   | PS50TM |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| Voltage (VDC)   | 3-15   | 13.8    | 1-15  | 1-15     | 9-15   |
| Current (ICS)   | 12     | 14      | 30    | 40       | 5.2    |
| Current (cont.) | 9.2    | 12      | 24    | 32       | 4.2    |
| Ripple(max.)    | 3mV    | 3mV     | 3mV   | 3mV      | 3mV    |
| Regulation      | 1%     | 1%      | 1%    | 1%       | 2%     |
| Cooling Fan     | NO     | NO      | NO    | YES      | NO     |
| Size(inch.)     | 5x4x9  | 5x4x9   | 7x6x9 | 11x5.5x9 | 6x3x9  |
| Weight (lbs.)   | 11     | 11      | 18    | 22       | 6      |
| Meter           | YES    | NO      | YES   | YES      | YES    |

### SS-404



**Capable of delivering 40A at all DC output voltages.**

### Daiwa Switching Power Supply

Compact, Lightweight, Highly Efficient, 40amp supply Auto Switching - 100-117V or 220-240V Input 70 - 132V or 140-264V; crowbar protection.

### NEW from Daiwa! PS-220

Daiwa's intermediate, compact, rugged, full featured power supply. Perfect for VHF/UHF mobiles and medium power amplifiers. Has 16 continuous amps, 20 amps max and true Daiwa quality.



## Headsets

### EX-700

• Earphone Mic for Transceivers • Daiwa's unique flexible ear clip is used to ensure comfortable & firm fitting, making it very practical and ideal for commercial use.



### EX-800

• Cap Clip Mic for HandHelds • User-adjustable clip, Hands free operation, Compact and Lightweight, High sensitivity Microphone for excellent Modulation.



### PM-100

• Clip Mic • Clip-On vest Microphone for Transceivers



## Switches

**Professionally Engineered, High Isolation, cavity construction from the originator of the cavity type coaxial switch.**

|           | CS201        | CS201GII    | CS401/401G    |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Freq.     | 600MHz/1Ghz  | 2Ghz        | 800MHz/1.3GHz |
| Isolation | 60 dB 600MHz | 50dB 1 GHz. | 60dB 300 MHz  |
| Conn.     | S0239        | N           | N             |



**Electronic Distributors Corp.**

325 Mill St. • Vienna, Va. 22180

PH: 703.938.8105

FAX: 703.938.4525



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR THROUGHOUT THE U.S., CANADA, AND SOUTH AMERICA. CALL EDCO FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER.

column has contained special propagation forecasts. This year's contest weekends are:

**October 26-27—SSB Section**  
**November 23-24—CW Section**

In the tradition of the past 45 years, there will appear in the next month's "Propagation" column a special, comprehensive forecast that will focus on both sections of the contest. Besides the latest updated propagation predictions to all areas of the world, it will also contain pointers for scoring as many points as possible.

## Moon Reflected Ionizing Radiation (MRIR Effect)

In the June column we reported correspondence from Chuck Bolland, KA4PRF, relating his findings of a possible association between the moon and the ionosphere. From the response that Chuck has received, it appears that there is quite an interest in this subject among radio amateurs. Following are excerpts from e-mail we received from Denny, K8DO (e-mail <k8do@aol.com>). To Denny also goes the credit for creating the name **Moon Reflected Ionizing Radiation (MRIR) Effect**.

"... I found your June CQ Propagation column relating the findings of Chuck Bolland, KA4PRF, to be most interesting. I had the immediate reaction 'Why didn't I think of that?' as

I found his hypothesis that reflected solar radiation from the moon can affect the level of ionization in the ionosphere on the night side as being plausible and likely.

"I would like to discuss the term 'unscientific' used by both Chuck and you to describe the work to date. I have to disagree with that assessment. While his system of measuring the signal quality can be markedly improved and made less subjective, I find Chuck's work to date to be in the tradition of field research in science. Galileo, DaVinci, Mendel, Darwin, Marconi, Feynman, and many others would immediately recognize his methodology. New scientific findings are frequently the result of a chance observation or hunch, and the initial field data, which helps to convince an observer (and others) that the topic is worth following in a more rigorous fashion can often be quite subjective... So, the 'unscientific' method is not necessarily bad..."

"I find the possibility of the MRIR Effect to be an exciting addition to (amateur radio) and I am interested in participating in this research. Chuck's observations need basic gathering for confirmation. Several questions come to mind. Does the MRIR Effect affect propagation only on the night side, or does the effect also affect/enhance propagation on the sun side? How many days/hours each side of full moon has perceptible effects? Which layers of the ionosphere are more/less affected as compared to

full sun exposure? i.e., I expect that the ionizing radiation reflected from the moon will have an altered spectrum as compared to sun side radiation, in addition to the obvious intensity difference. What effect does seasonal variation have, in addition to the known seasonal variations in sun side propagation? What latitude variations occur?

"Finding something new in science is just fascinating. I hope that this topic will be of interest to the radio amateur community and that data gathering and central collection of that data for analysis can be organized. Perhaps some of the universities can be interested. I wonder if W8JK/Ohio State might be recruited.—Cheers, Denny, K8DO"

Readers interested in participating in the MRIR project can contact Chuck Bolland, KA4PRF, either by e-mail at <chuck@mail.filnet.com> or by the Postal Service at P.O. Box 18402, West Palm Beach, FL 33416.

## Internet Space Weather And Propagation Course

In my May column I discussed the Web page published by the Solar Terrestrial Dispatch (STD) experts located in Alberta, Canada. I understand that an increasing number of radio amateurs are now using the STD Web page to obtain a volume of updated ionospheric, solar, geomagnetic, and other atmospheric data.

Cary Oler, one of the resident experts at the STD, has informed me that they are planning to open again to the public their popular Internet Space Weather and Propagation Course. The course is entirely electronic, mainly downloaded from ftp and the World Wide Web, and with direct one-to-one assistance and correspondence via e-mail. It is broken down into two sections. Course A is an in-depth look at the Sun's influence on our environment and natural phenomena such as the ionosphere, geomagnetism, auroral displays, solar winds, sunspots, solar flares and storms, etc., and the latest methods for forecasting events that are produced by such phenomena and which have an effect upon terrestrial and spatial communications. Course B is of a more operational nature, covering all aspects of radio propagation forecasting.

Cary Oler points out that the purpose of the course is to teach how to accurately predict radio propagation conditions and to provide an understanding of the natural phenomena that are involved. The course is conducted with a large assortment of visual and graphic computer programs and databases developed by STD. This makes it possible for participants to work at their own pace, and there are no time restrictions. STD help is always available by e-mail. Cary Oler emphasizes that they want the course to be a good, comfortable learning experience and not a taxing one.

There is a nominal fee for the courses mainly to cover the large amount of computerized material that is supplied. The STD will extend a \$100 discount to readers of CQ.

The next courses are planned to begin September 23 and October 21. For more detailed information and pricing, check the STD Web page at <<http://solar.uleth.ca/solar/www/course.html>> or through the STD Web page at <<http://solar.uleth.ca/solar>>. A course schedule and detailed info can also be obtained by telefaxing 403-756-3008 or 403-756-2380.

73, George, W3ASK

### SOLVE SPEAKER/SPACE PROBLEMS



#### MODEL 940 AUDIO CONTROL UNIT

- Monitor audio outputs from 5 transceivers.
- Mix outputs into one or two 6 watt audio amplifiers with separate gain controls for driving 1 or 2 speakers.
- Each channel may be switched to full audio, low level audio (for background monitoring), or off. Low level audio is adjustable.
- Power requirements are 12vdc @ 2 amps typical of mobile applications. 7-1/8" W x 1-15/16" H x 7-1/2" D

Model 940 - only \$249.95 plus \$6.50 shipping

**ORDER NOW!** WA residents add 8.2% tax.

Call (206) 672-4273 or FAX (206) 935-2848

VISA or Master Charge Accepted

MDICommunications, Inc.,

P. O. Box 183, Edmonds, WA 98020

CIRCLE 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# FREE!

## NEW CATALOG

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-JAN-XTAL

Quality Crystals  
and Oscillators for:

AMATEUR BANDS • CB • MARINE VHF  
SCANNERS • MICROPROCESSORS • PAGERS  
P.O. Box 60017 • Fort Myers, Florida 33906

VISA (941) 936-2397 MasterCard

# JAN Crystals

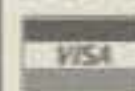
**Motron** 310 Garfield St Suite 4  
PO Box 2748  
Eugene, Oregon 97402  
<http://www.motron.com>



## TONE-MASTER™ TM-16A & TM-16A Plus

Decode and display DTMF from nearly any audio source; scanner, tape recorder, etc. And now decode and display either DTMF or Rotary digits from a telephone. TM-16A PLUS with RS-232 serial output includes Logger Software for optional automatic date/time/number logging using your IBM Compatible computer. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

TM-16A DTMF & Rotary Decoder \$179.00 TM-16A Plus with RS-232 output \$249.00



S/H: \$8 USA, \$11 Canada, \$16 Foreign. Premium shipping available for an additional charge.

Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express Accepted. COD on Cash or Money Order basis only: \$5.



Orders: (800) 338-9058

Info: (541) 687-2118

Fax: (541) 687-2492

CIRCLE 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# GAP: THE PERFECT ANTENNA

We at GAP realize there isn't a perfect antenna. No singular antenna will scream DX on 80 and be the best for local nets on 10. If anyone tells you there is, beware! The perfect antenna does not exist, but the right one for you may. If you want something to bust the pile on the low bands, then consider the Voyager. Just starting out in ham radio and need a great general coverage antenna, the Challenger is easy to assemble and for little effort will yield superior performance, especially on DX. Maybe you knowingly or unknowingly moved into one of those "restricted areas" where the Eagle's limited visibility, but unlimited ability is desired.



Voyager DX



Challenger DX



Eagle DX

This chart helps you select the right GAP antenna. When comparing GAPs, bandwidth is not a concern. With few exceptions, a GAP yields continuous coverage under 2:1 for the **ENTIRE BAND**.

All antennas utilize a GAP elevated asymmetric feed. A major benefit is the virtual elimination of the earth loss, so more RF radiates into the air instead of the ground. This feed is why a GAP requires **NO RADIALS**. Just as elevating a GAP offers no significant improvement to its performance, adding radials won't either, making set up a breeze.

A GAP antenna has no traps, coils or transformers. This is important. The greatest sources of failure in multiband antennas are these devices. Perhaps you heard someone discuss a trap that had melted, arced or became full of water. Improvements to these inherent problems are the focus of the antenna manufacturer, while the basic design of the antenna remains unchanged. **GAP improved the trap by eliminating it!** Removing these devices means they don't have to be tuned and, more importantly, won't be detuned by the first ice or rain. The absence of these devices improves antenna reliability, stability and increases bandwidth.

Another major advantage to a GAP antenna is its NO tune feature. Screws are simply inserted into predrilled holes with a supplied nutdriver.

The secret is out and people in the know say:

**CQ**—The GAP consistently outperformed base-fed antennas...and was quieter."

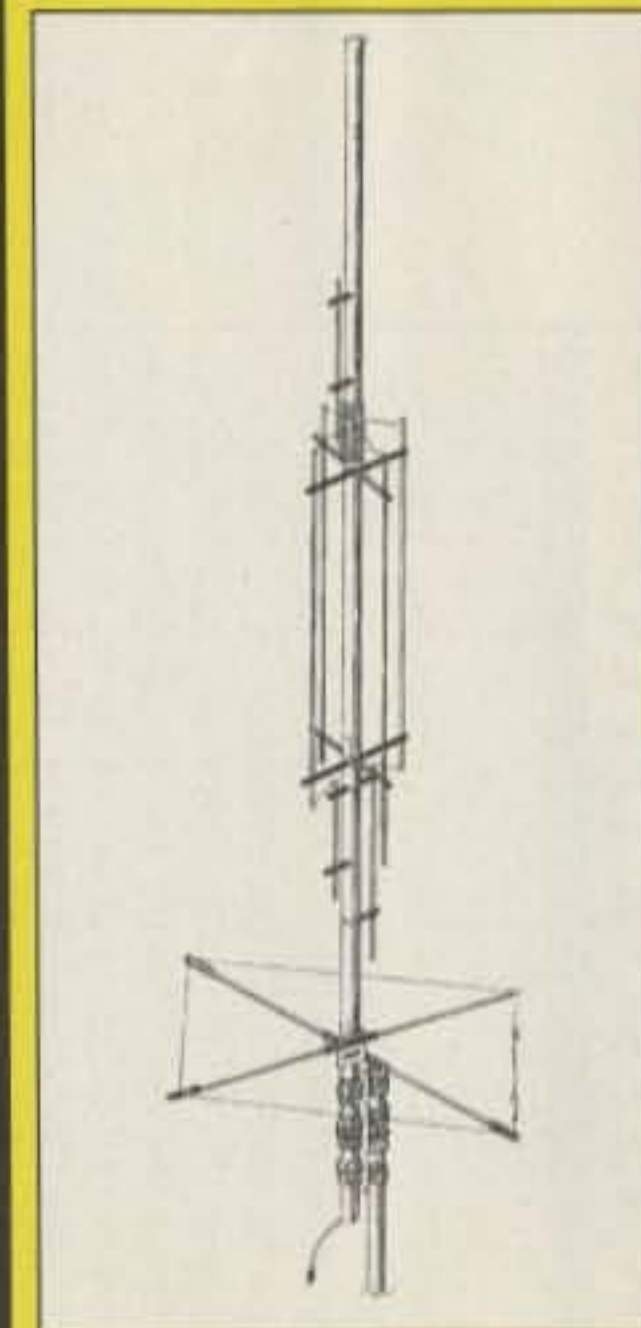
**73**—This is a real DX antenna, much quieter than other verticals."

**RF**—To say this antenna is effective would be a real understatement. Switching back and forth on 40m between another multiband HF vertical and the GAP, there was no comparison. Signals were always stronger on the GAP, sometimes by 5 units, not just DB's."

**Worldradio** — "These guys have solved the problem associated with verticals. That is, an awful lot of RF is wallowing around and dropping into the dirt instead of going outward bound. A half-wave vertical does need radials if it is end fed (at the bottom). But the same half-wave vertical does not (as much, hardly at all) if it is fed in the center."

**IEEE**—Near field and power density analyses show another advantage of this antenna (asymmetric vertical dipole): it decreases the power density close to the ground, and so avoids power dissipation in the soil below it. The input impedance is very stable and almost independent of ground conductivity. This antenna can operate with high radiation efficiency in the MF AM standard broadcast band, without the classical buried ground plane, so as to yield easier installation and maintenance."

New Release: **TITAN DX**



This all purpose antenna is designed to operate 10m-80m, WARC bands included. It sits on a 1-1/4" pipe and can be mounted close to the ground or up on a roof. Its bandwidth and no tune feature make it an ideal antenna for the limited space environment as well as a terrific addition to the antenna farm.

| MODEL         | BANDS OF OPERATION |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | HT    | WT     | MOUNT                | COUNTER-POISE | COST  |
|---------------|--------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------|-------|
|               | 2m                 | 6m | 10m | 12m | 15m | 17m | 20m | 30m | 40m | 80m | 160m |       |        |                      |               |       |
| Challenger DX | ■                  | ■  | ■   | ■   | ■   |     | ■   |     | ■   | ■   |      | 31.5' | 21 lbs | Drop In Ground Mount | 3 Wires @ 25' | \$259 |
| Eagle DX      |                    |    | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■   |     | ■   |     |      | 21.5' | 19 lbs | 1-1/4" pipe          | 80" Rigid     | \$269 |
| Titan DX      |                    |    | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■   | ■   |      | 25'   | 25 lbs | 1-1/4" pipe          | 80" Rigid     | \$289 |
| Voyager DX    |                    |    |     |     |     |     | ■   |     | ■   | ■   | ■    | 45'   | 39 lbs | Hinged Base          | 3 Wires @ 57' | \$399 |

**Just Released**



**ANTENNA PRODUCTS INC.**  
6010 N. Old Dixie Hwy.  
Vero Beach, FL 32967

**TO ORDER, CALL**  
**(407) 778-3728**



## Can't Do Code?

**YOU CAN - CW Mental Block Buster** explodes mental blocks about CW!! Use hypnosis, visualization, mental movies & affirmations to **crash thru barriers!!** Includes Tape and Workbook. Only \$25.95 ppd/US. **Money-back guarantee** (restrictions apply). \$3 for optional 2 day delivery—WV residents add \$1.56 tax. **Order Now—Upgrade Now**

800-425-2552

fax: 304-422-3225



**YOU CAN DO IT!**

This is NOT a mere CW practice tape.

**Alternative Arts** (formerly PASS Publishing)  
4601 Rosemar Rd, Parkersburg, WV 26101

## CUBEX QUAD ANTENNA CO.

40 YEARS OF QUALITY ANTENNAS  
**SKYMASTER H.F. KITS FROM \$275.95**  
**PRE-TUNED H. F. QUADS FROM \$379.95**  
Quad Antennas From 2 Through 40 Meters  
2 METER 4 EL. PRE-TUNED \$44.95 + \$7.00 S&H  
6 METER 2 EL. PRE-TUNED \$69.95 + \$15.00 S&H  
BEST PRICES ON DOUBLE BRAIDED "DACRON" ANTENNA ROPE  
visit our new web site <http://www.cubex.com>  
Write Or Call For Free Catalog  
2761 SATURN ST. "E" BREA CA 92621  
(714) 577-9009 FAX (714) 577-9124

CIRCLE 35 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CB-TO-10 METERS

We specialize in CB radio modification plans and hardware. Frequency and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog \$3.

**CBC INTERNATIONAL**

LOU FRANKLIN/K6NH - Owner  
P.O. BOX 31500CQ, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

## VACUUM TUBES!

- Svetlana amateur & transmitting tubes
- Over 3000 types of NOS tubes
- Parts • Supplies • Books • Stuff!



Write or call for our free 40 page catalog.

## ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283  
(602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

## PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING

all new information 1996 Edition VOLUME 7  
Pay TV and Satellite Descrambling Volume 1-7 (all different).  
Satellite & DBS hacking, Wireless Cable Hacking, Complete Wizard, Buying Surplus, Seized & Distressed Goods, Cellular Phone Hacking, Computer & Phone Hacking, all new Hacker Video. \$15.95 each, any 3/\$34.95 or any 5/\$52.95. American Hacker Magazine \$29.95 includes BBS. Our Best Deal is everything listed here and lots more for only \$129.95. New product catalog \$1. Add \$6 for C.O.D.'s.

### SCRAMBLING NEWS

3494 DELAWARE AVE., #123, BUFFALO, NY 14217-1230  
Voice/FAX (716) 283-6910 BBS (716) 871-1915  
<http://www.scramblingnews.com>

## HI-PERFORMANCE DIPOLES

Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center freq. ea. band - advise ht. of center and each end - hang as inverted "V" - horizontal, vert dipole, sloping dipole - commercial quality - stainless hardware - legal power - no-trap, high-efficiency design. Personal check, MO or C.O.D. (\$3)

|          |  |       |
|----------|--|-------|
| MPD-5*   | 80-40-20-15-10M Max-Performance Dipole, 87' or 78' long          | \$110 |
| MPD-2*   | 80-40M Max-Performance Dipole, 85' long = \$65, 105' long = \$72 |       |
| MPD-3712 | 30-17-12M Max-Performance Dipole, 31 ft. long                    | \$ 73 |
| HPD-3*   | 160-80-40M 15-Performance Dipole, select 113 ft. or 125 ft.      | \$ 83 |
| SSD-6    | 160-80-40-20-15-10M Space-Saver Dipole, 71 ft. long              | \$146 |
| SSD-5*   | 80-40-20-15-10M .42' long = \$110, .60 ft. long = \$114          |       |

\*Times 9-Bands with Wide-Matching Range-Tuner. S&H PER ANTENNA = \$6.00  
(2) Stamp SASE for 30 Dipoles, Slopers, & Unique Ants. catalogue.  
847-394-3414 W9INN ANTENNAS  
BOX 393 MI. PROSPECT, IL 60056

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# HAM SHOP

**Advertising Rates:** Non-commercial ads are 20 cents per word including abbreviations and addresses. Commercial and organization ads are \$1.00 per word. Boldface words are \$1.50 each (specify which words). Minimum charge \$2.00. No ad will be printed unless accompanied by full remittance. All ads must be typewritten double-spaced.

**Closing Date:** The 10th day in the third month preceding date of publication (example: Jan. 10th for the March issue). Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Ham Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of CQ cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. The publisher reserves the right to reject any advertisement. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: CQ Ham Shop, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

**CB-TO-10M CONVERSIONS:** FM kits, frequency modification hardware, books, plans, high-performance CB accessories. Catalog \$3. CBCI, Box 31500CQ, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

**QSLs FOR DX STATIONS:** Our new "International Division" was established to handle QSL needs of DX hams. We understand the problems of packaging, shipping, and dealing with the customs problems. You can trust us to deliver a quality QSL, usually much cheaper than you can find locally. Write, call, or FAX for free samples and ordering information. "The QSL Man - W4MPY," 682 Mount Pleasant Road, Monetta, SC 29105 USA. Phone or FAX 803-685-7117.

**IMRA-International Mission Radio Assn.** helps missionaries—equipment loaned; weekday net, 14.280 MHz, 1:00-3:00 PM Eastern. Sr. Noreen Perelli, KE2LT, 2755 Woodhull Ave., Bronx, NY 10469.

**CERTIFICATE** for proven contacts with all ten American districts. SASE to W6DDB, 45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802.

**HALLICRAFTERS Service Manuals.** Amateur and SWL Write for prices. Specify Model Numbers desired. Ardco Electronics, P.O. Box 95, Dept. C, Berwyn, IL 60402.

**1996 CALLBOOKS:** North American, \$22.95; International \$22.95. **Callbook CD-ROM** (Summer 1996 Edition) \$39.95. QRZ! CD-ROM (Vol. 7), \$17.95. POSTPAID. Check/m.o. to AA6EE - Callbook Distributor, 16832 Whirlwind/C9, Ramona, CA 92065 (619-789-3674).

**KNOW FIRST!** Ham radio fanatics—you need THE W5YI REPORT, a twice-monthly award-winning Hot Insider Newsletter Acclaimed best! Confidential facts, ideas, insights, nationwide news, technology, predictions, alerts. Quoted coast-to-coast! We print what you don't get elsewhere! \$19.50 annually to new subscribers! Money-back guarantee! FREE sample for S.A.S.E. (two stamps). W5YI, P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, Texas 75356.

**WANTED:** Older model bugs, unusual bugs, and miniature hand keys. State price, condition. Dave Ingram, K4TWJ, 4941 Scenic View Drive, Birmingham, AL 35210.

**WANTED:** Williamson or Ultra-linear output transformer for 6L6s, etc. Bill, W6SAI, 48 Campbell Lane, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

**CHASSIS, CABINET KITS:** SASE K3IWK, 5120 Harmony Grove Road, Dover, PA 17315.

**FOR SALE:** New, Unused, in original cartons: Radio Shack DMP 130A dot matrix printer, PTC-64, C-64 printer controller. \$160.00. K2EEK, CQ Magazine, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

**HAVE AM CAPABILITY?** Join SPAM (Society for the Promotion of AM). For information and membership, send \$1 and SASE to SPAM, WB6TRQ, Box 27, Potrero, CA 91963.

**PacketCluster for DXers and Contesters!** Multi-user, multi-node networking software features real-time messaging, announcements, DX alerts, e/mail, linking, and much more. Up to 64 users can connect to your node using a radio, TNC, and PC or terminal. Hardware also available. Pavillion Software, 5 Mt. Royal Ave., Marlborough, MA 01752 (508-779-5054, or FAX 508-460-6211).

**DXers say THE DX BULLETIN** is the most accurate, timely, and complete source of DX news available. \$44 for 50 weekly issues. MasterCard/Visa or check to Box 50C, Fulton, CA 95439-0050 (707-523-1001). Samples free.

**THE DX MAGAZINE** is your bi-monthly ticket to the exciting world of DX: DXpeditions, Reviews, Awards, QSL information, News, and Opinions. 64 well-illustrated glossy pages. Only \$15/year. Sample \$2. Box 50C, Fulton, CA 95439-0050 (707-523-1001).

**THE COMPETITIVE EDGE FROM K1EA SOFTWARE.** CT—the ultimate contest software. Runs 13 contests, interfaces to most transceivers, PacketCluster, logging and QSL programs. \$69.95 plus \$3 S/H. For voiceless contesting add the DVP digital voice processor board. \$299.95 plus \$5 S/H. Interface cable (specify radio) \$44.95. Order line 508-779-5054, or FAX 508-460-6211. MC/VISA accepted. K1EA Software, 5 Mt. Royal Ave., Marlborough, MA 01752.

**BROWNIES QSL Cards** since 1939. Catalog and samples \$1 (refundable with order). 3035 Lehigh St., Allentown, PA 18103.

**P49V's ARUBA COTTAGE FOR RENT** with 2 bedrooms, rig, and mono-band ants. For info write Carl Cook, 1724 Via del Verdes, Concord, CA 94521.

**HAM TRADER YELLOW SHEETS.** For 35 years our "yellow sheets" have been the number one place to buy, sell, trade ham radio equipment. Ad deadline is one week before issue is mailed, assuring quick results. One year subscription \$18—mailed First Class. For sample copy send a #10 self-addressed envelope to P.O. B. 2057, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138-2057, or P.O. B. 15142, Seattle, WA 98115. E-mail Internet: htys@aol.com

**QSLs—ELEGANT, AFFORDABLE.** Samples \$1 (refundable with order). Elemental Designs, Dept. C6044, 1639 Fordham Way, Mountain View, CA 94040.

**WANTED: HAM EQUIPMENT AND RELATED ITEMS.** Donate your excess gear—new, old, in any condition—to the Radio Club of Junior High School 22, the Nation's only full time non-profit organization working to get Ham Radio into schools around the country as a teaching tool using our EDUCOM—Education Thru Communication—program. Send your radio to school. Your donated material will be picked up ANYWHERE or shipping arranged, and this means a tax deduction to the full extent of the law for you as we are an IRS 501(c)(3) charity in our 16th year of service. It is always easier to donate and usually more financially rewarding, BUT MOST IMPORTANT your gift will mean a whole new world of educational opportunity for children nationwide. Radios you can write off; kids you can't. Make 1996 the year to help a child and yourself. Write, phone, or FAX the WB2JKJ "22 Crew" today: The RC of JHS 22, P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. Twenty-four hours call 516-674-4072; fax 516-674-9600; or e-mail <wb2jkj@juno.com>. Join us on the WB2JKJ Classroom Net, 7.238 MHz, 1100-1230 UTC daily and 21.395 MHz from 1300 to 1900 UTC. Meet us at the ARRL National in Peoria.

**RCI-2950 OWNERS:** New modification manual including Power increase, Clarifier modification, Modulation increase, Operating hints, and more. Parts Included. Only \$20.00 ppd in U.S. (Missouri residents add \$1.15 tax). Scott, P.O. Box 225, St. Clair, MO 63077 (314-629-4294). Money Orders or C.O.D.

**FREE Ham Gospel Tracts,** SASE. N3FTT, 5133 Gramercy, Clifton Heights, PA 19018.

Join the **LAMBDA AMATEUR RADIO CLUB** for gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgendered hams and their friends. Monthly newsletter, on-air meetings, DXpeditions and local chapters. For more info write to: LARC, P.O. Box 24810, Philadelphia, PA 19130-2405, or send e-mail to: [Larc@net-quest.com](mailto:Larc@net-quest.com)

**WANTED:** Heathkit "Williamson-type" audio amplifier. Bill, W6SAI, 48 Campbell Lane, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

**WORK RARE CW DX? CW CONTESTS?** Contest Code is the answer. Powerful hypnosis audio tapes teach you to copy High Speed (30/40 WPM) or Ultra High Speed (50/60 WPM). Subliminals speed you along! 20 min/day for 30 days yields results. Each tape \$15.95 ppd US (WV add \$0.96 tax). \$3.00 for optional 2-day delivery. Specify 30/40 or 50/60 tape. VISA/MC Order now! 304-422-2767; Alternative Arts, 4601 Rosemar Road, Parkersburg, WV 26101.

**FOR SALE:** CQ/Ham Radio/QST/73 magazines and binders. SASE brings data sheet. W6DDB, 45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802.

**DX QSL's.** The **GO LIST QSL Manager List** is a monthly publication containing the most current QSL routes. Available on disk, paper, and by BBS. Sample paper \$3, disk \$12. Subscriptions available. GO LIST, P.O. Box 2306, Paducah, KY 42002-2306. AE4AP/KB4RGW 502-898-8863, or fax 502-898-8865.

**AMERICAN HAM GEAR** manufactured between 1930 & 1980 needed to illustrate CQ book and calendar projects. Photography can be done at your location. Contact Joe Veras, N4QB, P.O. Box 1041, Birmingham, AL 35201. Tel: 205-328-2661 days, 205-967-0639 evenings and weekends.

**THE 59(9) DX REPORT:** Weekly DX and Contest bulletin. SASE for sample. P.O. Box 73, Spring Brook, NY 14140.

**DIGITAL JOURNAL:** Published 12x per year, features everything for the digital communicator—Rigs, Operations, Computers, Software, News, and Reviews. \$25 U.S., \$42 DX-Air. Mail orders (with payment—U.S. Funds ONLY) to IDRA, Dept. C, P.O. Box 2550, Goldenrod, FL 32733-2550. Or fax to 407-671-0194. VISA/MC accepted.

**ASTRON Power Supply**, brand new w/warranty, RS20M \$99, RS35M \$145, RS50M \$209. Call for other models, 818-286-0118.

**WANTED:** Western Electric audio amplifiers, pre-amps, tubes, speakers, parts, mixing boards, etc. Call 1-800-251-5454.

**NEW PRODUCTS FROM S & S—UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS!** Digital Dial has 10 Hz resolution and frequency range 50 kHz to 230 MHz; Kit \$79.95; Assembled \$129.95. Digital VFO with 1 Hz resolution; Kit \$139.95; Assembled \$189.95. S&H \$7.50 (Continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send SASE. Call/write to order: S & S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783 (301-416-0661).

**ATTENTION SB-200 & SB-220 OWNERS:** Restore and upgrade your tired old amplifier with our parts and kits. Power supply boards, soft keys, soft starts, new fans & motors, many more items. Write for details—Please specify the model. Harbach Electronics—WA4DRU, 2318 S. Country Club Rd., Melbourne, FL 32901-5809.

**HAM RADIO REPAIR**—Prompt service. HALL ELECTRONICS, 1660 McKee Rd., Suite A, San Jose, CA 95116 (408-729-8200).

**MORSE CODE COMPUTER INTERFACES** for IBM \$49.95, with CW Filter \$79.95. Free Shareware and Ham Catalog. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640 (205-773-2758, FAX-773-7295, E-mail dei@whnt19.com).

**ScopeBooster:** Increase the input frequency of your oscilloscope to 170 MHz. No internal connections required. Henry Wolfe, 206 Gilbert Ave., Winsted, CT 06098.

**BREAK THE CODE BARRIER:** Psychologist and Extra Class operator has developed an amazing hypnosis tape that allows you to master any code speed easily and quickly. To order send \$14.95 + \$3.00 s&h to Dr. Hal Goodman, P.O. Box 184, Eastport, ME 04631. For more info send SASE.

**FOREIGN AIRMAIL POSTAGE** for successful QSLing! Many countries, monthly bargains, plus **EUROPEAN AIRMAIL ENVELOPES!** Bill Plum, 12 Glenn Road, Flemington, NJ 08822-3322 (908-788-1020 weekdays, FAX 908-782-2612).

**HOME AUTOMATION:** Become a dealer in this fast-growing field, 800-838-4051.

**QSL CARDS** Many styles. Top quality. Order Risk Free. Plastic cardholders, T-shirts, Personalized caps, mugs, shirts. Other ham shack extras. Information and samples: **Rusprint 1-800-962-5783.**

**W7FG Vintage Manuals and Telephone filters!** Most manuals in stock. SASE for Catalog. Telephone RFI Filters \$12.95. VISA/MASTERCARD accepted. 3300 Wayside Drive, Bartlesville, OK 74006 (telephone 918-333-3754 or 800-807-6146; or http://eigen.net/w7fg).

**FREE HAM RADIO GOSPEL TRACTS:** Christian youth leaders needed for out-reach areas. Membership is free. Send #10 SASE with call letters for details. Ray Bohmer, W1REZ, P.O. Box 8, Harmony, ME 04942.

**PICTURE QSL CARDS** of your shack, etc., from your photo or black ink artwork. 500 \$28.00, 1000 \$44.50. Also non-picture cards. Custom-printed cards, send specifications for estimate. Send 2 stamps for illustrated literature. Generous sample kit \$2.00, half pound of samples \$3.00. **RAUM'S**, 8617 Orchard Road, Coopersburg, PA 18036. FAX or phone 215-679-7238.

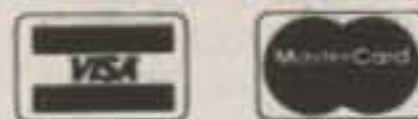
**LICENSE PLATE KEY TAGS.** Call signs engraved. Write for **FREE CATALOG.** Geniac Technologies, Inc., 8105 NW 33rd St., Dept. C, Miami, FL 33122.

## Advertiser's Index

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| AEA/Adv. Elec. Applications..... | 5               |
| ARRL.....                        | 65              |
| Ace Communications.....          | 123             |
| Advanced Specialties.....        | 121             |
| Alinco Electronics.....          | 1, Cov II       |
| Alternative Arts.....            | 78, 120         |
| Aluma Towers.....                | 64              |
| Amateur Elec. Supply.....        | 43, 57          |
| Ameritron.....                   | 27              |
| Amidon.....                      | 64              |
| Antennas West.....               | 90, 122         |
| Antique Electronic Supply.....   | 120             |
| Antique Radio Classified.....    | 93              |
| Associated Radio.....            | 83              |
| Astron Corp.....                 | 23              |
| Austin Amateur Radio Supply..... | 69              |
| Azden.....                       | 91              |
| BDX Radio Ltd.....               | 97              |
| Bamcom.....                      | 95              |
| Barry Electronics.....           | 93              |
| Beezley, Brian, K6STI.....       | 36              |
| Bencher, Inc.....                | 116             |
| Bilal Co./Isotron Ants.....      | 123             |
| Boxboro '96 Hamfest.....         | 81              |
| Buckmaster Publishing.....       | 34, 94          |
| Butternut Antennas.....          | 110             |
| C & S Sales.....                 | 24              |
| CB City International.....       | 120             |
| CQ Books & Videos.....           | 40, 87          |
| CQ Contest.....                  | 111             |
| CQ VHF.....                      | 79              |
| CABLE X-PERTS.....               | 61              |
| Comet Antennas (NCG).....        | 113             |
| Command Productions.....         | 45              |
| CommPute, Inc.....               | 102             |
| Communication Electronics.....   | 33              |
| Communication Concepts Inc.....  | 79              |
| Communications Quarterly.....    | 122             |
| Computer Aided Technology.....   | 95              |
| Cubex Co.....                    | 120             |
| Cushcraft Antennas.....          | 55              |
| Davis Instruments.....           | 123             |
| Davis RF.....                    | 109             |
| Denver Amateur Radio Supply..... | 122             |
| EDCO/Daiwa.....                  | 53, 72, 73, 117 |
| EQF Software.....                | 94              |
| ETO.....                         | 71              |
| Force 12 Antennas.....           | 41              |
| Fortex Enterprises.....          | 37              |
| Gap Antennas.....                | 119             |
| Gem Quad Antennas.....           | 95              |
| GEnie Services.....              | 103             |
| Ham Central.....                 | 84              |
| Ham Radio Outlet.....            | 10              |
| Hamsure.....                     | 78              |
| Harbach Electronics.....         | 93              |
| High Sierra Antennas.....        | 109             |
| Hy-Gain by Telex.....            | 31              |
| ICOM America, Inc.....           | 9, Cov. IV      |
| Index Laboratories.....          | 74              |
| International Antenna Corp.....  | 79              |
| JPS Communications.....          | 37              |
| JRC (Japan Radio Co).....        | 67              |
| Jade Products.....               | 102             |
| Jan Crystals.....                | 118             |
| Jun's Electronics.....           | 54, 69          |
| K2AW's "Silicon Alley".....      | 90              |
| Kent Morse Keys.....             | 94              |
| Kenwood, USA.....                | 3, 51           |
| Lakeview Antennas.....           | 32, 96          |
| LaRue Electronics.....           | 77              |
| Lentini.....                     | 69, 107         |

(continued on page 123)

## ROOF TOWERS



| Model   | Ht.   | Base | Wind Ld    | UPS PPD |
|---------|-------|------|------------|---------|
| RT-424  | 4.5'  | 24"  | 6 sq. ft.  | 149.95  |
| RT-832  | 8'    | 32"  | 8 sq. ft.  | 219.95  |
| RT-936  | 9'    | 36"  | 18 sq. ft. | 369.95  |
| RT-1832 | 17.5' | 32"  | 12 sq. ft. | 499.95  |

**816-882-2734**

CIRCLE 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## ADVANCED SPECIALTIES

*New Jersey's Communications Store*

AUTHORIZED DEALER

DR-M06T



6 Meter FM Mobile

**Amateur Radio • Scanners • Books  
• Antennas • Electronic Kits •  
Tuners • Filters • Accessories**

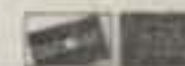
**Larsen • ANLI • Diawa • Maldol  
Ramsey Kits • MFJ • Valor Pro-Am  
RMS • Vectronics • Comet & More**

Open Mon-Sat

**114 Essex Street Lodi, NJ 07644**



**(201)-VHF-2067**



## QUALITY QSLs by WX9X



from  
**\$18<sup>95</sup>**

E-Mail: wx9x@hoosier.com  
http://QTH.COM/WX9X

Write or Call for  
**FREE SAMPLES!**  
55¢ SASE appreciated.

**354 West Street - Valparaiso, IN 46383**  
Voice (219)465-7128 Fax (219)464-7333

## LIGHTNING - SURGE PROTECTOR

\* Heavy Duty \* Easily Replaceable Gas Tube Element  
\* Waterproof \* Commercial Grade Connectors MIL-STD  
Freq. Range: N Type=0-3GHz/UHF(S0-239) Type =0-1.5GHz

**Out-Door Use!** UHF(S0-239)F-F #20206 - X \$39.95 ea.  
N F-F #50403 - X \$42.95 ea.

**IN-Door Use!** UHF(S0-239 M-F #20207 - X \$39.95 ea.  
N M-F #20310 - X \$42.95 ea.

Spare Gas Tube Element: #-1, P230 / #-2, P350 / #-3, P600: \$9.00 ea.



(Picture: N M-F #20310-X)

Suffix - X = Power: -1(280W/110W/40W P.E.P. HF/VHF/UHF)  
Suffix - X = Power: -2(650W/260W/100W P.E.P. HF/VHF/UHF)  
Suffix - X = Power: -3(2KW/800W/320W P.E.P. HF/VHF/UHF)

**OEM or Dealer Inquiry Welcome!!!**

For Catalog and order form, Call **Lynics International Corporation**  
8 Amlajack Blvd. Suite 362, Newnan, GA 30265 FAX: (770) 502-9827  
INTERNET: 103222.760@compuserve.com Tel: (770) 251-2235

CIRCLE 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD

September 1996 • CQ • 121

## Professional Tower Supplies and Services For Amateurs

Rigging Gear • pulleys • ropes • slings • carabiners  
Klein guy grips and buckets • TowerJack Products  
3M weatherproofing products • Phillystran  
Safety Equipment • Loos guywire tensioner



800-TOWERS8 • Fax: 360-668-1447  
E-mail: upthetower@aol.com  
Tower Tech Industries  
Box 572 • Woodinville, WA 98072

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## DENVER AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY

Authorized Kenwood Dealer

Azden Belden Cushcraft  
ICOM Belden Mirage Larsen  
MFJ Startek Yaesu

Quotes & Orders 1-800-891-9199  
Tech & Info (717) 336-6060  
FAX (717) 336-6044

We Service Most Brands  
Route 272, Wabash Center  
1233 N. Reading Rd., Stevens, PA 17578  
Located 2 miles south of the PA Turnpike exit 21  
Mon-Fri 10-9 p.m. Sat 9 a.m.-3 p.m.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**TNT Today's No-Tune Multiband Antenna**

No pruning. TNT is No-Tune on 80 cw, 40, 20, 17, 12, 10. TNT/2 is No-tune on 40, 20, 10. Work other bands w/ tuner. DX & Gain rise w/ frequency. Ready to Use. Includes isolation balun & 99 ft RG8x. The modern coax-fed version of the classic off-center fed window.

No tuning. No knobs to twist. Kink-Proof. Wx-Sealed. Low Noise. No Traps or Resistors. Insulated to 3000 V. Rated 500 Watts.

TNT Window \$89.95 +\$8 P&H  
TNT/2 Window \$79.95 +\$7 P&H

Technote 126-\$7 ppd  
**AntennasWest**  
Box 50062C, Provo, UT 84605 801 373 8425

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World Renowned Logging Software For PCs!

Get To Know **WJ20**  
Master OSO Logging Program

WJ20 Software  
P.O. Box 16  
McConnellsville,  
NY 13401 USA

Contact Us  
For Info & A Demo

1-800-944-WJ20  
(315) 245-1010  
Fax (315) 245-1336  
E-mail: wj20@aol.com

Web: <http://www.webprint.com/wj20>

## Looking to challenge your building skills? Want to explore beyond Amateur communications?

### Well here's the publication for YOU!

**COMMUNICATIONS QUARTERLY**, the journal of communications technology. You are invited to become part of an elite group of Radio Amateurs and technical professionals as a subscriber. Circulation will be strictly limited.

Each Quarterly has approximately 100 pages of technical material; advertising is limited. Articles flow from page to page, without the interruption of ads placed in the middle. The open layout accentuates each author's work and lets you make notes, calculations, or comments for later reference. Graphs, photos, computer program listings, and charts are presented in an easy-to-use format.

**COMMUNICATIONS QUARTERLY** is printed on a high-quality stock and "perfect bound" (square backed). It is such a valuable resource, you'll want to file each copy away in your technical archives for future reference. In fact, over time you'll find much of what is presented in **COMMUNICATIONS QUARTERLY** will become the standard in the Amateur and professional communications field.

**Act now. Subscribe today!**

1 year - \$29.95 Foreign 1 year - \$39.95 Foreign Air Mail 1 year - \$ 80.00  
2 years - 56.95 Foreign 2 years - 76.95 Foreign Air Mail 2 years - 155.00

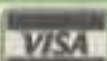


CQ Communications, Inc.

76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

Phone: 516-681-2922

FAX: 516-681-2926



QRP ANTENNA TUNER KIT Model ATL-10. Built-in SWR indicator. \$45.00 postpaid USA/CAN. Lectrokit, 401 West Bogart, Sandusky, OH 44870.

PACKET RADIO AND MORE! Join TAPR, connect with the largest packet/digital group in the U.S. Creators of the TNC-2 standard and currently working on Spread Spectrum. Benefits: newsletter, software, discount on kits and publications. \$15/year U.S., \$18 Canada/Mexico, \$25 elsewhere. Visa/MC. When joining, mention CQ, receive TAPR's Packet Radio: What? Why? How? (\$12 value) FREE! Internet: [tapr@tapr.org](mailto:tapr@tapr.org) Web: <http://www.tapr.org> Telephone 817-383-0000 Mail 8987-309 E Tanque Verde Rd. #337, Tucson, AZ 85749-9399.

FLEAMARKETERS. Buy Electronics, Tools, Jewelry at wholesale prices. For Catalog send \$5.00 p&h to ChemSoft, Dept. C263, Box 8216, Inglewood, CA 90308.

ISLAND HUNTERS read the Island News. Sample #10 SASE to P.O. Box 701, Fernandina Beach, FL 32035-0701.

TELEGRAPH KEY COLLECTOR/HISTORIAN Buys/Trades. K2DCY, 11 Squirehill, N. Caldwell, NJ 07006.

18" DIAMETER COLOR WORLD MAP BEAM INDICATOR: Revolves with beam, \$25. MFJ Versa Tuner II (new), \$75. Waters 5-position coaxial switch, \$10. Bill, WA2IZU, 516-796-4858.

KENWOOD/ICOM REPAIR: Tucker Electronics is your new source for Kenwood and ICOM Amateur Radio Repairs. We are an authorized Kenwood and ICOM Service Center for both warranty and non-warranty repair. Fast, reliable service is guaranteed by Tucker Electronics' 29-year reputation of quality. Call 1-800-214-5779. Tucker Electronics, 1717 Reserve St., Garland, TX 75042.

FREE GUIDE "THE TEN MOST COMMON TOWER BUILDING MISTAKES" Written by well-known tower expert Steve Morris, K7LXC, this guide will help you avoid dangerous mistakes. TOWER TECH, Box 572, Woodinville, WA 98072; e-mail [UpTheTower@AOL.COM](mailto:UpTheTower@AOL.COM) or call 800-TOWERS8.

TIRED OF INTERFERENCE/SWR problems from corroded circuit board or antenna connections? Want to add flair and value to your construction projects? Gold Electroplating booklet includes schematic for construction of plating device, sources for plating chemicals, process information, and plating procedures. Send \$29.95 to: Acadia Mkt., 478 Arrowmount Place, Lake Mary, FL 32746-5101.

FREE DISK CATALOG! Ham Radio, IBM Shareware and CD-ROMs. MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE, PO Box 15003-HE, Springhill, FL 34609-0111 (1-352-688-9108).

HAVE AN IDEA? If so, we are a national company working with ideas, inventions, new products. Patent services. Call 1-800-288-IDEA.

WEST VIRGINIA'S LARGEST HAMFEST-COMPUTER Show on Sunday, September 15, from 8 AM to 3 PM, Wheeling Park, Wheeling, West Virginia. Dealers, refreshments, fun contests, women-children free. Admission \$3.00. Info: TSRAC, Box 240, RR 1, Adena, Ohio 43901 (phone/fax 614-546-3930).

DSS BIBLE. New Book Includes: Software, Schematics, Chip Programmer Plans, Reviews, and More! \$49.95 VISA/MC. TELECODE 1-520-726-2833.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION: Get ready for summer storms. An educational VHS tape is available from the North Marietta Amateur Radio Club. The video was conducted by our president, KE4OCO, a retired military consultant. The tape covers antennas, coax, telephones, computer modems, ham equipment, and entire home AC lines. Get one for your club or yourself. Club or personal checks accepted, made payable to our treasurer—"R. Paradise." Write or call the NEMARC, 515 Wood Forest Ct. NE, Marietta, GA 30066 (phone 770-428-7257). Cost \$25.00 ppd; priority mail add \$3.00.

CABLE DESCRAMBLER! Build for \$12 with 7 Radio Shack parts. Instructions \$8. F.A.S.T., Box 369-HS9, PL Salerno, FL 34992-0369.

TEN-TEC 540 \$325, Heathkit, Drake, Collins, more. List \$1.00 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovics, P.O. Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497.

WANTED: TUBES, UNUSED IN BOX. Send SASE for list "S" and want list. Buying Amphenol black phenolic plugs and sockets, 4 to 12 pins, small air trimmers, 10-turn pots. TYPETRON-ICS, P.O. Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. Fred Schmidt, N4TT.

200+ ELECTRONIC PLANS & KITS: Build for pleasure or resale. Make 100% profits reselling printed plans. LSASE for list and dealer info. MATCO-C1, P.O. Box 509, Roseville, MI 48066-0509.



FOR SALE: Large, new, brushless servo motors (3 to 13 HP); controllers also available. Motorola 68000 computers with VGA mono screens, membrane keypads, RS-232, several sizes, new and used available. Stepper motors. List. Jim DuBois, 330 State Road 101, Amherst, NH 03031 (phone 603-673-3645; e-mail TmpstFugit@aol.com)

**DX ENGINEERING** Remote coax switches, first choice of ETO. With control box \$195. Without \$155. Two Yagi phase units, universal phase units, vertical phase units for 4-square arrays. Full line of monoband Yagis. Phone 541-466-3138; fax 541-466-5453. Address 618 Spaulding Ave., Brownsville, OR 97327. [BILLS@HALSEY.COM](mailto:BILLS@HALSEY.COM)

FOR SALE: Antenna Specialists Model AP-143 cellular look alike 2 meter antenna \$20; Model APR 151.3 two meter on-glass regular antenna \$15. Both have previously been installed. Gary Pirkkala, AA3KM, 116 Old Hickory Rd., New Castle, PA 16102 (412-667-1166).

YAESU FT-101ZD \$425. Kenwood TS-430S \$600; TS-530SP \$500; VFO-230 \$250. Drake TR4C/AC4 \$350. K1BW, 413-538-7861.

FOR SALE: CQs 1945 through 1948. Francis Walton, Brown-ing, IL 62624.

WANTED: Drake C-line T-4XC, R-4C, AC-4, MS4, cables, mic and manuals, in excellent working condition and mint appearance. YV4FWQ, P.O. Box 463, Valencia, Venezuela.

FOR SALE: YAESU FT-101EX with hand microphone, YC-601 Digital Display, manuals. \$350, you pay shipping. Mike Dick-man, KD4LLA, 507-526-2765.

**SX88** Hallicrafters receiver wanted. Jim, W6OU, 714-528-5652.

**QSL SUCCESS!** Book shares techniques from hams achiev-ing 90%+ return rates. \$5.00 ppd. USA, includes \$5.00 coupon. William Plum, 12 Glenn Road, Flemington, NJ 08822-3322.

## Advertiser's Index (cont'd)

|                                 |                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Lewallen, Roy, W7EL             | 123             |
| Lynics                          | 121             |
| M2 Antennas                     | 39              |
| MD Electronics                  | 109             |
| MCM Electronics                 | 12              |
| MDI Communications              | 118             |
| MFJ Enterprises                 | 17, 19          |
| MAHA Communications             | 91              |
| Mackey, James                   | 95              |
| Martin Engineering, Glen        | 103, 121        |
| Mirage Comm. Equipment          | 13              |
| Motron Electronics              | 118             |
| Mouser Electronics              | 61              |
| Nemal Electronics               | 56              |
| Oak Bay Technologies            | 75              |
| ODO Antennas                    | 64              |
| ONV Safety Belt Co.             | 88              |
| OPTOelectronics                 | 7               |
| OUTbacker Antennas              | 124             |
| PC Electronics                  | 74              |
| Pacific Sierra                  | 52              |
| Palomar Engineers               | 82              |
| Patcomm                         | 29              |
| Peet Brothers                   | 35              |
| Periphex Inc.                   | 102             |
| Peter Dahl Co.                  | 103             |
| QRV Electronics                 | 96              |
| QSLs by W4MPY                   | 90              |
| QSLs by WX9X                    | 121             |
| RF Applications                 | 83              |
| RF Connection                   | 78              |
| RF Parts                        | 84              |
| RT Systems                      | 101, 115        |
| Radio City                      | 69              |
| Radio Club of JHS 22            | 70              |
| Radio Engineers                 | 95              |
| Radio Place, The                | 114             |
| Radio Shack                     | 47              |
| Radio Works                     | 49              |
| Raibeam Antennas Int'l.         | 114             |
| Ross Distributing               | 64              |
| Scrambling News                 | 120             |
| Sescom, Inc.                    | 79              |
| Shack Attack                    | 103             |
| Sommer Antennas                 | 78              |
| Spectrum International          | 34              |
| Svetlana                        | 85              |
| Synthetic Textiles              | 84              |
| TTI Tower Tech                  | 122             |
| Ten Tec                         | 35              |
| Tucker Electronics              | 58, 59          |
| Uni-Hat                         | 115             |
| Universal Manufacturing         | 37              |
| Universal Radio                 | 69, 90          |
| VIS Study Cards                 | 96, 109         |
| Versatel Communications         | 95              |
| Vibroplex                       | 116             |
| Virginia Beach Hamfest          | 75              |
| Visual Communications           | 95              |
| W & W Associates                | 48              |
| W5YI Marketing                  | 32, 84, 96, 109 |
| W9INN Antennas                  | 120             |
| WJ20 Master QSO Logging Program | 122             |
| Warren Gregoire & Assoc.        | 115             |
| Wirecom                         | 88              |
| Wireman Inc.                    | 96              |
| Yaesu Electronics               | 62, 63, Cov.III |
| Yost & Co.                      | 44              |



## TRIDE-NT \$699.00 1000KHz to 1.00GHz Spectrum Analyzer System Up to 500MHz Span. Two bands.

All the advantages of a Spectrum Analyzer at a very affordable price. Great for interference and signal hunting. RS232 connect for logging signals to disk. Real time display sweep outputs on any X,Y scope. Variable span and sweep rate. Marker function and selectable bandwidth. Demods in AM/NFM/WFM plus BFO for CW/SSB modes. Call toll free for more information.



**1 800 445 7717**

10707 E. 106th, Fishers, IN 46038  
International: 317 842 7115 Fax 317 849 8794

CIRCLE 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**THE ISOTRON**  
COMPACT ANTENNAS FROM 160-10 METERS  
NO TUNERS  
NO RADIALS  
NO RESISTORS  
NO COMPROMISE

SIX EXCELLENT REVIEWS JUST  
DON'T HAPPEN BY CHANCE  
CALL US FOR A FREE CATALOG

\*See review in Oct. 73, 1984 \*Sept. 73, 1985 March 73, 1986  
CQ, Dec. 1988 Mar. W.R. 91 Nov. 73, 1994

**BILAL COMPANY**  
137 Manchester Drive  
Florissant, Colorado 80816  
(719) 687-0650

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Antenna Software by W7EL

EZNEC ("Easy-NEC") captures the power of the NEC-2 calculating engine while offering the same friendly, easy-to-use operation that made ELNEC famous. EZNEC lets you analyze nearly any kind of antenna - including quads, long Yagis, and antennas within inches of the ground - in its actual operating environment. Press a key and see its pattern. Another, its gain, beamwidth, and front/back ratio. See the SWR, feedpoint impedance, a 3-D view of the antenna, and much, much more. With 500 segment capability, you can model extremely complex antennas and their surroundings. Includes true current source and transmission line models. Requires 80386 or higher with coprocessor, 486DX, or Pentium; 2Mb available extended RAM, and EGA/VGA/SVGA graphics.

ELNEC is a MININEC-based program with nearly all the features of EZNEC except transmission line models and a limitation of about 127 segments (6-8 total wavelengths of wire). Not recommended for quads, long Yagis, or antennas with horizontal wires lower than 0.2 wavelength; excellent results with other types. Runs on any PC-compatible with 640k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA/Hercules graphics. Specify coprocessor or non-coprocessor type.

Both programs support Epson-compatible dot-matrix, and HP-compatible laser and ink jet printers.

Prices - U.S. & Canada - EZNEC \$89, ELNEC \$49, postpaid. Other countries, add \$3. VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED.

Roy Lewallen, W7EL phone 503-646-2885  
P.O. Box 6658 fax 503-671-9046  
Beaverton, OR 97007 email w7el@teleport.com

CIRCLE 59 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ

## The professional weather station for people who care about the weather.



Davis Instruments has a complete line of weather stations affordable enough for home and hobby use. Connect the station to packet radio using shareware program available on Davis' BBS.

### Features Include:

- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Barometer
- Time & Date
- Inside Humidity
- Wind Chill
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Rainfall Option
- Instant Metric Conversion
- Outside Hum. & Dew Point Option
- Optional PC Interface

**1-800-678-3669**

or visit us at [www.davisnet.com](http://www.davisnet.com)

M-F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • CQ669E  
FAX 1-510-670-0589 • M/C and VISA  
One-Year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee

**DAVIS INSTRUMENTS**

3465 Diablo Ave., Hayward, CA 94545

CIRCLE 40 ON READER SERVICE CARD

September 1996 • CQ • 123

Only the best companies advertise in CQ. Learn how easy it is to enjoy the benefits the great CQ audience has to offer. Call Arnie Sposato, N2IQO, at (516) 681-2922 or FAX (516) 681-2926.

# OUTbacker

Antenna Sales International



## Multi-band HF Mobile Antenna

For the Ham On the Move!

Introducing the New!

**PERTHplus**  
with 6 & 2 Meters

10 Bands on 1 Antenna - 75m thru 10m plus 6m & 2m  
Quick & Easy QSY - No coils to change  
Tough polyurethane waterproof coating  
Trunk Lip mountable - Easy Stowage  
Low Wind Resistance - No Tuner Needed

### Outbacker Antenna Sales Int.

5 Yampi Way, Willetton 6155.  
Perth, Australia.

Phone (61) - 9 - 3545444

Fax (61) - 9 - 3545455

Email: - terlin@ois.net.au

### Plug Into DX!

Also Available:

OB8-Classic

Split Models

Juniors

Trunk Mounts

Helical dipoles

### Authorized Distributors

#### U.S.A.

**Alpha Delta Communications**

PO Box 620, Manchester  
Kentucky 40962

Phone (606) 598-2029

Fax (606) 598-4413

#### JAPAN

**Tomeidenshi Co Ltd**

392-16 Haramachi Takimotokami  
Tendo City, Yamagata Prf  
Ken 994, Japan.

Phone 236 - 555197

Fax 236 - 555790

#### UNITED KINGDOM

**Nevada Communications**

189 London Rd North End  
Portsmouth PO29AE

Phone 705 662145

Fax 705 690626

#### GERMANY - EUROPE

**Telcom Communications**

Parkstrabe 52  
D-47829 Krefeld

Phone 49 - 21 - 51473705

Fax 49 - 21 - 51473898

#### ARGENTINA

**Multiradio SA**

AV Cordoba 4860

(1414) Buenos Aires

Phone 541 7774444

Fax 541 7758010

#### SPAIN - PORTUGAL

**Falcon Radio & Accessories**

CI- Industria, 48-08025

Barcelona, Spain

Phone 34 - 3 - 4579710

Fax 34 - 3 - 4578869

#### TAIWAN

**Rim Tai Radio**

PO Box 834, Taichung ROC

Phone 42955093

Fax 42963219

<http://Intercon.com.au/outbacker>

Custom Made Antennas For Commercial Applications

Terlin - Makers of world renowned Antennas - bridging the gap in world wide communications

# One tough little dual bander!

## Features

- Frequency Coverage  
Wide Band Receive  
RX: 76-200 MHz, 300-540 MHz, 590-999 MHz\*  
TX: 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz
- AM Aircraft Receive
- MIL-STD 810 Rating
- Digital Coded Squelch (DCS)
- 112 Memory Channels
- 12V DC Direct Input
- High Speed Scanning
- Alphanumeric Display
- CTCSS Encode (Decode w/FTT-12)
- Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™)
- Dual Watch
- Direct FM
- High Audio Output
- ADMS-1C Windows™ Programmable
- Four Battery Savers:  
Automatic Power-Off (APO)  
Receive Battery Saver (RBS)  
Selectable Power Output (SPO)  
Transmit Battery Saver (TBS)
- Time Out Timer (TOT)
- 2.5 and 5 Watt Versions Available
- Optional Digital Voice Recording System (DVRS)
- Full line of accessories



"You notice how loud this HT's audio is?"

"Yeah, it's Mil Spec tough like a commercial HT."



"Easy to operate, small, great price!"

"Yaesu did it again!"



For the foremost in top-performing, durable, dual band handhelds there is one choice. The FT-50R. Manufactured to rigid commercial grade standards, the FT-50R is the only amateur dual band HT to achieve a MIL-STD 810 rating. Water-resistant construction uses weather-proof gaskets to seal major internal components against the corrosive action of dust and moisture. And, the rugged FT-50R withstands shock and vibration, so throw it in with your gear!

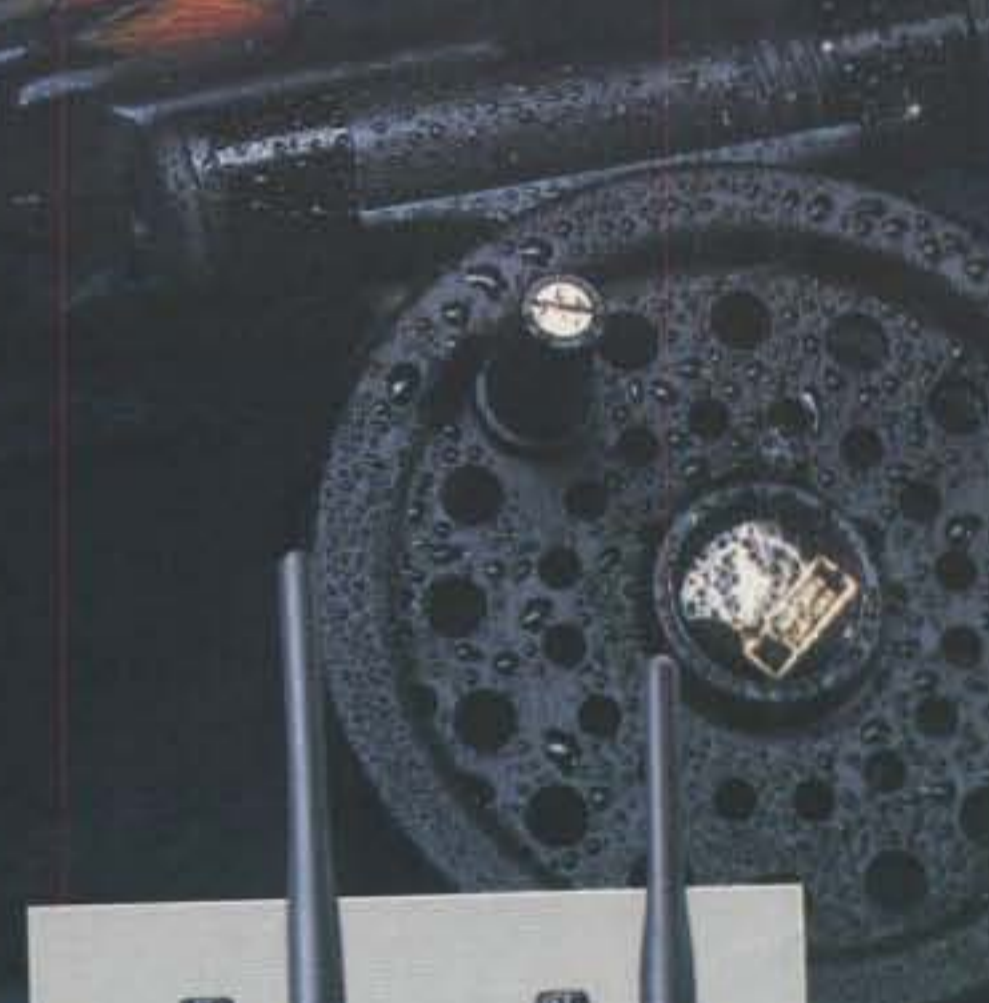
Dynamic and exclusive features set the FT-50R apart, too. Wide Band Receive includes 76-200 MHz (VHF), 300-540 (UHF), and 590-999 MHz\*. Dual Watch checks sub-band activity while receiving on another frequency, then when a signal is detected, shifts operation to that frequency. Digital

Battery Voltage displays current operating battery voltage. Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) silently monitors busy channels. Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™) uses DCS to allow two radios to track one another. And, the FT-50R is ADMS-1C Windows™ PC programming compatible, too. To round out the FT-50R, it has four battery savers, and super loud audio—remarkable in an HT this size.

A reliable companion where ever you go, the FT-50R is one tough little dual bander with all the features you want!

**YAESU**  
...leading the way.<sup>SM</sup>

For the latest Yaesu news, hottest products, visit us on the Internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>



**FT-10/40R**  
Ultra Compact Handhelds  
VHF or UHF. Similar to FT-50R including MIL-STD 810, and other exclusive features.

# Grab Hold of ICOM!

## IC-T22A!

### ULTRA SMALL! SLIM, FUN, EASY-TO-USE!

The IC-T22A(VHF)/IC-T42A(UHF) is packed with features, power and performance. The slim, compact design fits in a pocket. Take it everywhere you go! Transmit with a big 3W (5W with 9.6V) of output power. The big antenna, speaker and Next Generation circuitry provide big, crystal clear audio. The BP-180 Ni-Cd battery enables extended operation (5 - 6 hours) between charges. An alphanumeric display makes it easy to ID what's stored in each memory channel. Makes an alpha message pager too! Expand receive capability (AM aircraft) with a simple keypad modification. Also MARS and CAP capable. Check one out today!

## IC-W32A!\*

### THE NEWEST DUAL BANDER FROM ICOM!

Built slim and compact, the IC-W32A brings new features to ICOM's line of dual banders! With up to 5W of power, this simple to operate (no function button!), full-featured handheld introduces the VHF/UHF exchange function which allows you to assign VHF/UHF tuning and volume to either set of knobs. Cloning capabilities make transferring information easy from unit to unit and/or computer to unit. A new guide function provides quick reference to button functions for easy "on the fly" operation! You can also receive two frequencies on the same band using the V/V and U/U functions. Or search for signals on one band while waiting for a transmission on the other. 200 memory channels (100 per band) provide ample storage for your most used frequencies while easy-to-use alpha naming lets you quickly assign up to 8 characters to each memory - also name the DTMF channels! And much more!

## IC-T7A!

### ULTRA SMALL DUAL BANDER! EASY-TO-USE!

Get both bands (2M/440MHz) at a single bander size and price! The IC-T7A may be the easiest-to-operate ICOM ever made. And it's still packed with plenty of advanced ICOM "Next Generation" technology and features! For instance, you can toggle between both bands with one touch of the band key, or press and hold this key to display the scan mode. Use the "slide-lock" to lock/unlock the keypad with a touch of your thumb! Customizing the available 70 memory channels is quick and easy as well. If you get stuck, an "Intuitive" Help Function displays to assist you. All with up to 4W of VHF power (3W out of the box), and much more. Order one today!



**ICOM'S ON THE WEB!**  
<http://www.icomamerica.com>

Size up ICOM's IC-T22A, IC-W32A, or IC-T7A for yourself at your local ICOM dealer, or call ICOM's Brochure Hotline (206) 450-6088, visit ICOM on the World Wide Web, or contact ICOM Technical Support in the HamNet forum on CompuServe® @75540,525 (Internet: 75540.525 @ compuserve.com).

© 1996 ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. \*This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained. All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Incorporated, an H&R Block Company. 3HH72294Y

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**ICOM®**